

APOCRYPHA



1st Esdras

Choyamba Esdras

MUTU 1

1 Ndipo Yosiya anakonzera Ambuye wace madyerero a Paskha m'Yerusalemu, napereka Paskha tsiku lakhumi ndi cinai la mwezi woyamba;

2 Anaika ansembe monga mwa magawo awo a tsiku ndi tsiku, atavala zovala zazitali m'kachisi wa Yehova.

3 Iye anauza Alevi, + atumiki opatulika a Isiraeli, + kuti adzipatulire + kwa Yehova ndi kuika likasa lopatulika la Yehova m'nyumba imene Mfumu Solomo mwana wa Davide anamanga.

4 nati, Simudzanyamulanso likasa pa mapewa anu; chifukwa chake tsopano tumikirani Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndi kutumikira anthu ake Israyeli, ndi kukonzekeretsa inu monga mwa mabanja anu ndi mabanja anu;

5 Monga momwe Davide mfumu ya Israyeli analamulira, ndi ukulu wa Solomo mwana wake, ndi kuimirira m'Kacisi monga mwa maufumu a mabanja a inu Alevi, akutumikira pamaso pa abale anu ana a Israyeli. ,

6 Mukonzeretu nsembe ya Paskha, ndi kukonza nsembe za abale anu, ndi kuchita Paskha, monga mwa lamulo la Yehova, limene anapatsa Mose.

7 Ndipo kwa anthu opezeka kumeneko Yosiya anapereka ana a nkhusa ndi mbuzi 30,000, ndi ana a ng'ombe zikwi zitatu;

8 Ndipo Hilikiya, Zekariya, ndi Selusi, akazembe a Kachisi, anapereka kwa ansembe nkhusa zikwi ziwiri mphambu mazana asanu ndi limodzi, ndi ng'ombe mazana atatu, za pasika.

9 Ndipo Yekoniya, ndi Semaya, ndi Natanayeli mbale wake, ndi Asabiya, ndi Okieli, ndi Yehoramu, atsogoleri a zikwi, anapereka kwa Alevi nkhusa zikwi zisanu, ndi ng'ombe mazana asanu ndi awiri.

10 Ndipo zitatha izi, ansembe ndi Alevi, pokhala nao mikate yopanda chotupitsa, anaimirira mwa dongosolo lokongola, monga mwa mabanja;

11 Ndipo monga mwa akuru akuru a makolo, pamaso pa anthu, kupereka kwa Yehova, monga mwalembedwa m'buku la Mose: ndipo anachita m'mawa.

12 Ndipo anaotcha Paskha pamoto monga kuyenera kwake;

13 Ndipo anawaika pamaso pa anthu onse, pambuyo pake anakonzera iwo eni ndi ansembe abale awo, ana a Aroni.

14 Pakuti ansembe anali kupereka mafutawo mpaka usiku, + ndipo Alevi + anadzikonzera okha + ndi ansembe abale awo, ana a Aroni.

+ 15 Oimba oyera + ana a Asafu + anali m'gulu lawo mogwirizana ndi zimene Davide analamula, monga Asafu, Zekariya ndi Yedutuni, amene anali m'gulu la asilikali a mfumu.

16 Komanso alonda a pazipata anali pachipata chilichonse; sikunali kuloledwa kwa munthu ali yense kutuluka ku nchito yace ya nthawi zonse; pakuti abale ao Alevi anawakonzeratu.

17 Chotero zinthu zimene zinali za nsembe za Yehova zinakwaniritsidwa tsiku limenelo, kuti achite pasika.

18 Ndipo mupereke nsembe pa guwa la nsembe la Yehova, monga mwa lamulo la mfumu Yosiya.

19 Chotero ana a Isiraeli amene analipo anachita pasika pa nthawiyo, ndiponso madyerero a mkate wotsekemera masiku asanu ndi awiri.

20 Ndipo pasika wotere sanacididwe mu Israyeli kuyambira masiku a mneneri Samueli.

+ 21 Mafumu onse a Isiraeli sanachite pasika + ngati Yosiya, + ansembe, Alevi, + ndi Ayuda, + pamodzi ndi Aisiraeli onse amene anapezeka ku Yerusalemu.

22 M'chaka cha 18 + cha ufumu wa Yosiya, Paskha ameneyu anachita.

23 Ndipo ntchito kapena Yosiya adali wolungama pamaso pa Ambuye wake ndi mtima wodzala ndi umulungu.

24 Koma zinthu zimene zidachitika m'nthawi yake, zinalembedwa m'nthawi zakale zokhudza anthu amene anachimwa+ ndi kuchita zoipa pamaso pa Yehova kuposa mitundu yonse ya anthu ndi maufumu onse. Yehova anaukira Israyeli.

25 Tsopano zitatha ntchito zonsezi + za Yosiya, Farao mfumu ya Iguputo anadza kudzachita nkondo ku Karikami + pa Firate, + ndipo Yosiya anapita kukamenyana naye.

26 Koma mfumu ya Aigupto inatumiza kwa iye, kuti, Ndiri ndi chiyani ndi inu, mfumu ya Yudeya?

27 Sindinatumizidwe kucokera kwa Yehova Mulungu kudzamenyana nanu; pakuti nkondo yanga ili pa Firate: ndipo tsopano Yehova ali ndi ine, inde, Yehova ali ndi ine akundifulumizitsa;

+ 28 Koma Yosiya sanam'tembenezire gareta lake, + koma anayamba kumenyana naye + osati mawu amene mneneri Yeremiya ananena kudzera mwa Yehova.

29 Koma analimbana naye m'chigwa cha Magido, + ndipo akalonga + anabwera kudzamenyana ndi Mfumu Yosiya.

30 Pamenepo mfumu inati kwa atumiki ake, Mundichotsere kunkhondo; pakuti ndafoka ndithu. Ndipo pomwepo akapolo ace anamcotsa kunkhondo.

31 Pamenepo anakwera pa gareta lake lachiwiri; ndipo atabwezedwa ku Yerusalemu anamwalira, naikidwa m'manda a atate wake.

32 Ndipo m'Yuda monse anamlira Yosiya; inde, mneneri Yeremiya anamlira Yosiya, ndi akuru ndi akazi anamlira iye kufikira lero lino; wa Israeli.

33 Izi zalembedwa m'buku la mbiri za mafumu a Yuda, ndi zonse zimene Yosiya anazichita, ndi ulemmerero wake, ndi kuzindikira kwake m'chilamulo cha Yehova, ndi zonse adazichita kale; ndipo zinthu zonedwa tsopano zalembedwa m'buku la mafumu a Israyeli ndi Yudeya.

34 Ndipo anthu anatenga Yoahazi mwana wa Yosiya, namlonga ufumu m'malo mwa Yosiya atate wake, pamene iye anali wa zaka makumi awiri kudza zitatu.

35 Ndipo analamulira miyezi itatu m'Yudeya ndi m'Yerusalemu;

36 Ndipo anakhometsa dziko msonkho wa matalente zana limodzi a siliva, ndi talente limodzi lagolidi.

37 Mfumu ya Iguputo inalongsanso mfumu Yoakimu+ m'bale wake kukhala mfumu ya Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu.

38 Ndipo anamanga Yoakimu ndi aufulu; koma Zerakesi mbale wake anamgwira, namtulutsa m'Aigupto.

39 Yehoyakimu anali wa zaka makumi awiri mphambu zisanu pamene anakhala mfumu m'dziko la Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu; nacita coipa pamaso pa Yehova.

+ 40 Chotero Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Babulo + inabwera kudzamenyana naye n'kumumanga ndi unyolo wamkuwa n'kupita naye ku Babulo.

+ 41 Nebukadinezara anatenga + ziwira zopatulika za Yehova + n'kupita nazo n'kukaziika m'kachisi wake ku Babulo.

42 Koma zimene zinalembedwa za iye, ndi zodetsa zake, ndi chinyengo chake, zinalembedwa m'mabuku a mbiri ya mafumu.

43 Ndipo Yoakimu mwana wake analowa ufumu m'malo mwake;

44 nakhala mfumu m'Yerusalemu miyezi itatu ndi masiku khumi; nacita coipa pamaso pa Yehova.

45 Choncho patapita chaka, Nebukadinezara anatumiza anthu kuti apite naye ku Babulo pamodzi ndi ziwira zopatulika za Yehova.

46 nalonga Zedekiya mfumu ya Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu, pokhala wa zaka makumi awiri mphambu cimodzi; nakhala mfumu zaka khumi ndi cimodzi;

47 Iye anachitanso zoipa pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo sanasamale mawu amene mneneri Yeremiya anamuuza kuchokera m'kamwa mwa Yehova.

48 Mfumu Nebukadinezarayo atamulumbiritsa m'dzina la Yehova, analumbira + ndi kupanduka. ndi kuumitsa khosi lake, mtima wake, iye anaphwanya malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli.

49 Ndipo abwanamkubwa a anthu ndi ansembe anachita zinthu zambiri zosemphana ndi malamulo, + ndipo anachita zinthu zonse zodetsa + za mitundu yonse, + n'kuipitsa kachisi wa Yehova amene anayeretsedwa ku Yerusalemu.

50 Koma Mulungu wa makolo awo anatomiza mwa mthenga wake kuwaitana, popeza anawaleka iwo ndi chihema chake.

51 Koma adawanyoza amithenga ake; ndipo, taonani, pamene Yehova ananena nao, anatonza aneneri ace;

52 Mpaka pano, pamene iye, pokwiwira anthu ake chifukwa cha kusapembedza kwawo kwakukulu, analamula mafumu a Akasidi kuti abwere kudzamenyana nawo;

53 Amene anapha anyamata awo ndi lupanga, iyo, ngakhale mkati mwa mpanda wa kachisi wawo wopatulika, ndipo sanalekerere ngakhale mnyamata kapena mdzakazi, mwamuna wamkulu kapena mwana, oti mwa iwo; pakuti adapereka zonse m'manja mwawo.

54 Iwo anatenga ziwiya zonse zopatulika za Yehova, zazikulu ndi zazing'ono, + pamodzi ndi ziwiya za likasa la Mulungu woona, + ndi chuma cha mfumu, n'kupita nazo ku Babulo.

55 Koma nyumba ya Yehova anaitentha, nagwetsa mpanda wa Yerusalemu, natentha nsanja zake;

56 Koma zinthu zake zaulemerero + sizinaleke mpaka zinatha ndi kuzithetsa, + ndipo anthu amene sanaphedwe ndi lupanga anawatengera ku Babulo.

+ 57 Anakhala atumiki ake + ndi ana ake mpaka Aperisi anayamba kulamulira, + kuti akwaniritse mawu a Yehova amene ananena kudzera mwa Yeremiya.

58 Mpaka dziko lidasangalala ndi masabata ake, nthawi yonse ya chipululutso chake idzapumula, kufikira kutha kwa zaka makumi asanu ndi awiri.

MUTU 2

1 Chaka choyamba cha Koresi mfumu ya Perisiya, kuti akwaniritidwe mau a Yehova, amene analonjeza pakamwa pa Yeremiya;

2 Yehova anautsa mzimu wa Koresi mfumu ya Perisiya, ndipo analengeza mu ufumu wake wonse, ndi kulemba,

3 nati, Koresi mfumu ya Perisiya watere; Yehova wa Israyeli, Yehova Wammwambamwamba, wandilonga ine mfumu ya dziko lonse lapansi,

4 Ndipo anandiiza kuti ndimmangire nyumba ku Yerusalemu ku Yudeya.

5 Chifukwa chake, ngati pali wina wa inu wa anthu a mtundu wake, Ambuye, Ambuye wake akhale naye, akwere kumka ku Yerusalemu wa ku Yudeya, namanga nyumba ya Yehova wa Israyeli; ndiye Yehova wokhala mu Yerusalemu.

6 Chotero aliyense wokhala m'malo ozungulira amuthandize, amene ali anansi ake, ndi golide ndi siliva, +

+ 7 Ndi mphatso, + akavalo, + ng'ombe + ndi zinthu zina zimene anawinda + za kukachisi wa Yehova ku Yerusalemu.

8 Pamenepo anaimirira atsooleri a mabanja a Yudeya, ndi a fuko la Benjamin; ndi ansembe, ndi Alevi, ndi onse amene Yehova adawalimbikitsa kukwera ndi kumanga nyumba ya Yehova ku Yerusalemu;

9 Ndipo iwo akukhala mowazinga, nawathandiza m'zonse ndi siliva, ndi golide, ndi akavalo, ndi ng'ombe, ndi mphatso zaulere zambirimбири za khamu lalikulu la amene mitima yawo inasonkhezeredwa kutero.

+ 10 Mfumu Koresi inatulutsanso ziwiya zopatulika + zimene Nebukadinezara anazitenga ku Yerusalemu n'kuziika m'kachisi wake wa mafano.

11 Tsopano Koresi mfumu ya Perisiya atazitulutsa, anazipereka kwa Mitiridate msungichuma wake.

12 Ndipo mwa iye adaperekedwa kwa Sanabasari, kazembe wa Yudeya.

13 Ndipo chiwerengero chawo chinali ichi; Zikho zagolide cikwi cimodzi, ndi mbale zasiliva cikwi cimodzi, zofukizira zasiliva makumi awiri mphambu zisanu ndi zinai, mbale zolowa zagolide makumi atatu, ndi zasiliva zikwi ziwiri mphambu mazana anai kudza khumi, ndi zotengera zina cikwi cimodzi.

14 Chotero zotengera zonse za golide ndi zasiliva zimene anazitenga zinali zikwi zisanu mphambu mazana anayi kudza makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza zisanu ndi zinayi.

+ 15 Amenewa anabwezedwa ndi Sanabasari + pamodzi ndi iwo amene anali ku ukapolo kuchokera ku Babulo kupita ku Yerusalemu.

16 Koma m'masiku a Aritakesitasi mfumu ya Aperisi, Belemo, ndi Mitiridate, ndi Tabeliyo, ndi Ratumo, ndi Beeltetimo, ndi Semeliyo mlembi, pamodzi ndi ena akugwira nao ntchito, akukhala m'Samariya ndi m'malo ena, anamlembera kalata yotsutsana naye. iwo akukhala m'Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu akalata awa akutsata;

17 Kwa Mfumu Aritasasita mbuye wathu, atumiki anu, Ratumo wolemba nkhani, ndi Semeliyo mlembi, ndi aphungu awo onse, ndi oweruza a ku Kelosiya ndi Foinike.

18 Tsopano zidziwike kwa mbuye mfumu, kuti Ayuda amene akwera kuchoka kwa inu kudza kwa ife, akubwera ku Yerusalemu, mzinda wopanduka ndi woipa uja, + adzamanga mabwalo a malonda, + ndi kukonzanso malinga ake, + ndi kumanga maziko a mzindawo. kachisi.

19 Tsopano ngati mzinda uwu ndi malinga ake amangidwanso, iwo sadzakana kokha kupereka msonkho, komanso kupandukira mafumu.

20 Ndipo popeza kuti za Kachisi zayandikira tsopano, tiyesa kuti kuyenera kuti tisaiwale nkhani yotere;

21 Koma kunena ndi mbuye wathu mfumu, kuti, ngati mungakonde, afufuzidwe m'mabuku a makolo anu;

22 Ndipo udzapeza m'mabuku a mbiri zolembedwa za izi, ndipo udzazindikira kuti mudzi umenewo unali wopanduka, ndi kubvuta mafumu ndi midzi;

23 ndi kuti Ayuda anali opanduka, nautsa nkondo m'menemo nthawi zonse; chifukwa chake mudzi uwu udasanduka bwinja.

24 Chifukwa chake tsopano tikudziwitsani, Ambuye mfumu, kuti mzinda uwu ukamangidwanso, ndi malinga ake akamangidwanso, simudzadutsanso ku Kelosi ndi Foinike.

25 Ndiyeno mfumu inalembanso motere kwa Ratumo + wolemba nkhani, + Beleetetemo, + Semeliyo + mlembi, + ndi ena onse amene anali ndi udindo, + ndi okhala m'Samariya, Siriya ndi Foinike.

26 Ndinawerenga kalata amene munanditumizira.

27 Ndipo amuna a m'menemo anapanduka ndi kuchita nkondo, ndipo mu Yerusalemu munali mafumu amphamvu ndi ankanza, amene analamulira ndi kukhometsa msonkho ku Kelosi ndi Foinike.

28 Cifukwa cace tsono ndalamulira aletse anthu aja kumanga mzindawo, ndi kuzindikiridwa, kuti asacitikenso m'menemo;

29 Ndipo kuti ochita zoipawo asapitirire kukwiwitsa mafumu;

30 Pamenepo mfumu Aritakesitasi akuwerengedwa makalata ake, Ratumo, ndi Semeliyo mlembi, ndi otsala amene anatumidwa nao, anafulumira kunka ku Yerusalemu ndi khamu la apakavalo, ndi unyini wa anthu akumitanda, natsekereza omangawo. ; + ndi ntchito yomanga + kachisi + ku Yerusalemu inalekeka mpaka chaka chachiwiri cha ufumu wa Dariyo + mfumu ya Aperisi.

MUTU 3

1 Ndipo pamene Dariyo analamulira, anakonzera phwando lalikulu atumiki ake onse, ndi banja lake lonse, ndi akalonga onse a Mediya ndi Perisiya;
2 ndi kwa abwanamkubwa, ndi akazembe, ndi akazembe onse okhala pansi pace, kuyambira ku Indiya kufikira ku Etiopia, a zigawo zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza zisanu ndi ziwiri.
3 Atadya ndi kumwa, nakhuta atapita kwawo, mfumu Dariyo inalowa m'chipinda chake chogona, nagona, ndipo mwamsanga inadzuka.
4 Pamenepo anyamata atatu, odikira mtembo wa mfumu, analankhulana wina ndi mnzake;
5 Aliyense wa ife alankhule chiweruzo: iye amene adzalakika, + amene chiweruzo chake chidzaonekera kukhala chanzeru kuposa enawo, + Mfumu Dariyo idzamupatsa mphatso zazikulu + ndi zinthu zazikulu monga chizindikiro cha chipambano.
6 Monga kuvala chibakuwa, kumwa golidi, kugona pagolide, ndi galeta lokhala ndi zingwe zagolidi, lamutu wansalu wosalala, ndi unyolo pakhosi pake;
7 Ndipo iye adzakhala pafupi ndi Dariyo chifukwa cha nzeru zake, ndipo adzatchedwa Dariyo msuwani wake.
8 Pamenepo aliyense analemba mawu ake, nasindikizapo chizindikiro, nauika pansi pa Mfumu Dariyo mutsamiro wake;
9 Ndipo ananena kuti, akadzauka mfumu, ena adzampatsa malemba; ndipo mfumu ndi akalonga atatu a Perisiya adzaweruzo kumbali yake, kuti kuweruzo kwake kuli kwanzeru koposa, kudzampatsa iye chigonjetso, monga adanenera.
10 Woyamba analemba kuti, Vinyo ali wamphamvu koposa.
11 Wachiwiri analemba kuti, Mfumu ndi yamphamvu kwambiri.
12 Wachitatu analemba kuti, Akazi ndi amphamvu koposa, koma koposa zonse chowonadi chibala chigonjetso.
13 Mfumu itadzuka, anatenga zolemba zawo n'kuzipereka kwa iye, ndipo iye anaziwerenga.
14 Ndipo anatumiza anaitana akalonga onse a Perisiya ndi Mediya, ndi abwanamkubwa, ndi akazembe, ndi anduna, ndi akapitao akulu;
15 Ndipo anakhala naye pa mpando wachifumu wa chiweruzo; ndipo zolembedwazo zidawerengedwa pamaso pao.
16 Ndipo anati, Kaitane anyamata, ndipo anene za iwo okha. Chotero anaitanidwa, nalowa.
17 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Mutifotokozere maganizo anu pa malembawo. Ndiye anayamba woyamba, amene ananena za mphamvu ya vinyo;
18 Ndipo anati, Amuna inu, vinyo ali wochuluka bwanji! asokeretsa anthu onse amene amamwa;
19 Chimapangitsa mtima wa mfumu ndi wa mwana wamasiye kukhala amodzi; wa kapolo ndi wa mfulu, wa waumphawi ndi wa wolemera;
20 Lisandutsanso ganizo lililonse kukhala cimwemwe ndi cimwemwe, kotero kuti munthu sakumbukila cisoni kapena ngongole;

21 Ndipo chimalemeretsa mtima uliwonse, kotero kuti munthu sakumbukira mfumu kapena kazembe; ndipo chilankhula zonse ndi matalente;
22 Ndipo akakhala m'zikho, amaiwala cikondi cao pa abwenzi ndi abale, ndipo kapita kanthawi akasolola malupanga;
23 Koma akakhala pa vinyo, sakumbukira zimene anachita.
24 O inu anthu, kodi si vinyo wamphamvu koposa, amene amakakamiza kuchita chotero? Ndipo m'mene adanena ici, anakhala chete.

MUTU 4

1 Pamenepo wachiwiri ananena za mphamvu ya mfumu, nati,
2 O amuna inu, kodi anthu sapambana mu mphamvu zolamulira panyanja ndi pamtunda ndi zonse zili momwemo?
3 Koma mfumuyo ndi yamphamvu koposa, pakuti ili mbuye wa zinthu zonsezi, ndipo imachita ufumu pa izo; ndipo chiri chonse chimene Iye awalamulira iwo achita.
4 Akawauza kuti achite nkondo wina ndi mnzake, achitadi;
5 Iwo amapha ndi kuphedwa, osaphwanya lamulo la mfumu; akapambana, amabweretsa zonse kwa mfumu, ndi zofunkha, ndi zina zonse.
6 Momwemonso kwa iwo amene si asilikali, ndi osachita nkondo, koma agwiritsa ntchito ndalama, pamene akololanso zomwe adafesa, amapita nazo kwa mfumu, ndipo amakamizana wina ndi mzake kupereka msonkho kwa mfumu.
7 Koma iye ali munthu m'modzi; ngati alamula kuti aleke, amasiya;
8 Akalamula kuti amenye, amapanda; ngati alamulira kupasula, iwo apululutsa; akalamulira kumanga, iwonso amanga;
9 Akalamula kuti adule, adule; ngati alamula kuti abzale, abzala.
10 Momwemo anthu ace onse ndi ankondo ace amvera iye;
11 Ndipo iwo amayang'anira mozungulira iye, kuti asachoke ndi kuchita za iye yekha, kapena kusamvera Iye m'chilichonse.
12 Amuna inu, mfumu isakhale yamphamvu bwanji, pamene imvera yotere? Ndipo anagwira lilime lake.
13 Kenako wachitatu, amene analankhula za akazi, ndi choonadi, (ameneyu anali Zorubabele) anayamba kulankhula.
14 O wantu, nze mfumu zayingi, wantu ansongi, mvinyo ye yakala; Ndani ndiye awalamulira, kapena ali nawo ufumu? si akazi?
15 Akazi abereka mfumu ndi anthu onse olamulira panyanja ndi pamtunda.
16 Ngakhale mwa iwo anadza, ndipo anadyetsa iwo amene analima minda ya mpesa, kumene vinyo achokera.
17 Izinso amapangira amuna zovala; izi zipatsa ulemu anthu; ndipo popanda akazi sangakhale amuna.
18 Inde, ngati anthu asonkhanitsa golidi ndi siliva, kapena chinthu china chokoma, kodi sakonda mkazi wokoma mtima ndi wokongola?
19 Ndipo samangotsegula zinthu zonsezi, ndipo ngakhale ndi pakamwa potsegula ayang'anitse maso awo pa iye; Ndipo kodi amuna onse sanamlakalaka koposa siliva, kapena golidi, kapena kanthu kali konse kabwino?
20 Mwamuna adzasiya atate wake amene anamlera, ndi dziko la kwawo, nadziphatika kwa mkazi wake.
21 Iye samaumirira moyo wake ndi mkazi wake; ndipo sakumbukira atate, kapena amake, kapena dziko.
22 Mwa ichinso mudzadziwa kuti akazi akulamulira inu;
23 Inde, munthu akutenga lupanga lace, napita njira yace kukaba ndi kuba, kuyenda panyanja ndi pa mitsinje;

24 Ndikuyang'ana mkango, nupita mumdima; ndipo akaba, wafunkha, walanda, abwera nazo kwa chikondi chake.

25 Chifukwa chake mwamuna akonda mkazi wake koposa atate wake kapena amayi.

26 Inde, ambiri alipo omwe athawa nzeru zawo chifukwa cha akazi, nakhala akapolo chifukwa cha iwo.

27 Ambirinso adatayika, nasochera, nachimwa chifukwa cha akazi.

28 Ndipo tsopano simukhulupirira Ine? Mfumu si yaikuru m'manja mwace kodi? Kodi maiko onse saopa kumkhudza Iye kodi?

29 Koma ndinamuona iye, ndi Apame, mkazi wamng'ono wa mfumu, mwana wamkazi wa Baratako wolemekezeka, atakhala kudzanja lamanja la mfumu;

30 natenga korona wa pamutu pa mfumu, namuveka iye pamutu pake; nayenso anakantha mfumu ndi dzanja lamanzere.

31 Koma pa zonsezi mfumu inatsegula ndi kuyang'ana pa iye ndi pakamwa potsegula: ngati iye anamseka iye, iyenso anaseka: koma ngati iye anaipidwa ndi iye, mfumuyo inakopeka mosyasyalika, kuti iye ayanjanitsidwe naye. kachiwiri.

32 Inu amuna, zingatheke bwanji kuti akazi akhale amphamvu, powona kuti akutero?

33 Pamenepo mfumu ndi akalonga anayang'anizana, ndipo anayamba kunena zoonza.

34 Inu amuna, kodi akazi siali amphamvu? dziko lapansi lalikuru, kumwamba kuli kokwezeka, dzuwa lithamanga m'njira yace, pakuti lizungulira thambo, nabwerera ku malo ace tsiku limodzi.

35 Kodi siali wamkulu wakuchita izi? Choncho Choonadi ndi chachikulu, Ndi champhamvu kuposa chilichonse.

36 Dziko lonse lapansi lipfuula pa coonadi, ndipo m'mwamba mwacidalitsa;

37 Vinyo aipa, mfumu ndi yoipa, akazi ndi oipa, ana a anthu onse ndi oipa, ndimo nzoipa zao zonse; ndipo mwa iwo mulibe chowonadi; m'kusalungama kwawonso adzawonongeka.

38 Koma chowonadi chimapirira, ndipo chili champhamvu nthawi zonse; likhala ndi moyo, nalakika kunthawi za nthawi.

39 Ndi iye mulibe kutengera munthu, kapena mphotho; koma achita zolungama, napewa zinthu zonse zosalungama ndi zoyipa; ndipo anthu onse amachita bwino monga mwa ntchito zake.

40 Ngakhale m'kuweruza kwake mulibe chosalungama; ndipo iye ndiye mphamvu, ufumu, mphamvu, ndi ukulu, za mibadwo yonse. Wodalitsika Mulungu wa choonadi.

41 Ndipo pamenepo adakhala chete. Ndipo anthu onse anapfuula, nati, Choonadi chiri chachikulu, ndi champhamvu koposa zonse.

42 Pamenepo mfumu inati kwa iye, Funsu chimene ukufuna choposa cholembedwa m'malembo, ndipo tidzakupatsa, chifukwa wapezedwa wanzeru koposa; ndipo udzakhala pafupi panga, ndipo udzatchedwa msuwani wanga.

43 Pamenepo iye anauza mfumu kuti: "Kumbukirani chowinda chanu chimene munalumirira kuti mudzamanga Yerusalemu pa tsiku limene munalowa ufumu wanu.

44 ndi kuchotsa ziwiya zonse zimene zinatengedwa ku Yerusalemu, zimene Koresi anazipatula, pamene analumbira kuononga Babulo, ndi kuzibweza komweko.

45 Walaila'mba ukukuula ing'anda ya kwa Edomu, ilyo abena Kaldi baonawile Yudea.

46 Ndipo tsopano, Yehova mfumu, ichi ndi chimene ndifuna, ndi chimene ndifuna kwa inu, ndipo ichi ndi kuwolowa manja kwa kalonga akutuluka mwa inu nokha; mwalumbirira Mfumu ya Kumwamba.

47 Pamenepo mfumu Dariusi anaimirira, nampsonsona, namlembera makalata opita kwa osunga chuma, ndi akazembe, ndi akazembe, ndi abwanamkubwa onse, kuti amperekeze panjira pao, iye ndi onse akupita naye kukamanga Yerusalemu. .

+ 48 Analembanso makalata + kwa akalonga a ku Kelosi + ndi Foinike + ndi ku Lebanoni, + kuti atenge matabwa a mkungudza + kuchokera ku Lebanoni kupita nawo ku Yerusalemu, + kuti amange nawo mzindawo.

49 Komanso analemba Ayuda onse amene anatuluka mu ufumu wake kupita ku Yudeya za ufulu wawo, kuti pasapezeke mdindo, wolamulira, mkulu wa asilikali, kapena msungichuma, + amene azilowa mokakamiza pakhomu pawo.

50 ndi kuti dziko lonse limene ali nalo likhale la ufulu wopanda msonkho; ndi kuti Aedomu agawire midzi ya Ayuda imene anaigwira;

51 Inde, kuti caka cidzaperekedwa matalente makumi awiri ku kumanga kachisi, kufikira nthawi imene anamangidwa;

52 ndi matalente ena khumi chaka ndi chaka, kuti azipereka nsembe zopsereza paguwa la nsembe tsiku ndi tsiku, monga anawauza kuti apereke nsembe khumi ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri;

53 Ndiponso kuti onse amene anatuluka ku Babulo kukamanga mzindawo akhale ndi ufulu waufulu, iwowo ndi mbadwa zawo, ndi ansembe onse amene anachoka.

54 Adalembanso za. udikiro, ndi zobvala za ansembe, zimene atumikira nazo;

+ 55 Chimodzimodzinso kuti apereke udindo + wa Alevi mpaka tsiku limene amalaza kumanga nyumbayo + ndi kumanga Yerusalemu.

56 Ndipo adalumirira kuti aliyense wosunga mzinda apatse ndalama ndi malipiro.

57 Anachotsanso ziwiya zonse ku Babulo zimene Koresi anapatula; + ndi zonse zimene Koresi analamula, + zomwezo analamula kuti zichitike, + ndipo anazitumiza ku Yerusalemu.

58 Mnyamatayo atatuluka, anakweza nkhope yake kumwamba ku Yerusalemu, nalemekeza Mfumu ya Kumwamba.

59 Ndipo anati, Kupambana kumachokera kwa inu, nzeru zichokera kwa inu, ndi ulemmero ndi wanu, ndipo ine ndine mtumiki wanu.

60 Wodala inu, amene mwandipatsa ine nzeru: pakuti ine ndikuyamikani inu, Ambuye wa makolo athu.

61 Ndipo anatenga makalatawo, natuluka, nafika ku Babulo, nauza abale ake onse.

62 Ndipo adalemekeza Mulungu wa makolo awo, chifukwa adawapatsa ufulu ndi ufulu

63 Kukwera ndi kukamanga Yerusalemu, ndi Kachisi wotchedwa ndi dzina lake: ndipo anachita phwando ndi zoyimbira ndi kukondwa masiku asanu ndi awiri.

MUTU 5

1 Zitatha izi panali amuna akulu a mabanja osankhidwa mwa mafuko awo, kuti akwere ndi akazi awo, ndi ana awo aamuna, ndi ana aakazi, ndi akapolo awo, ndi adzakazi, ndi ng'ombe zawo.

2 Ndipo Dariyo anatumiza nao apakavalo cikwi cimodzi, kufikira anawabweza ku Yerusalemu ali cisungiko, ndi zoimbira, masaka ndi zitoliro.

3 Ndipo abale awo onse anasewera, ndipo iye anawapititsa nawo limodzi.

4 Awa ndi mayina a amuna okwerako, monga mwa mabanja awo mwa mafuko awo, monga mwa akulu awo.

5 Ansembe, ana aamuna a Finehasi, mwana wa Aroni: Yesu mwana wa Yehosadaki, mwana wa Saraya, ndi Yoakimu

mwana wa Zorubabele, mwana wa Salatieli, wa nyumba ya Davide, wochokera mwa abale a Peresi, fuko la Yuda;
 6 Iye ananena mawu anzeru pamaso pa Dariyo mfumu ya Perisiya m'chaka chachiwiri cha ulamuliro wake, m'mwezi wa Nisani, womwe ndi mwezi woyamba.
 7 Amenewa ndiwo a ku Yuda amene anachokera ku ukapolo, kumene anakhala ngati alendo, + amene Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Babulo anawatenga kupita nawo ku Babulo.
 8 Ndipo anabwerera ku Yerusalemu, ndi ku madera ena a Yudeya, yense kumudzi kwawo, amene anadza ndi Zorubabele, ndi Yesu, ndi Nehemiya, ndi Zekariya, ndi Reesaya, ndi Eneniyo, ndi Mardokeyo. + Belisaro, + Asfaraso, + Reeliyo, + Roimo + ndi Baana, + atsogoleri awo.
 9 Chiwerengero cha iwo a mtunduwo, ndi abwanamkubwa awo, ana a Phoro, zikwi ziwiri zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza awiri; ana a Safati, mazana anai mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza awiri;
 10 Ana a Aresi, mazana asanu ndi awiri mphambu makumi asanu kudza asanu ndi mmodzi;
 11 Ana a Pahati Moabu, zikwi ziwiri mphambu mazana asanu ndi atatu kudza khumi ndi awiri;
 12 Ana a Elamu, cikwi cimodzi mphambu mazana awiri mphambu makumi asanu kudza anai; ana a Zatuli, mazana asanu ndi anai mphambu makumi anai kudza asanu; ana a Koribe, mazana asanu ndi awiri kudza asanu; ana a Bani, mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi anai kudza asanu ndi atatu.
 13 Ana a Bebai mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza atatu; ana a Sada, zikwi zitatu mphambu mazana awiri kudza makumi awiri kudza awiri;
 14 Ana a Adonikamu, mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza asanu ndi awiri; ana a Bagoi, zikwi ziwiri mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza asanu ndi mmodzi;
 15 Ana a Atereziya, makumi asanu ndi anai kudza awiri: ana a Keilani ndi Azeta makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza asanu ndi awiri;
 16 Ana a Hananiya, zana limodzi kudza mmodzi: ana a Aromu, makumi atatu ndi awiri; ndi ana a Basa, mazana atatu mphambu makumi awiri kudza atatu;
 17 Ana a Metero, zikwi zitatu kudza zisanu; ana a Betelemoni, zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza atatu;
 18 A ku Netofa, makumi asanu kudza asanu; a ku Anatoti, zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu kudza asanu ndi atatu;
 19 A ku Kiriya-tiriya, makumi awiri mphambu asanu; a ku Kafira ndi Beroti, mazana asanu ndi awiri mphambu makumi anayi kudza atatu; a ku Pira mazana asanu ndi awiri;
 20 A ku Kadia ndi Amidoi, mazana anai mphambu makumi awiri kudza awiri; a ku Kirama ndi Gabede, mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza mmodzi.
 21 A ku Makaloni, zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza awiri; a ku Betoliyo, makumi asanu ndi awiri; ana a Nefisi, zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu kudza asanu ndi mmodzi.
 22 ana a Kalamila ndi Onus, mazana asanu ndi awiri mphambu makumi awiri kudza asanu; ana a Yerekusi, mazana awiri mphambu makumi anai kudza asanu;
 23 Ana a Anasi, zikwi zitatu mphambu mazana atatu kudza makumi atatu.
 24 Ansembe: ana a Yedu, mwana wa Yesu, mwa ana a Sanasibu, mazana asanu ndi anai mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza awiri; ana a Meruti, chikwi chimodzi mphambu makumi asanu kudza awiri.
 25 Ana a Pasaroni, cikwi cimodzi mphambu makumi anai kudza asanu ndi awiri; ana a Karime, cikwi cimodzi kudza khumi ndi asanu ndi awiri.

26 Alevi: ana a Yesuwa, ndi Kadimiyeli, ndi Banuwa, ndi Sudiya, makumi asanu ndi awiri mphambu anai.
 27 Oyimba oyera: ana a Asafu, zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza asanu ndi atatu.
 28 Oyang'anira zipata: ana a Salumu, ana a Yatali, ana a Talimoni, ana a Dakobi, ana a Teta, ana a Sami, onse pamodzi zana limodzi mphambu makumi atatu kudza zisanu ndi zinayi.
 29 Atumiki a Kachisi: ana a Esau, ana a Asifa, ana a Tabaoti, ana a Kera, ana a Sudi, ana a Phalea, ana a Labana, ana a Graba;
 30 ana a Akuwa, ana a Uta, ana a Ketabu, ana a Agaba, ana a Subai, ana a Hanani, ana a Katuwa, ana a Geduri;
 31 ana a Airosi, ana a Daisani, ana a Noeba, ana a Haseba, ana a Gazera, ana a Azia, ana a Finehasi, ana a Azare, ana a Bassai, ana a Asana. , ana a Meani, ana a Nafisi, ana a Akubu, ana a Acifa, ana a Asuri, ana a Farakimu, ana a Basaloti,
 32 ana a Meda, ana a Kouta, ana a Kereya, ana a Kalaku, ana a Asere, ana a Tomoi, ana a Nasiti, ana a Atifa.
 33 Ana a atumiki a Solomo: ana a Azafioni, ana a Farira, ana a Yeeli, ana a Lozoni, ana a Israyeli, ana a Safeti;
 34 ana a Hagia, ana a Farakareti, ana a Sabi, ana a Saroti, ana a Saroti, ana a Masiasi, ana a Gar, ana a Adusi, ana a Suba, ana a Afera, ana a Barodi; , ana a Sabati, ana a Alomu.
 35 Atumiki onse a m'Kacisi, ndi ana a akapolo a Solomo, ndiwo mazana atatu mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza awiri.
 36 Amenewa anakwera kuchokera ku Terimeleti, ndi ku Teresa, ndi Haraatala akuwatsogolera, ndi Aala;
 37 Sanathe kufotokoza mabanja awo, kapena mafuko awo, kuti anali a Israyeli: ana a Ladani, mwana wa Bani, ana a Nekodani, mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi asanu kudza awiri.
 38 Ndipo mwa ansembe amene analanda unsembe, koma sanapezeka: ana a Obdiya, ana a Akozi, ana a Adusi, amene anakwatira Augia, mmodzi wa ana aakazi a Barizelo, natchedwa dzina lace.
 39 Ndipo pamene anafunidwa mafotokozedwe a mabanja a anthu awa m'buku, koma sanawapeze, anawachotsa pa ntchito ya unsembe;
 40 Pakuti Nehemiya ndi Ataria anawauza kuti asadye nawo zinthu zopatulika, kufikira atauka mkulu wa ansembe wovala chiphunzitsa ndi choonadi.
 41 Chotero a Isiraeli, kuyambira a zaka 12 kupita m'tsogolo, onse analipo 40,000, osawerengera akapolo aamuna ndi aakazi 2,360.
 42 Akapolo ao aamuna ndi aakazi ndiwo zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri mphambu mazana atatu mphambu makumi anai kudza asanu ndi awiri: oimba amuna ndi akazi mazana awiri mphambu makumi anai kudza asanu;
 43 ngamila mazana anai mphambu makumi atatu kudza zisanu, akavalo zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri mphambu makumi atatu kudza zisanu ndi chimodzi, nyuru mazana awiri mphambu makumi anayi kudza asanu, zoweta zogwira goli zikwi zisanu mphambu zisanu mphambu makumi awiri kudza zisanu.
 44 Ndipo ena mwa akulu a mabanja ao, pofika ku kachisi wa Mulungu ku Yerusalemu, analumbira kumanganso nyumbayo m'malo mwake, monga mwa mphamvu zawo;
 45 ndi kupereka mosungiramo chuma chopatulika cha ntchito zake mamina agolide chikwi chimodzi, ndi siliva zikwi zisanu, ndi zovala za ansembe zana limodzi.
 46 Ansembe, Alevi, ndi anthu m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'midzi, anakhalanso oimba, ndi odikira; ndi Aisrayeli onse m'midzi mwao.
 47 Koma mwezi wachisanu ndi chiwiri utayandikira, ndipo ana a Israyeli ali yense m'malo mwake, anadza pamodzi ndi

chivomerezo chimodzi pabwalo la chipata choyamba cha kum'mawa.

48 Pamenepo Yesu mwana wa Yehosadaki anaimirira, ndi abale ake ansembe, ndi Zorubabele mwana wa Salatiyeli, ndi abale ake, nakonza guwa la nsembe la Mulungu wa Israyeli;

49 kuti aperekepo nsembe zopsereza pamenepo, monga analamulira m'buku la Mose munthu wa Mulungu.

50 Ndipo anasonkhanidwa kwa iwo a mitundu ina ya dziko, namanga guwa la nsembe pa malo akeake, chifukwa mitundu yonse ya dziko idadana nawo, nawatsendereza; naphera nsembe monga mwa nthawi yake, napereka nsembe zopsereza kwa Yehova m'mawa ndi madzulo.

51 Anachitanso chikondwerero cha misasa + monga mwa lamulo la m'Chilamulo + ndipo anapereka nsembe tsiku ndi tsiku, + mogwirizana ndi mmene anayenera kukhalira.

52 Zitatha izi, anaperekanso nsembe zambewu zosalekeza, + ndi nsembe za masabata + ndi za kukhala mwezi + ndi za maphwando onse opatulika.

53 Ndipo onse amene anawinda kwa Mulungu anayamba kupereka nsembe kwa Mulungu kuyambira tsiku loyamba la mwezi wa 7, + ngakhale kuti kachisi wa Yehova anali asanamangidwe.

54 Ndipo anapereka kwa omanga miyala ndi amisiri ndalama, chakudya ndi chakumwa mokondwera.

+ 55 Anawapatsanso a ku Sidoni + ndi ku Turo magaleta + kuti atenge mitengo ya mkungudza + kuchokera ku Lebanoni, + kuti abwere nayo padoko la Yopa moyandama, + monga mmene Koresi mfumu ya Perisiya anawalamulira.

56 Ndipo m'chaka chachiwiri ndi mwezi wachiwiri atalowa iye ku kachisi wa Mulungu ku Yerusalemu anayamba Zorubabele + mwana wa Salatiyeli, + Yesu mwana wa Yehosadaki, + abale awo, ansembe, + Alevi, + ndi onse amene anali kusunkhana. bwerani ku Yerusalemu kuchokera ku ukapolo.

57 Ndipo anayala maziko a nyumba ya Mulungu tsiku loyamba la mwezi waciwiri, caka caciwiri atafika ku Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu.

58 Ndipo anaika Alevi kuyambira a zaka makumi awiri kuti aziyang'anira ntchito za Yehova. Pamenepo anaimirira Yesu, ndi ana ake, ndi abale ake, ndi Kadimiyeli mbale wake, ndi ana a Madiabuni, ndi ana a Yoda mwana wa Eliyaduni, ndi ana awo, ndi abale, Alevi onse, ndi mtima umodzi wotsogolera ntchito. kupititsa patsogolo ntchito za m'nyumba ya Mulungu. Chotero amisiriwo anamanga kachisi wa Yehova.

59 Ndipo ansembe anaimirira obvala zobvala zao, ndi zoyimbira, ndi malipenga; ndi Alevi, ana a Asafu, anali ndi zinganga;

+ 60 Kuyimba nyimbo zoyamika + ndi kutamanda Yehova, + monga mmene Davide mfumu ya Isiraeli analamulira.

61 Ndipo anaimba ndi mawu okweza nyimbo zotamanda Yehova, + chifukwa chifundo chake + ndi ulemerero wake n'zamuyaya mu Isiraeli yense.

62 Ndipo anthu onse analiza malipenga, napfuula ndi mau akuru, nayimbira Yehova nyimbo zoyamika, chifukwa cha kuukitsa nyumba ya Yehova.

+ 63 Komanso ansembe, Alevi, + akuluakulu a nyumba za makolo awo, + akuluakulu amene anaona nyumba yoyambayo, + anafika pomanga nyumbayo ndi kulira ndi kulira kwakukulu.

64 Koma ambiri okhala ndi malipenga ndi kukondwera adafuwula ndi mawu akulu;

65 Mwakuti malipengawo asamvedwe chifukwa cha kulira kwa anthu, koma khamu la anthu linamveka modabwitsa, moti linamveka kutali.

66 Choncho adani a fuko la Yuda ndi Benjamini atamva zimenezi, anadziwa tanthauzo la phokoso la malipengalo.

67 Ndipo anazindikira kuti iwo amene anali ku ukapolo anamanga kachisi wa Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli.

68 Ndipo anapita kwa Zorubabele ndi Yesu, ndi kwa akulu a mabanja, nati kwa iwo, Tidzamanga pamodzi ndi inu.

69 Pakuti ifenso, monga inu mumamvera Ambuye wanu, ndi kum'pereka nsembe kuyambira masiku a Azibazareti mfumu ya Asuri, amene anatibweretsa kuno.

70 Pamenepo Zorubabele, ndi Yesu, ndi akulu a mabanja a Israyeli, anati kwa iwo, Sili kwa ife ndi inu kumanga pamodzi nyumba ya Yehova Mulungu wathu.

71 Ife tokha tidzamangira Yehova wa Isiraeli, monga mmene Koresi mfumu ya Perisiya watilamulira.

72 Koma anthu a mitundu ina a m'dzikolo analemedwa ndi anthu a ku Yudeya, ndi kuwaletsa, naletsa kumanga kwawo;

73 Ndipo mwa ziwembu zao, ndi maumboni a anthu, ndi mapokoso, analetsa kumalizidwa kwa nyumbayo, masiku onse akukhala mfumu Koresi; motero anawaletsa kumanga zaka ziwiri, kufikira ufumu wa Dariyo.

MUTU 6

1 Tsopano m'chaka chachiwiri cha ufumu wa Dariyo Agiyo ndi Zekariya mwana wa Ado, aneneri, ananenera kwa Ayuda okhala ku Yudeya ndi ku Yerusalemu m'dzina la Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli limene linali pa iwo.

2 Pamenepo ananyamuka Zorubabele mwana wa Salatieli, ndi Yesu mwana wa Yehosadaki, nayamba kumanga nyumba ya Yehova ku Yerusalemu, aneneri a Yehova okhala nawo pamodzi ndi kuwathandiza.

3 Nthawi yomweyo anadza kwa iwo Sisini, bwanamkubwa wa Siriya ndi Foinike, pamodzi ndi Satirabusane ndi anzake, nati kwa iwo,

4 Kodi mudzamanga nyumba iyi ndi denga ili ndi lamulo la yani, ndi kuchita zina zonse? ndi anchito acita izi ndani?

5 Koma akulu a Ayuda anakomera mtima chifukwa Yehova anachezera andendewo;

6 Ndipo sanaletsedwe kumanga, kufikira nthawi imene Dariyo anazindikiridwa za iwo, ndipo anayankha.

7 Makalata amene Sisini, bwanamkubwa wa Siriya ndi Foinike, ndi Satirabusane, + ndi anzawo, olamulira a Siriya ndi Foinike, analemba ndi kuwatumiza kwa Dariyo. Kwa mfumu Dariyo, moni:

8 Zinthu zonse zidziwike kwa mbuye wathu mfumu, kuti pofika ku dziko la Yudeya, ndi kulowa m'mudzi wa Yerusalemu, tinapeza m'mzinda wa Yerusalemu akulu a Ayuda amene anali ku ukapolo.

9 Kumangira Yehova nyumba, yaikulu ndi yatsopano, ya miyala yosema ndi ya mtengo wake wapatali, ndi matabwa oikidwa pa makoma.

10 Ndipo ntchito zimenezo zikuchitidwa ndi liwiro lalikulu, ndipo ntchito ikupita patsogolo m'manja mwawo, ndipo ndi ulemerero wonse ndi kuyesayesa kulikonse ikupangidwa.

11 Pamenepo tinafunsa akulu awa, ndi kuti, Mumanga nyumba iyi ndi lamulo la yani, ndi kuyaka maziko a ntchito izi?

12 Chifukwa chake, kuti tikudziwitse inu mwa kulemba, tinafunsa kwa iwo amene anali otsogolera, ndipo tinafunsa kwa iwo mayina olembedwa a akulu awo.

13 Ndipo adatiyankha kuti, Ife ndife akapolo a Yehova amene adalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

14 Koma nyumba iyi, inamangidwa zaka zambiri zapitazo ndi mfumu ya Isiraeli yaikulu ndi yamphamvu, ndipo inamalizidwa.

15 Koma makolo athu ataputa mkwiyo wa Mulungu + ndi kuchimwira Yehova wa Isiraeli wakumwamba, +

anawapereka m'manja mwa Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Babulo, Akasidi.

16 amene anagwetsa nyumba, naitentha, natengera anthu andende ku Babulo.

17 Koma m'chaka choyamba cha ulamuliro wa mfumu Koresi m'dziko la Babulo, + mfumuyo inalemba kuti amange nyumba imeneyi.

18 Ndi ziwiya zopatulika zagolidi ndi zasiliva, zimene Nebukadinezara anazitenga m'nyumba ya ku Yerusalemu, naziika m'kachisi wake, zimene mfumu Koresi anazitulutsa m'kachisi wa ku Babulo, ndipo anazipereka m'manja mwawo. Zorobabele ndi Sanabasaro wolamulira,

19 Ndipo analamulira kuti atenge zotengera zomwezo, naziike m'Kacisi ku Yerusalemu; ndi kuti Kachisi wa Yehova amangidwe m'malo mwake.

20 Pamenepo Sanabasaro yemweyo, atafika kuno, anayala maziko a nyumba ya Yehova ku Yerusalemu; ndipo kuyambira nthawi imeneyo kufikira pano pokhala nyumba, sichinathe.

21 Tsopano, ngati zingakomere mfumu, afufuze + m'mabuku a mfumu Koresi.

22 Kabili nga casangikwa ukuti ukukuulwa kwa ng'anda ya kwa Yehova mu Yerusalemu kwacitwa mu ntepe ya kwa Mfumu Koresi, + kabili nga shikulu imfumu + fwe bene bali no mutima wa musango uyu, tufwile ukwishibilapo.

23 Pamenepo mfumu Dariyo inauza mfumu Dariyo kuti afunefune m'mabuku olembedwa m'Babulo;

24 M'chaka choyamba cha ulamuliro wa Koresi + mfumu, analamula kuti nyumba ya Yehova imangidwenso ku Yerusalemu, + kumene amaperekera nsembe ndi moto kosalekeza.

25 utali wawo ukhale mikono makumi asanu ndi limodzi, ndi kupingasa kwake mikono makumi asanu ndi limodzi, ndi mizere itatu ya miyala yosema, ndi mzere umodzi wa mitengo yatsopano ya dzikolo; ndi zolipiritsa zake zotuluka m'nyumba ya mfumu Koresi;

26 ndi kuti ziwiya zopatulika za m'nyumba ya Yehova, zagolidi ndi siliva, zimene Nebukadinezara anaziturutsa m'nyumba ya ku Yerusalemu, nazitengera ku Babulo, zibwezedwe m'nyumba ya ku Yerusalemu, naziikidwe pamalo pomwe, anali kale.

27Ndipo analamuliranso kuti Sisini kazembe wa Suriya, ndi Foinike, ndi Satirabusane, ndi anza, ndi iwo oikidwa olamulira a Suriya ndi Foinike, asalalire kuti asalowerere m'malowo, koma alole Zorubabele, mtumiki wa mfumu. Ambuye, ndi kazembe wa Yudeya, ndi akulu a Ayuda, kumanga nyumba ya Yehova pamalopo.

28 Ndalamuliranso kuti amangenso wamphumphu; ndi kuti ayang'anire ndi changu kuthandiza andende a Ayuda, kufikira nyumba ya Yehova itatha;

29 Ndipo kuchokera pa msonkho wa ku Kelosi + ndi Foinike, + gawo loyenera kuperekedwa kwa amuna amenewa la nsembe za Yehova, + ndiye kazembe Zorubabele, + ng'ombe zamphongo, nkhoa zamphongo, ndi ana a nkhoa.

30 ndi tirigu, mchere, vinyo, ndi mafuta, zosalekeza chaka ndi chaka mosalekeza, monga momwe ansembe okhala ku Yerusalemu adzanenera kuti azigwiritsidwa ntchito tsiku ndi tsiku.

31 Kutu apereke nsembe kwa Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, za mfumu ndi ana ake, ndi kuti apempherere moyo wawo.

32 Ndipo analamulira kuti ali yense akalakwa, inde, kapena kuputisa kanthu kalankhulidwe kale kapena kolembedwa, mtengo ukatengedwe m'nyumba yace, ndipo apacikidwe pamenepo, ndi katundu wace yense alandidwe kwa mfumu.

+ 33 Chotero Yehova, amene dzina lake likutchulidwa pamenepo, + awonongeretu mfumu iliyonse ndi mtundu uliwonse wotambasula dzanja lake kutsekereza kapena kuwononga + nyumba ya Yehova imene ili ku Yerusalemu.

34 Ine mfumu Dariyo, ndalamulira kuti zichitidwe mwachangu monga mwa izi.

MUTU 7

1 Pamenepo Sisini, bwanamkubwa wa ku Kelosiya, ndi Foinike, ndi Satirabusane, ndi anza, monga mwa mau a mfumu Dariyo;

2 Iye ankayang'anira ntchito zopatulika mosamala kwambiri, pothandiza akulu a Ayuda ndi abwanamkubwa a m'kachisi.

3 Chotero ntchito zopatulika zinakula bwino pamene aneneri Agiyo ndi Zekariya ankanenera.

+ 4 Iwo anamaliza zinthu zimenezi mogwirizana ndi lamulo la Yehova Mulungu wa Israeli, + ndi chilolezo cha Koresi, + Dariyo, + ndi Aritasitasita, + mafumu a Perisiya.

5 Chotero nyumba yopatulika inatha pa tsiku la 23 la mwezi wa Adara, m'chaka cha 6 cha ulamuliro wa Dariyo mfumu ya Perisiya.

6 Ndipo ana a Israyeli, ansembe, ndi Alevi, ndi ena otengedwa ndende, amene anawonjezedwa kwa iwo, anachita monga mwa zolembedwa m'buku la Mose.

7 Ndipo potsegulira kachisi wa Yehova anapereka ng'ombe zana limodzi, nkhoa zamphongo mazana awiri, ndi ana a nkhoa mazana anai;

+ 8 Anaperekanso mbuzi 12 + chifukwa cha tchimo la Aisraeli onse, + malinga ndi chiwerengero cha atsogoleri a mafuko a Israeli.

+ 9 Ansembe ndi Alevi + anaimirira atavala zovala zawo mogwirizana ndi mabanja awo, + potumikira Yehova Mulungu wa Israeli, + mogwirizana ndi buku la Mose, + ndi alonda a pachipata chilichonse.

10 Ana a Israeli amene anali ku ukapolo anachita pasika+ pa tsiku la 14 la mwezi woyamba, atapatula ansembe ndi Alevi.

11 Onse amene anali ku ukapolo sanali opatulidwa pamodzi, + koma Alevi onse anapatulidwa pamodzi.

12 Chotero anapereka pasika + chifukwa cha anthu onse amene anali m'ndende, + abale awo ansembe, + ndiponso chifukwa cha iwo eni.

13 Ana a Israeli amene anatuluka m'dzikolo anadya, + onse amene anadzipatula ku zonyansa za anthu a m'dzikolo, + ndi kufunafuna Yehova.

14 Ndipo anachita madyerero a mkate wopanda chotupitsa masiku asanu ndi awiri, nakondwera pamaso pa Yehova;

15 Pakuti iye anawatembenezira uphungu wa mfumu ya Asuri + kuti alimbitse manja awo + m'ntchito za Yehova Mulungu wa Israeli.

MUTU 8

1 Zitatha izi, Aritakesitasi mfumu ya Perisiya analowa ufumu Esdrasi mwana wa Saraya, Ezeriya, mwana wa Helikiya, mwana wa Salumu.

2 mwana wa Saduki, mwana wa Ahitubu, mwana wa Amariya, mwana wa Eziya, mwana wa Meremoti, mwana wa Zeraya, mwana wa Savia, mwana wa Boka, mwana wa Abisumu, mwana wa Finehasi, mwana wa Eleazara, mwana wa Aroni mkulu wa ansembe.

3 Ezra ameneyo anakwera kucokera ku Babulo monga mlembi, wokonzeka ndithu m'cilamulo ca Mose, copatsidwa ndi Mulungu wa Israyeli.

4 Ndipo mfumu inamchitira ulemu, pakuti anamkomera mtima m'zopempha zake zonse.

+ 5 Anapitanso limodzi naye ku Yerusalemu ena mwa ana a Isiraeli, + wansembe wa Alevi, + oimba oyera, + alonda a pazipata + ndi atumiki a pakachisi.

6 M'chaka cha 7 + cha ulamuliro wa Aritasitasi, mwezi wachisanu, + chinali chaka cha 7 cha mfumu. pakuti anachoka ku Babulo tsiku loyamba la mwezi woyamba, nafika ku Yerusalemu, monga mwa ulendo wolemerera umene Yehova anawapatsa.

+ 7 Pakuti Ezara anali ndi luso lapamwamba kwambiri moti sanasiye + chilichonse m'chilamulo + ndi malamulo a Yehova, + koma anaphunzitsa Aisiraeli onse malangizo ndi zigamulo.

8 Tsopano kope la lamulo + limene linalembedwa ndi mfumu Aritasitasi + n'kufika kwa Esdra wansembe + amene anali kuwerenga + chilamulo cha Yehova, ndilo lotsatira.

9 Mfumu Aritasitasi kwa Esdrase wansembe ndi wowerenga chilamulo cha Yehova akupereka moni.

10 Popeza ndatsimikiza mtima kuchita zabwino, + ndalamula kuti anthu amtundu wa Ayuda, + ansembe ndi Alevi + amene ali m'dera lathu, + amene akufuna ndi kufunitsitsa apite nanu ku Yerusalemu.

11 Cifukwa cace onse amene ali naco mtima naco, acoke nanu, monga ndinawakomera ine, ndi abwenzi anga asanu ndi awiri aphungu;

12 Kuti ayang'anire zochitika za Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu, mogwirizana ndi zimene zili m'chilamulo cha Yehova;

+ 13 Kabili ukatwale ifya bupe kuli Yehova wa kwa Israele ku Yerusalemu, ifyo ine na banandi twalapile, + na golde yonse na silfere ifili mu calo ca Babiloni kuti fyangwa kuli Yehova mu Yerusalemu.

14 ndi zimene anthu apereka kwa kachisi wa Yehova Mulungu wawo ku Yerusalemu, ndi kuti siliva ndi golidi azisonkhanitsa ng'ombe, nk'hosa zamphongo, ndi ana a nk'hosa, ndi zinthu zake;

15 Kuti apereke nsembe kwa Yehova pa guwa la nsembe la Yehova Mulungu wao, limene lili ku Yerusalemu.

16 Ndipo chilichonse chimene inu ndi abale anu mudzachichita ndi siliva ndi golidi, muchichite monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu wanu.

+ 17 Ndipo ziwiya zopatulika + za Yehova, + zimene wapatsidwa kuti uzigwiritse ntchito m'kachisi wa Mulungu wako, + amene ali ku Yerusalemu, uziike pamaso pa Mulungu wako ku Yerusalemu.

18 Chilichonse chimene udzakumbukira pogwiritsira ntchito kachisi wa Mulungu wako, uzichipereka kuchokera mosungira chuma cha mfumu.

19 Inenso mfumu Aritakesitasi ndalamulira osunga chuma cha ku Suriya ndi Foinike, kuti chilichonse Ezra wansembe, ndi wowerenga chilamulo cha Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, adzam'patse msanga;

20 Ndi matalente a siliva zana limodzi, momwemonso tirigu kufikira miyeso zana, ndi makobiri zana a vinyo, ndi zinthu zina zochuluka.

21 Zinthu zonse zizichitika motsatira Chilamulo cha Mulungu mwakhama kwa Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, + kuti mkwiyo usadze pa ufumu wa mfumu ndi ana ake.

22 Ndikulamuliraninso, kuti musafune msonkho, kapena cholipiritsa china chilichonse, kapena aliyense wa ansembe, kapena Alevi, kapena oyimba oyera, kapena alonda a pak'homo, kapena atumiki a m'kachisi, kapena aliyense wakuchita ntchito m'kachisi uyu, kuti pasakhale munthu ali nawo ulamuliro wakuika kanthu pa iwo.

23 Ndipo iwe, Ezara, monga mwa nzeru ya Mulungu uike oweruza ndi oweruza, kuti aweruze m'Aramu monse ndi ku Foinike, onse odziwa chilamulo cha Mulungu wako; ndipo iwo amene sadziwa udzawaphunzitsa.

24 Ndipo aliyense wophwanya lamulo la Mulungu wanu, ndi la mfumu, alangidwe ndithu, kaya ndi imfa, kapena chilango china, chilango cha ndalama, kapena kumangidwa.

25 Pamenepo Esdrasi mlembi anati, Adalitsike Yehova Mulungu yekha wa makolo anga, amene anaika izi mumtima mwa mfumu, kuti alemekeze nyumba yake ya ku Yerusalemu;

26 Wandilemekeza pamaso pa mfumu, ndi aphungu ake, ndi mabwenzi ake onse, ndi nduna zake.

27 Chotero ndinalimbikitsidwa ndi thandizo la Yehova Mulungu wanga, + ndipo ndinasonkhanitsa amuna a Isiraeli kuti apite nane.

28 Amenewa ndiwo atsogoleri + malinga ndi mabanja awo + ndi nduna zawo + zimene zinakwera nane kuchokera ku Babulo mu ufumu wa Mfumu Aritasitasi.

29 Pa ana a Finehasi panali Gerisoni, pa ana a Itamara, Gamaeli, pa ana a Davide, Letusi mwana wa Sekaniya.

30 Pa ana a Perezi, Zekariya; ndi pamodzi naye anawerengedwa amuna zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu;

31 Wa ana a Pahati Mowabu, Eliyaoniya mwana wa Zeraya, ndi pamodzi naye amuna mazana awiri;

32 Wa ana a Zatu, Sekaniya mwana wa Yezelu, ndi pamodzi naye amuna mazana atatu; a ana a Adini, Obedi mwana wa Yonatani;

33 wa ana a Elamu, Yosiya mwana wa Gotholiya, ndi pamodzi naye amuna makumi asanu ndi awiri;

34 Ndi a ana a Safatiya, Zeraya mwana wa Mikayeli, ndi pamodzi naye amuna makumi asanu ndi awiri;

35 Wa ana a Yoabu, Abadiya mwana wa Yezelu, ndi pamodzi naye amuna mazana awiri mphambu khumi ndi awiri;

36 wa ana a Banidi, Asalimoti mwana wa Yosafaya, ndi pamodzi naye amuna zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi;

37 Wa ana a Babi, Zekariya mwana wa Bebai, ndi pamodzi naye amuna makumi awiri mphambu asanu ndi atatu;

38 wa ana a Asitati, Yohane mwana wa Akatani, ndi pamodzi naye amuna zana limodzi mphambu khumi;

39 Pa ana aamuna omalizira a Adonikamu, mayina awo ndi awa: Elifeleti, Yeweli, ndi Semaya, ndipo pamodzi nawo amuna 70.

40 Wa ana a Bago, Uthi mwana wa Isitalikosi, ndipo pamodzi naye amuna makumi asanu ndi awiri.

41 Ndipo iwowa ndinawasonkhanitsa kumtsinje wotchedwa Thera, kumene tinamanga mahema athu masiku atatu: ndipo ndinawayang'ana.

42 Koma nditapeza kuti palibe wansembe ndi Alevi,

43 Pamenepo ndinatumiza kwa Eleazara, ndi Iduei, ndi Masmani;

44 Ndi Alinatani, ndi Mamaya, ndi Yoriba, ndi Natani, ndi Eumatani, ndi Zakariya, ndi Moselamoni, omveka ndi ophunzira.

45 Ndipo ndinawauza kuti apite kwa kapita Sadeyo, amene anali pa malo osungiramo zopereka.

46 Ndipo anawauza kuti alankhule ndi Dadeyo, ndi abale ake, ndi osunga chuma pamalopo, kuti atitumizire ife ochita ntchito ya ansembe m'nyumba ya Yehova.

47 Ndipo mwa dzanja lamphamvu la Ambuye wathu anatibweretsera amuna aluso a ana a Moli, + mwana wa Levi, + mwana wa Isiraeli, + Asebebiya, + ana ake ndi abale ake, + 18.

48 Ndi Asebiya, ndi Hanusi, ndi Osaya m'bale wake, a ana a Kenani, ndi ana awo, amuna makumi awiri.

49 ndi a atumiki a m'Kacisi amene Davide adawaikiratu, ndi akuru a utumiki wa Alevi, ndiwo atumiki a pakachisi mazana awiri mphambu makumi awiri, olembedwa mayina awo.

50 Pamenepo ndinalumbirira kusala kudya kwa anyamatawo pamaso pa Ambuye wathu, kumpempha kuti atiyendere bwino, ife ndi amene tinali nafe, ana athu ndi ng'ombe;

51 Pakuti ndinachita manyazi kupempha mfumu oyenda pansi, ndi apakavalo, ndi mayendedwe otiteteza kwa adani athu.

52 Pakuti tinauza mfumu kuti mphamvu ya Yehova Mulungu wathu ikhale ndi iwo amene amamufunafuna, kuwathandiza m'njira zonse.

53 Ndipo tinapemphanso Ambuye wathu za zinthu izi, ndipo tidamupeza iye wotikomera mtima.

54 Pamenepo ndinapatula 12 mwa akulu a ansembe, Ezebriya, ndi Asaniya, ndi amuna khumi mwa abale awo;

55 Ndipo ndinawayeza golide, ndi siliva, ndi ziwiya zopatulika za nyumba ya Ambuye wathu, zimene mfumu, ndi aphungu ake, ndi akalonga, ndi Aisrayeli onse anazipereka.

56 Ndipo pamene ndinayesa, ndinawapatsa matalente asiliva mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi asanu, ndi ziwiya zasiliva za matalente zana limodzi, ndi matalente zana limodzi a golidi;

57 ndi zotengera makumi awiri zagolidi, ndi zotengera khumi ndi ziwiri zamkuwa, zamkuwa wosalala, zonyezimira ngati golidi.

58 Ndipo ndinati kwa iwo, Inu ndinu opatulika kwa Yehova, ndi zotengerazo nzopatulika, ndi golidi ndi siliva ndi chowinda cha Yehova, Yehova wa makolo athu.

59 Khalani maso, ndi kuzisunga, kufikira mutazipereka kwa akulu a ansembe, ndi Alevi, ndi kwa akulu a mabanja a Israyeli ku Yerusalemu, m'zipinda za nyumba ya Mulungu wathu.

60 Choncho ansembe ndi Alevi, amene analandira siliva, golide ndi ziwiya, anabwera nazo ku Yerusalemu, kukachisi wa Yehova.

61 Ndipo tinachoka kumtsinje wa Terasi tsiku lakhumi ndi chiwiri la mwezi woyamba, ndipo tinafika ku Yerusalemu ndi dzanja lamphamvu la Ambuye wathu, limene linali ndi ife; ndipo kuyambira pachiyambi cha ulendo wathu Yehova anatilanditsa kwa adani athu onse, tinafika ku Yerusalemu.

62 Ndipo titakhala komweko masiku atatu, golidi ndi siliva anayesedwa m'nyumba ya Ambuye tsiku lachinayi kwa Marimoti, mwana wa Iri, wansembe.

63 Ndipo pamodzi ndi iye panali Eleazara mwana wa Finehasi, ndi pamodzi nao Yosabadi mwana wa Yesu, ndi Moeti mwana wa Sabbani, Alevi;

64 Ndipo kulemera kwawo konse kunalembedwa ola lomwelo. + 65 Komanso amene anatuluka m'ndende + anapereka nsembe kwa Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli, ng'ombe zamphongo 12 za Aisiraeli onse, nkhusa zamphongo 76.

66 Ana a nkhusa makumi asanu ndi awiri mphambu awiri, atonde a nsembe yamtendere, khumi ndi awiri; zonsezo zikhale nsembe ya Yehova.

67 Ndipo anapereka malamulo a mfumu kwa adindo a mfumu, ndi kwa abwanamkubwa a ku Kelosiya ndi Foinike; ndipo adalemekeza anthu ndi kachisi wa Mulungu.

68 Tsopano pamene izi zinachitika, olamulira anabwera kwa ine, ndipo anati:

69 Mtundu wa Isiraeli, akalonga, ansembe ndi Alevi, sanachotse pakati pawo anthu achilendo a m'dzikolo, + zinthu zoipitsa za Amitundu, + Akanani, + Ahiti, + Aperesi, + Ayebusi + ndi Amowabu. Aigupto, ndi Aedomu.

70 Pakuti iwo ndi ana awo aamuna akwatira ndi ana awo aakazi, ndipo mbewu yopatulika isanganizika ndi anthu achilendo a m'dziko; ndipo kuyambira chiyambi cha nkhanayi olamulira ndi akuluakulu akhala ogawana nawo mphulupulu iyi.

71 Ndipo nditangomva zimenezi, ndinang'amba zovala zanga, ndi chovala chopatulikacho, ndipo ndinazula tsitsi la pamutu

panga ndi ndevu zanga, ndipo ndinakhala pansi wachisoni ndi wolemedwa kwambiri.

+ 72 Chotero onse amene anakhudgidwa ndi mawu a Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli anasonkhana kwa ine + pamene ndinali kulira chifukwa cha mphulupuluyo, + koma ndinakhala pansi wolefuka + mpaka nsembe yamadzulo.

73 Pamenepo ndinadzuka pakusala kudya ndi zobvala zanga, ndi cobvala copatulika cing'ambika, ndi kugwada maondo anga, ndi kutambasula manja anga kwa Yehova;

74 Ndinati, Yehova, ndachita manyazi, ndi manyazi pamaso panu;

75 Pakuti machimo athu achuluka pamwamba pa mitu yathu, ndipo kusadziwa kwathu kwafikira kumwamba.

76 Pakuti kuyambira nthawi ya makolo athu takhala ndipo tiri m'tchimo lalikulu, kufikira lero.

77 Ndipo chifukwa cha machimo athu ndi a makolo athu, ife pamodzi ndi abale athu, mafumu athu ndi ansembe athu tinaperekedwa kwa mafumu a dziko lapansi ku lupanga, ku ukapolo, ndi kuphedwa ndi manyazi, mpaka lero.

78 Ndipo tsopano mwa mulingo wina wasonyezedwa kwa ife chifundo kuchokera kwa Inu, O Ambuye, kuti tisiye muzu ndi dzina m'malo mwa malo anu opatulika;

79 ndi kutivumbulutsira kuunika m'nyumba ya Yehova Mulungu wathu, ndi kutipatsa chakudya m'nyengo ya ukapolo wathu.

80 Iyo, pamene ife tinali mu akapolo, ife sitinasiyidwe ndi Ambuye wathu; koma anatichitira chifundo pamaso pa mafumu a Perisiya, kotero kuti anatipatsa chakudya;

81 Inde, ndi kulemekeza kachisi wa Ambuye wathu, ndi kuukitsa Ziyoni wabwinja, kuti anatipatsa ife pokhala okhazikika mu Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu.

82 Ndipo tsopano, O Ambuye, kodi ife tinene chiyani, pokhala nazo zinthu izi? pakuti talakwira malamulo anu, amene mudapereka mwa dzanja la atumiki anu aneneri, kuti,

83 Kuti dziko, limene mulowamo kukhala cholowa chanu, ndilo dziko lodetsedwa ndi zodetsa za alendo a m'dziko, ndipo alidzaza ndi zodetsa zao.

84 Chifukwa chake tsopano musaphatikize ana anu aakazi kwa ana awo aamuna, kapena kutenga ana awo aakazi kwa ana anu aamuna.

85 Ndiponso inu musamafunafuna konse kukhala nawo mtendere, kuti mukhale amphamvu, ndi kudya zinthu zabwino za dziko, ndi kuti musiye cholowa cha dziko kwa ana anu ku nthawi zonse.

86 Mpe zonso zimene zakhala zimachitidwa kwa ife chifukwa cha ntchito zathu zoipa ndi machimo aakulu; pakuti Inu, Yehova, munapeputsa zolakwa zathu;

87 Ndipo munatipatsa ife muzu wotere: koma ife tabwerera kuphwanya chilamulo chanu, ndi kudziphatikiza tokha ndi zodetsa za amitundu a m'dziko.

88 Kodi simungakwiye ife kuti mutiwononge, mpaka mutatisiyira ife ngakhale muzu, mbewu, kapena dzina?

89 Inu Yehova wa Israyeli, ndinu woota; pakuti ife tasiyidwa muzu lero.

90 Taonani, tsopano tiri pamaso panu m'zolakwa zathu, pakuti sitingathe kuimanso chifukwa cha zinthu izi pamaso panu.

91 Ndipo pamene Ezra m'pemphero lake anaulula machimo ake, akulira, nagona pansi pamaso pa Kachisi, anasonkhana kwa iye khamu lalikulu ndithu la amuna ndi akazi ndi ana kuchokera ku Yerusalemu;

92 Pamenepo Yekoniya mwana wa Yelusa, mmodzi wa ana a Israyeli, anapfuula, nati, Ezara, tachimwira Yehova Yehova, takwatira akazi achilendo a mitundu ya m'dziko; .

93 Tilumbirire kwa Yehova, kuti tidzachotsa akazi athu onse amene tawatenga mwa amitundu, pamodzi ndi ana awo;

94 Monga momwe mudalamulira, ndi onse amene amvera chilamulo cha Ambuye.
95 Nyamukani, muphe; pakuti ili ndi inu, ndipo ife tidzakhala ndi inu; chitani zamphamvu.
96 Pamenepo Ezara ananyamuka, nalumbiritsa akulu a ansembe, ndi Alevi a Israyeli yense, kuti adzachita monga mwa izi; ndipo adalumbira.

MUTU 9

1 Pamenepo Esdrasi anatuluka m'bwalo la Kacisi, nalowa m'cipinda ca Yoanani mwana wa Eliyasibu;
2 nakhala komweko, osadya nyama, kapena kumwa madzi, akulira chifukwa cha mphulupulu zazikulu za khamu la anthu.
3 Ndipo kunamveka chilengezo mu Yudeya monse ndi Yerusalemu kwa onse amene anali mu ukapolo, kuti asonkhane ku Yerusalemu.
4 Ndipo aliyense amene sadakumaneko masiku awiri kapena atatu, monga mwa akulu akulu adasankhidwa, ng'ombe zawo zigwire ntchito m'Kachisi, ndi kuchotsedwa iye amene ali m'ndende.
5 Ndipo m'masiku atatu onse a fuko la Yuda ndi Benjamini anasonkhana ku Yerusalemu pa tsiku la 20 la mwezi wachisanu ndi chinayi.
6 Ndipo khamu lonse la anthu lidakhala pansi monjenjemera m'bwalo lalikulu la Kachisi chifukwa cha nyengo yoipayo.
7 Pamenepo Ezara anaimirira, nati kwa iwo, Mwalakwira chilamulo mwa kukwatira akazi achilendo, ndi kuchulukitsa machimo a Israele.
8 Ndipo tsopano mwa kuvomereza, lemekezani Yehova Mulungu wa makolo athu;
9 Ndipo chitani chifuniro chake, ndipo patukani kwa amitundu a dziko, ndi kwa akazi achilendo.
10 Pamenepo khamu lonse linapfuula, nanena ndi mau akuru, Monga mwalankhula, momwemo tidzacita.
11 Koma popeza kuli anthu ambiri, ndi nyengo yoipa, kotero kuti sitingathe kuima panja, ndipo iyi si ntchito ya tsiku limodzi kapena awiri, popeza kuchimwa kwathu m'zinthu zimenezi kufalikira kutali.
12 Chifukwa chake olamulira a khamu atsalire, ndi onse a m'malo athu okhala ndi akazi achilendo abwere pa nthawi yake;
13 ndi iwo pamodzi ndi olamulira ndi oweruza a malo onse, kufikira titachotsa mkwiyo wa Yehova pa ife pa nkhaniyi.
14 Pamenepo Yonatani mwana wa Azaeli, ndi Hezekiya mwana wa Teokanu, anawatengera mlanduwo;
15 Ndipo iwo amene anali m'ndende anachita monga mwa izi zonse.
16 Wansembe Ezara anadzisankhira akulu a mabanja awo, mayina awo onse, ndipo tsiku loyamba la mwezi wakhumi anakhala pamodzi kuti aone mlanduwo.
17 Chotero mlandu wawo wopezera akazi achilendo unatha pa tsiku loyamba la mwezi woyamba.
18 Ndipo mwa ansembe amene anasonkhana pamodzi ndi akazi achilendo anapezedwa;
19 A ana a Yesu mwana wa Yehosadaki, ndi abale ake; Mattela, ndi Eleazara, ndi Yoribus, ndi Joadanus.
20 Iwo anapereka manja awo kuti achotse akazi awo ndi kupereka nkhusa zamphongo zowakhulukira chifukwa cha zolakwa zawo.
21 Ndi a ana a Emeri; Hananiya, ndi Zabedeyo, ndi Eanesi, ndi Sameyo, ndi Hiereeli, ndi Azariya.
22 Ndi a ana a Pasuri; Elionas, Masiya Israel, ndi Natanayeli, ndi Ocidelus ndi Talsas.
23 Ndi a Alevi; Yozabadi, ndi Semi, ndi Koliyo, wotchedwa Kalita, ndi Pateus, ndi Yuda, ndi Yona.

24 Mwa oimba oyera; Eleazurus, Bacchurus.
25 A alonda; Sallum, ndi Tolbanes.
26 Mwa iwo a Israyeli, mwa ana a Phoro; Hiermasi, ndi Ediya, ndi Malikiya, ndi Maelus, ndi Eleazara, ndi Asibiya, ndi Baaniya.
27 Wa ana a Ela; Mataniya, Zekariya, ndi Hieriyeli, ndi Hieremoti, ndi Ediya.
28 Ndi a ana a Zamoti; Eliyada, Elisimo, Otoniya, Yarimoti, ndi Sabato, ndi Sardeyo.
29 Wa ana a Babai; Yohane, ndi Hananiya, ndi Yosabadi, ndi Amateyi.
30 Wa ana a Mani; Olamus, Mamusi, Yedeus, Yasubus, Yasaeli, ndi Hieremoti.
31 Ndi a ana a Adi; Naatusi, ndi Moosiya, Lakunus, ndi Nadusi, ndi Mataniya, ndi Sestelle, Balnuus, ndi Manase.
32 Ndi a ana a Anasi; Eliona, ndi Aseas, ndi Melikiya, ndi Sabayo, ndi Simoni Kosameyo.
33 Ndi a ana a Asomu; ndi Altaneyo, ndi Matiya, ndi Baanaya, ndi Elifeleti, ndi Manase, ndi Semei.
34 Ndi a ana a Maani; ndi a ana a Ozora; Sesis, Esril, Azaelus, Samatus, Zambis, Josephus.
35 Ndi a ana a Etima; Mazitia, Zabadaias, Edes, Juel, Benaya.
36 Onsewa anakwatira akazi achilendo, nawachotsa pamodzi ndi ana awo.
37 Ndipo ansembe ndi Alevi, ndi Aisrayeli, anakhala ku Yerusalemu ndi kumidzi, tsiku loyamba la mwezi wacisanu ndi ciwiri;
38 Ndipo khamu lonse linasonkhana ndi mtima umodzi m'bwalo la khonde lopatulika lakumwa;
39 Ndipo anauza Esdra wansembe ndi wowerenga kuti abweretse chilamulo cha Mose, chimene Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli anapereka.
40 Chotero Ezara wansembe wamkulu anabweretsa chilamulo kwa khamu lonse, amuna ndi akazi, ndi kwa ansembe onse kuti amve chilamulo pa tsiku loyamba la mwezi wa 7.
41 Ndipo anawerenga m'bwalo lalikulu pamaso pa khonde lopatulika, kuyambira m'mawa kufikira masana, pamaso pa amuna ndi akazi; ndipo khamulo lidamvera chilamulo.
42 Ndipo Ezra, wansembe, ndi wowerenga chilamulo, anaimirira pa guwa lamatabwa, lomangidwa chifukwa cha chimenecho.
43 Ndipo kudzanja lamanja linaimirira Matatiya, Samu, Hananiya, Azariya, Uriya, Hezekiya, Balasamo;
44 Ndipo kudzanja lake lamanzere panayimilira Phaldayo, Misayeli, Malikiya, Lotasubo ndi Nabariya.
45 Pamenepo Ezara anatenga buku la chilamulo pamaso pa khamu la anthu, pakuti iye anakhala wolemekezeka pamaso pa onsewo.
46 Ndipo pamene adatsegula chilamulo, adayimilira onse. Choncho Esdras analemekeza Yehova Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, Mulungu wa makamu, Wamphamvuyonse.
47 Ndipo anthu onse anayankha, Amen; nakweza manja ao, nagwa pansi, nalambira Yehova.
48 Komanso Yesu, Anus, Sarabia, Adinus, Yakubus, Sabateya, Auteya, Maianeya, ndi Kalita, Asiriya, ndi Yoazabudus, ndi Hananiya, Biatas, Alevi, anaphunzitsa chilamulo cha Ambuye, kuwapangitsa iwo kumvetsa.
49 Pamenepo Atarati ananena ndi Esdrasi, mkulu wa ansembe. ndi owerenga, ndi Alevi amene anaphunzitsa khamu, ngakhale onse, kuti,
50 Lero ndi tsiku lopatulika kwa Yehova; (pakuti onse analira pakumva cilamulo);
51 Mukani tsono, idyani zonona, ndi kumwa zotsekemera, ndi kugawira iwo opanda kanthu;

52 Pakuti tsiku ili ndi lopatulika kwa Yehova; pakuti Yehova adzakulemekezani.

53 Pamenepo Alevi analalikira zonse kwa anthu, ndi kuti, Lero ndi tsiku lopatulika la Yehova; musakhale achisoni.

54 Pamenepo anamuka, yense kuya ndi kumwa, ndi kusekerera, ndi kugawira iwo amene analibe kanthu, ndi kukondwera kwakukulu;

55 Chifukwa adazindikira mawu amene adalangizidwa, ndi zomwe adasonkhanitsidwa.



2nd Esdras

Esdras Wachiwiri

MUTU 1

1 Bukhu lachiwiri la mneneri Esdra, mwana wa Saraya, mwana wa Azariya, mwana wa Hilikiya, mwana wa Sadamiya, mwana wa Sadoki, mwana wa Ahitubu,
2 mwana wa Ahiya, mwana wa Finehasi, mwana wa Eli, mwana wa Amariya, mwana wa Azii, mwana wa Marimoti, mwana wa Arna, mwana wa Uziya, mwana wa Boriti, mwana wa Abisei. , Fineasi mwana wa Eleazara,
3 Mwana wa Aroni, wa fuko la Levi; amene anali m'ndende m'dziko la Amedi, mu ulamuliro wa Aritasasita mfumu ya Aperisi.
4 Ndipo mau a Yehova anadza kwa ine, kuti,
5 Pita, nufotokozere anthu anga zolakwa zawo, ndi ana awo zoipa zimene wandichitira ine; kuti akauze ana a ana awo;
6 Pakuti machimo a makolo awo achuluka mwa iwo, + chifukwa andiiwala + ndipo anapereka nsembe kwa milungu yachilendo.
7 Kodi sindine amene ndinawatulutsa m'dziko la Aigupto, m'nyumba yaukapolo? koma andikwiyaitsa, napeputsa uphungu wanga.
8 Ukazule tsitsi la m'mutu mwako + ndi kuwagwetsera zoipa zonse, + pakuti sanamvere malamulo anga, + koma ndi anthu opanduka.
9 Ndidzalekerera kufikira liti, amene ndawachitira zabwino zambiri zotere?
10 Ndawononga mafumu ambiri chifukwa cha iwo; Farao pamodzi ndi atumiki ake ndi mphamvu zake zonse ndagonjetsa.
+ 11 Ine ndawononga mitundu yonse ya anthu pamaso pawo, + ndipo kum'mawa + ndinabalalitsa anthu a m'zigawo ziwiri, Turo + ndi Sidoni, + ndipo ndapha adani awo onse.
12 Cifukwa cace unene nao, kuti, Atero Yehova,
13 Ndinakutsogolerani pakati pa nyanja, ndipo paciyanbi ndinakupatsani inu khwalala lalikuru ndi lotetezeka; Ndinakupatsa Mose akhale mtsogoleri, ndi Aroni akhale wansembe.
14 Ndinakuunikira mu lawi lamoto, ndipo ndachita zozizwa zazikulu pakati panu; koma mwandiiwala Ine, ati Yehova.
15 Atero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, Zinzirizo zinali ngati chizindikiro kwa inu; Ndinakupatsani mahema akutchinjirizeni; koma munadandaula komweko;
16 Ndipo simunapambana m'dzina langa kuononga adani anu, koma mukali kung'ung'udza kufikira lero.
17 Kodi phindu limene ndakuchitirani lili kuti? pamene munali njala ndi ludzu m'cipululu, simunandipfuulira ine;
18 Nati, Mwatitengeranji m'chipululu muno kudzatipha? Kukadakhala bwino kuti titumikire Aaigupto, kusiyana ndi kufera m'chipululu muno.
19 Pamenepo ndinachitira chifundo maliro anu, ndi kukupatsani mana kudya; momwemo mudadya mkate wa angelo.
20 Pamene munamva ludzu, kodi sindinang'amba thanthwe, ndi madzi anakhuta inu? chifukwa cha kutentha ndinakuphimba ndi masamba a mitengo.
21 Ndinakugawirani dziko la zipatso, ndi kuthamangitsa Akanani, Aperezi, ndi Afilisti pamaso panu; atero Yehova.

22 Atero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, Pamene munali m'cipululu, m'mtsinje wa Aamori, mukumva ludzu, ndi kucitira mwano dzina langa;
23 Sindinakupatsa moto chifukwa cha mwano wako, koma ndinaponya mtengo m'madzi, ndi kutsekemera mtsinje.
24 Ndidzachita chiyani kwa iwe, Yakobo? iwe, Yuda, sunandimvera ine; ndidzatembenukira ine kwa amitundu, ndipo kwa iwo ndidzawapatsa dzina langa, kuti asunge malemba anga.
25 Popeza mwandisiya, Inenso ndidzakusiyani; Pamene mufuna kuti ndikuchitireni chifundo, sindidzakuchitirani chifundo.
26 Mukandiitana, sindidzakumverani; pakuti mwaipitsa manja anu ndi mwazi, ndipo mapazi anu ali afulumira kupha munthu.
27 Simunakhale monga munandisiya Ine, koma inu nokha, ati Yehova.
28 Atero Ambuye Wamphamvuzonse, Kodi sindinakupempherani inu ngati atate ana ake aamuna, ngati mayi ana ake aakazi, ndi woyamwitsa makanda ake?
29 kuti mudzakhala anthu anga, ndi ine ndidzakhala Mulungu wanu; kuti inu mukhale ana anga, ndi ine ndikhale atate wanu?
30 Ndinakusonkhanitsani pamodzi, monga thadzi lisonkhanitsa anapiye ake m'mapiko ake: koma tsopano ndidzakuchitirani chiyani? ndidzakuchotsani pamaso panga.
31 Pamene mupereka nsembe kwa ine, ndidzakutembenezirani nkhope yanga;
32 Ndinatumiza kwa inu atumiki anga aneneri, amene munawagwira ndi kuwapha, ndi kuwang'amba mitembo yawo, amene mwazi wawo ndidzafuna m'manja mwanu, ati Yehova.
33 Atero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, Nyumba yanu ili yabwinja;
34 Ndipo ana ako sadzabala zipatso; pakuti ananyoza lamulo langa, nacita coipa pamaso panga.
35 Ndidzapereka nyumba zanu kwa anthu amene akudza; amene sanamve za Ine adzakhulupirira Ine; kwa amene sindinawaonetsa zizindikiro, koma adzachita chimene ndinawalamulira.
36 Sanaone aneneri, koma adzakumbukira machimo awo, nadzawavomereza.
37 Ndikuona chisomo cha anthu akudza, amene ang'ono awo akondwera ndi kukondwera;
38 Ndipo tsopano, m'bale, tawonani ulemerero wake; ndipo yang'anani anthu akum'mawa.
39 Amene ndidzawapereka akhale atsogoleri, Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo, Oseya, Amosi, Mika, Yoweli, Abiya, ndi Yona;
40 Nahumu, ndi Abaku, ndi Sofoniya, Agiyo, Zakariya, ndi Malaki, amene amatchedwanso mngelo wa Yehova.

MUTU 2

1 Atero Yehova, Ndinaturutsa anthu awa muukapolo, ndipo ndinawapatsa malamulo anga mwa akapolo aamuna aneneri; amene sanamvera, koma ananyoza uphungu wanga.
2 Mayi amene adawabala adanena nawo, Pitani, ana inu; pakuti ndine wamasiye, wosiyidwa.

3 Ndinakulerani mokondwera; koma ndi cisoni ndi cisoni ndinakutaikani; popeza munacimwa pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndi kucita coipa pamaso pace.

4 Koma tsopano ndidzakuchitirani chiyani? Ndine wamasiye ndi wosiyidwa: pitani, ana anga, ndipo pemphani chifundo kwa Yehova.

5 Koma ine, Atate, ndikuitana Inu mukhale mboni ya amayi a ana awa, amene sanasunga pangano langa;

6 Kuti uwachititse manyazi, ndi amayi awo afunkhidwe, kuti pasakhale mbewu.

7 Abalalike mwa amitundu, maina ao afafanizidwe pa dziko lapansi, pakuti ananyoza cipangano canga.

8 Tsoka kwa iwe, Asuri, iwe wobisa osalungama mwa iwe! Inu anthu oipa, kumbukirani zimene ndinachitira Sodomu ndi Gomora;

9 Amene dziko lao lili m'mabwinja a phula ndi milu ya phulusa, momwemonso ndidzachitira iwo osandimvera, ati Yehova wa makamu.

10 Yehova atero kwa Ezara, Uza anthu anga, kuti ndidzawapatsa ufumu wa Yerusalemu, umene ndikadaupereka kwa Israyeli.

11 Ulemerero wawo ndidzawatengera kwa ine, ndipo ndidzawapatsa iwo mahema osatha amene ndinawakonzero.

12 Iwo adzakhala ndi mtengo wa moyo wonunkhira bwino; sadzagwira ntchito kapena kutopa.

13 Pitani, ndipo mudzalandira: pempherani kwa inu masiku wowerengeka, kuti afupikitsidwe: Ufumu wakonzeka kwa inu;

14 Tengani kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi kuchitira umboni; pakuti ndathyola zoipa, ndi kulenga zabwino; pakuti ndili ndi moyo, ati Yehova.

15 Mayi, kumbatirani ana anu, ndi kuwalera iwo mokondwera, limbitsani mapazi awo ngati choimiritsa, pakuti ndakusankhani, ati Yehova.

+ 16 Anthu amene anamwalira + ndidzawaukitsa m'malo awo, + ndipo ndidzawatulutsa m'manda + chifukwa ndadziwa dzina langa mu Isiraeli.

17 Usaope, iwe mai wa ana; pakuti ndakusankha iwe, ati Yehova.

18 Chifukwa cha thandizo lako ndidzatumiza atumiki anga, Esay ndi Yeremiya, amene pambuyo pa uphungu wawo ndakupatula, ndikukonzerani mitengo khumi ndi iwiri yodzala ndi zipatso zamitundumitundu;

19 ndi akasupe ambiri oyenda mkaka ndi uchi, ndi mapiri amphamvu asanu ndi awiri, m'menemo pamera maluwa a maluwa ndi maluwa, momwemo ndidzadzazamo ana ako ndi chisangalalo.

20 Chitirani mkazi wamasiye chilungamo, weruzani ana amasiye;

21 Chiritsani osweka ndi ofooka, osasekera munthu wolumala, tetezani opunduka, ndi wakhungu abwere pamaso pa kupenya kwanga.

22 Sunga okalamba ndi ana m'kati mwa malinga ako.

23 Kulikonse kumene ukapeza akufa, uwatenge, nuwaike, ndipo ndidzakupatsa iwe malo oyamba pakuuka kwanga.

24 Khalani chete, anthu anga, ndipo mupumule, pakuti bata lanu likudzabe.

25 Yetsa ana ako, iwe namwino wabwino; khazikitsani mapazi awo.

26 Koma akapolo amene ndakupatsa iwe, sadzawonongeka mmodzi wa iwo; pakuti ndidzawafunsa pakati pa chiwerengero chako.

27 Musatope, pakuti pamene tsiku la masautso ndi lozunzika lidzafika, ena adzalira ndi kuchita chisoni, koma inu mudzakhala okondwa ndi kukuruka.

28 Amitundu adzakuchitira nsanje, koma sadzatha kukuchitira kanthu, ati Yehova.

29 Manja anga adzakuphimba, kuti ana ako asaone Gehena.

30 Kondwera, amayi iwe, ndi ana ako; pakuti ndidzakupulumutsa, ati Yehova.

31 Kumbukirani ana anu akugona, pakuti Ine ndidzawatulutsa iwo ku malekezere a dziko lapansi, ndipo ndidzawachitira chifundo; pakuti ine ndine wachifundo, ati Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

32 sungani ana anu kufikira nditadza ndi kuwachitira chifundo; pakuti zitsime zanga zisefukira, ndi chisomo changa sichidzatha.

33 Ine Ezara ndinalandira lamulo kwa Yehova pa phiri la Orebu, kuti ndipite ku Israyeli; koma pamene ndinafika kwa iwo, anandipeputsa, napeputsa lamulo la Yehova.

34 Ndipo chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, O inu amitundu, amene mukumva ndi kuzindikira, yang'anirani Mbusa wanu, adzakupatsani inu mpumulo wosatha; pakuti ali pafupi, amene adzafika pakutha kwa dziko.

35 Khalani okonzeka kulandira mphotho ya ufumu, pakuti kuwunika kosatha kudzakuwunikirani kunthawi zonse.

36 Thawani mthunzi wa dziko lino, landirani kukondwera kwa ulemerero wanu: Ndichitira umboni Mpulumutsi wanga poyera.

37 Landirani mphatso yopatsidwa kwa inu, ndipo kondwerani, ndi kuyamika Iye amene anakutsogolerani ku Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

38 Nyamukani, imani; tawonani, chiwerengero cha iwo wosindikizidwa chizindikiro paphwando la Ambuye;

39 Amene achoka mumthunzi wa dziko lapansi, ndipo alandira zobvala zaulemerero kwa Yehova.

40 Tenga nambala yako, iwe Ziyoni, nutseke iwo obvala zoyera, amene akwaniritsa chilamulo cha Yehova.

41 Chiwerengero cha ana anu, amene mudawalakalaka, chakwaniritsidwa; pemphani mphamvu ya Ambuye, kuti anthu anu, amene adaitanidwa kuyambira pachiyambi, ayeretseidwe.

42 Ine Ezara ndinaona paphiri la Ziyoni anthu ambiri, amene sindinathe kuwawerenga; ndipo onsewo analemekeza Yehova ndi nyimbo.

43 Ndipo pakati pawo panali mnyamata wantali wantali, wantali woposa ena onse; chimene ndinazizwa nacho kwambiri.

44 Pamenepo ndinafunsa mngeloyo, kuti, Mbuye, kodi izi nchiyani?

45 Iye anayankha nati kwa ine, Amenewa ndiwo amene avula malaya a imfa, nabvala chosafa, nabvomereza dzina la Mulungu;

46 Pamenepo ndinati kwa mngelo, Ndi mwana wanji amene awaveka korona, nawapatsa kanjedza m'manja mwao?

47 Ndipo anayankha nati kwa ine, Ndiye Mwana wa Mulungu, amene iwo amvomereza m'dziko lapansi. Pamenepo ndinayamba kuyamika ndithu iwo akuimirira moumirira dzina la Yehova.

48 Pamenepo mthengayo anati kwa ine, Muka, nuuze anthu anga zinthu zake, ndi zodabwitsa zazikulu za Yehova Mulungu wako zimene wazona.

MUTU 3

1 Chaka cha makumi atatu chitatha kuonongeka kwa mudziwo, ndinakhala m'Babulo, ndidagona pabedi langa, ndi maganizo anga anadza mumtima mwanga.

2 Pakuti ndinaona bwinja la Ziyoni, ndi chuma cha iwo okhala ku Babulo.

3 Ndipo mzimu wanga unagwedezeke, kotero kuti ndinayamba kunena mawu owopsa kwa Wam'mwambamwamba, ndi kuti,

4 Inu Yehova, amene muli ndi ulamuliro, munalankhula poyamba paja, pamene munabzala dziko lapansi, + inu nokha, + ndipo munalamulira anthu.

5 Ndipo munapatsa Adamu thupi lopanda moyo, limene linali ntchito ya manja anu, ndipo munauzira mwa iye mpweya wa moyo, ndipo anakhala wamoyo pamaso panu.

6 Ndipo mudamtsogolera ku Paradiso, amene dzanja lanu lamanja linabzala, dziko lapansi lisanadze.

7 Ndipo kwa Iye mudamulamulira kuti azikonda njira yanu: imene anakwira, ndipo pomwepo mudaika imfa mwa Iye, ndi m'mbadwo yake;

8 Ndipo mitundu yonse ya anthu inayenda monga mwa cifuniro cao, nacita zodabwiza pamaso panu, napeputsa malamulo anu.

9 Ndipo m'kupita kwa nthawi munabweletsanso cigumula pa iwo akukhala m'dziko, ndi kuwaononga.

10 Ndipo kudali mwa aliyense wa iwo, kuti monga imfa idagwera Adamu, momwemonso chigumula chinali kwa iwo.

11 Koma mudasiya m'modzi wa iwo, ndiye Nowa ndi banja lake, amene adachokera olungama onse.

12 Ndipo kunali, pamene iwo akukhala padziko anayamba kuchulukana, nadzipezera ana ambiri, nakhala khamu lalikulu, iwo anayambanso kukhala osaopa Mulungu koposa oyambawo.

13 Tsopano pamene iwo anakhala oipa pamaso panu, inu munadzisankhira inu munthu wa mwa iwo, dzina lake Abrahamu.

14 Iye amene mudamkonda, ndipo kwa Iye yekha mudawonetsa chifuniro chanu;

15 Ndipo anapanga naye pangano losatha, ndi kumulonjeza kuti simudzasiya konse mbewu yake.

16 Ndipo kwa iye munampatsa Isake, ndi kwa Isake munapatsanso Yakobo ndi Esau. Koma Yakobo, munadzisankhira iye, ndipo munamuika ndi Esau: ndipo Yakobo anakhala khamu lalikulu.

17 Ndipo kunali, pamene munaturutsa ana ace ku Aigupto, munawakweretsa ku phiri la Sinai.

18 Ndipo munaweramitsa thambo, munakhazikitsa dziko lapansi, munagwedeza dziko lonse lapansi, + ndipo munagwedeza zozama, + ndipo munavutitsa anthu a m'nthawi imeneyo.

19 Ndipo ulemmerero wanu unadutsa pazipata zinayi, za moto, ndi chibvomezi, ndi mphepo, ndi yozizira; kuti mupereke chilamulo kwa mbewu ya Yakobo, ndi khama kwa mbadwo wa Israyeli.

20 Koma simunawachotsera mtima woipa, kuti chilamulo chanu chibale zipatso mwa iwo.

21 Pakuti Adamu woyamba kukhala ndi mtima woipa anakwira, nalakika; kotero kuti akhale onse obadwa mwa Iye.

22 Chotero kufooka kudakhala kosatha; ndi lamulo (komanso) m'mitima mwa anthu ndi zoipa za muzu; kotero kuti abwino adachoka, ndi oyipa adangokhala chete.

23 Tsono nthawi zidapita, ndipo zaka zidapita; pamenepo mudautsira kapolo, dzina lake Davide;

24 amene munalamulira kuti amangire dzina lanu mudzi, ndi kukufukizirani m'menemo zofukiza ndi zofukiza.

25 Izi zitachitika zaka zambiri, anthu okhala mumzindawo anakusiyani.

26 Ndipo m'zonse anachita monga adachitira Adamu ndi mibadwo yake yonse: pakuti iwonso anali ndi mtima woipa;

27 Chotero munapereka mzinda wanu m'manja mwa adani anu.

+ 28 Kodi zochita zawo n'zabwinodi okhala m'Babulo + kuti achite ufumu pa Ziyoni?

29 Pakuti pamene ndinafika kumeneko, ndi kuona zoipa zosawerengeka, moyo wanga unawona ochita zoipa ambiri m'zaka makumi atatu izi. khutu, kotero kuti mtima wanga unakomoka.

30 Pakuti ndaona momwe muwalekerera kuchimwa, ndi kulekerera ochita zoipa; ndipo mwaononga anthu anu, ndi kusunga adani anu, osawazindikiritsa.

31 Sindikumbukira kuti njira iyi idzasiyidwa: Kodi iwo a ku Babulo ndi abwino koposa a ku Ziyoni?

32 Kapena pali mtundu wina wa anthu amene akukudziwani kupatulapo Isiraeli? Kapena mbadwo uti wakhulupirira mapangano anu monga Yakobo?

33 Koma mphotho yawo sioneka, ndipo ntchito yawo ilibe zipatso;

34 Chifukwa chake yesani zoyipa zathu tsopano pa muyeso, ndi awonso akukhala m'dziko lapansi; chotero dzina lanu silidzapezeka paliponse koma mwa Israyeli.

35 Kapena ndi liti pamene iwo akukhala padziko sanachimwe pamaso panu? Kapena ndi anthu ati amene asunga malamulo anu?

36 Mudzapeza kuti ana a Israyeli anasunga malamulo anu; koma osati achikunja.

MUTU 4

1 Ndipo mthenga wotumidwa kwa ine, dzina lace Uriyeli, anandiyankha,

2 Ndipo anati, Mtima wako wapita kutali m'dziko lino lapansi, ndipo uganiza kuti uzindikira njira ya Wam'mwambamwamba?

3 Pamenepo ndinati, Inde, mbuyanga. Ndipo anandiyankha, nati, Ndatumidwa kukuonetsa njira zitatu, ndi kukuikira mafanizo atatu;

4 Ngati ungathe kundifotokozera chimodzi, ndidzakusonyeza njira imene ukufuna kuona, ndipo ndidzakusonyeza kumene umachokera mtima woipa.

5 Ndipo ndinati, Uzani mbuyanga; Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Muka, undiyese kulemera kwa moto, kapena undiyese mphepo ya mphepo, kapena unditchulenso tsiku lapitalo.

6 Pamenepo ndinayankha kuti, Ndani angathe kuchita zimenezi kuti undifunse zinthu zotere?

7 Ndipo iye anati kwa ine, Ndikakufunsa iwe kukula kwake kwa nyumba pakati pa nyanja, kapena kuti akasupe angati ali pachiyambi cha kuya, kapena kuti akasupe angati ali pamwamba pa thambo, kapena kuti mitsinje ya mlengalenga. paradiso:

8 Kapena udzati kwa ine, Sindinatsikepo kukuya, kapena ku Gehena, kapena kukwera kumwamba.

9 Koma tsopano ndakufunsa iwe, koma za moto ndi mphepo yokha, ndi za tsiku limene unadutsamo, ndi za zinthu zimene sungathe kulekanitsidwa nazo, ndipo sungathe kundiyanika ine za izo.

10 Iye anatinso kwa ine, Zinthu zako za iwe mwini, ndi zimene wakulira nazo iwe sudziwa;

11 Kodi chotengera chako chidzakhoza bwanji kuzindikira njira ya Wamkulukuluyo, ndi kuti, dziko lapansi tsopano livunditsidwa kunja kuti lizindikire chivundi chimene chili chowonekera pamaso panga?

12 Pamenepo ndinati kwa iye, Kukanakhala bwino kuti kusakhale ife konse, kusiyana ndi kukhalabe m'zoipa, ndi kumva zowawa, osadziwa chifukwa chake.

13 Iye anandiyankha, nati, Ndinalowa m'nkhalango m'chigwa, ndipo mitengo inakhala upo;

14 nati, Tiye, timuke nkondo pa nyanja, kuti icoke pamaso pathu, ndi kutichulukitsira nkhalango.

15 Mitsinje ya m'nyanja momwemonso inakhala upo, niti, Tiye, tikwere, tikagonjetse nkhalango za m'chigwa, kuti kumenekonso tikadzipangire dziko lina.

16 Lingaliro la nkunilo linali chabe, pakuti moto unabwera n'kunyeketsa.

17 Chiyembekezo cha madzi osefukira a m'nyanja nawonso chinatheratu, pakuti mchenga unaima n'kutsekereza iwo.

18 Ngati muweruza pakati pa awa awiri, mudzayamba kulungamitsa yani? Kapena mutsutsa ndani?

19 Ndinayankha kuti, Zoonadi ndi maganizo opusa amene onse awiri alingirira, pakuti nthaka yaperekedwa kunkhalango, ndi nyanja nayonso ili ndi ponyamula mitsinje yake.

20 Pamenepo anandiyankha, nati, Wapereka chiweruzo cholungama, koma bwanji sudziweruza wekha?

21 Pakuti monga nthaka yapatsidwa kwa nkuni, ndi nyanja kwa madzi ake osefukira: kotero iwo akukhala pa dziko lapansi sangazindikire kanthu koma chimene chiri pa dziko lapansi; amene ali pamwamba pa thambo la kumwamba.

22 Pamenepo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Ndikupemphani, Yehova, mundidziwitse;

23 Pakuti mtima wanga sunali kufuna kudziwa zinthu zapamwamba, koma iwo amene amatidutsa tsiku ndi tsiku, kuti Israyeli waperekedwa kwa amitundu, akhale chitonzo; kwa amitundu osaopa Mulungu, ndi chifukwa chake chilamulo cha makolo athu chathetsedwa, ndi mapangano olembedwa apita pachabe;

24 Ndipo ife timachoka m'dziko monga ziwala, ndipo moyo wathu uli wozizwa ndi mantha, ndipo sitili oyenera kulandira chifundo.

25 Nanga adzachita chiyani pa dzina lake limene titchedwa nalo? zinthu izi ndazifunsa.

26 Pamenepo anandiyankha, nati, Pamene ukufufuza, udzazizwanso; pakuti dziko lifulumira kupita;

27 Ndipo satha kuzindikira zinthu zimene zidzalonjezedwa kwa olungama m'nthawi imene ikubwerayi: chifukwa dziko lino ladzaza ndi zosalungama ndi zofooka.

28 Koma kunena za ichi Zimene mukundifunsa, ndidzakuuzani; chifukwa chofesedwa choyipa, koma sichidafike chiwonongeko chake.

29 Chifukwa chake ngati chofesedwa sichinagwedezeka, ndipo ngati malo amene choyipacho sichichoka, wofesedwa wabwino sangathe kubwera.

30 Pakuti mbewu yoipa idafesedwa m'mtima mwa Adamu kuyambira pachiyambi, ndipo ndimotani mmene kuipa kwakhalira kufikira nthawi ino? ndipo idzaturutsa bwanji kufikira ifika nthawi yakupunthira?

31 Lingirirani tsopano mwa inu nokha, kuchuluka kwa chipatso cha zoyipa chimene mbewu yoyipa idabala.

32 Ndipo pamene adzadulidwa makutu osawerengeka, adzadzaza dwale lalikulu bwanji?

33 Pamenepo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Nanga izi zidzacidika liti? chifukwa chiyani zaka zathu ndi zochepa ndi zoipa?

34 Ndipo iye anandiyankha ine, kuti, Usathamangire Wammwambamwambayo;

35 Kodi mizimu ya olungama sinafunsa izi m'zipinda zao, ndi kuti, Ndidzayembekeza ichi kufikira liti? Ndi liti lomwe chipatso cha pansu pa mphotho yathu?

36 Ndipo kwa zinthu izi Urieli mkulu wa angelo anayankha, nati, Ngakhale mbeu zitadzala mwa inu;

37 Iye anayeza nthawi ndi muyeso; ndipo anawerenga nthawi ndi kuziwerenga; ndipo sasunthika, kapena kuigwedezeka, kufikira utatha muyeso wonenedwawo.

38 Pamenepo ndinayankha, Yehova, wolamulira, inde ife tonse ndife odzala ndi cinyengo.

39 Ndipo chifukwa cha ife kapena kuti mabwalo a olungama sadzazidwa, chifukwa cha machimo a iwo akukhala padziko.

40 Ndipo anandiyankha, nati, Pita kwa mkazi wapakati, ukamfunse iye akatha miyezi isanu ndi inayi, ngati mimba yake isunganso kubala kwake.

41 Pamenepo ndinati, Iyayi, Ambuye, sakhoza; Ndipo anati kwa ine, M'manda muli zipinda za moyo ngati mimba ya mkazi;

42 Pakuti monga mkazi wobala afulumira kuthawa chowawa cha zowawa;

43 Kuyambira pachiyambi, tawona, chimene ufuna kuchiwona, chidzawonetsedwa kwa iwe.

44 Pamenepo ndinayankha kuti, Ngati ndapeza ufulu pamaso panu, ndipo ngati n'kutheka, ndipo ngati ndiyeneradi,

45 Ndiwonetseni tsono ngati pali zambiri zirinkudza kuposa kale, kapena zambiri zapita kuposa zimene zili nkudza.

46 Zomwe zidapita ndikudziwa, koma zomwe zili m'tsogolo sindikudziwa.

47 Ndipo iye anati kwa ine, Imirira ku dzanja lamanja, ndipo ndidzakufotokozera iwe mafanizo.

48 Pamenepo ndinaimirira, ndi kupenya, tawonani, ng'anjo yotentha yotenthayo inandidutsa patsogolo panga;

49 Zitatha izi, mtambo wamadzi unadutsa patsogolo panga, + ndi kugwetsa mvula yambiri ndi namondwe. ndipo pamene mvula yamkuntho idadutsa, madontho adakhala chete.

50 Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Lingalire wekha; monga mvula ichuluka kuposa madontho, ndi monga moto ndi waukulu kuposa utsi; koma madontho ndi utsi zatsalira m'mbuyo;

51 Pamenepo ndinapemphera, ndi kuti, Mukhale ndi moyo kufikira nthawi imeneyo? kapena chidzakhala chiyani masiku amenewo?

52 Iye anandiyankha kuti: “Zizindikiro zimene ukundifunsa ndikuuzani pang’ono chabe. pakuti sindichidziwa.

MUTU 5

1 Komabe monga zikudza zizindikiro, taonani, masiku adzafika, kuti iwo akukhala padziko adzatengedwa mu chiwerengero chachikulu, ndipo njira ya choonadi idzabisika, ndipo dziko lidzakhala lopanda chikhulupiro.

2 Koma kusayeruzika kudzachuluka kuposa zimene ukuona tsopano, kapena zimene unazimva kalekale.

3 Ndipo dziko limene ukuliona lili ndi mizu, udzaliona lapasuka modzidzimutsa.

4 Koma ngati Wam’mwambamwamba akupatsa kukhala ndi moyo, udzaona pambuyo pa lipenga lachitatu kuti dzuwa lidzawalenso modzidzimutsa usiku, ndi mwezi katatu usana.

5 Ndipo mwazi udzatuluka pamtengo, ndi mwala udzamveketse mau ake, ndi anthu adzanjenjemera;

6 Ndipo iye adzalamulira, amene sayembekezera akukhala padziko, ndi mbalame zidzathawa pamodzi.

7 Ndipo nyanja ya Sodomu idzatulutsa nsomba, ndipo usiku kudzachita phokoso, chimene ambiri sanadziwe: koma iwo onse adzamva mawu ake.

8 Padzakhala chisokonezo m’malo ambiri;

9 Ndipo madzi amchere adzapezeka m’wotsekemera, ndipo mabwenzi onse adzawonongana; pamenepo adzabisala, ndi luntha lidzabwerera m’chipinda chake chobisika;

10 Ndipo adzafunidwa ndi anthu ambiri, koma osapezedwa;

11 Dziko lina lidzafunsa lina, ndi kuti, Chilungamo chiti chichotsa munthu wolungama? mwa inu? Ndipo adzati, Ayi.

12 Pa nthawi yomweyo anthu adzayembekeza, koma palibe chimene adzapindula;

13 Ndasiya kukuwonetsa zizindikiro zotere; ndipo ngati mudzapempheranso, ndi kulira monga tsopano, ndi kusala kudya masiku, mudzamvanso zazikulu.

14 Pamenepo ndinadzuka, ndipo thupi langa lonse linagwidwa ndi mantha aakulu, ndipo ndinavutika maganizo, moti ndinakomoka.

15 Pamenepo mngelo amene anadza kudzalankhula nane anandigwira, nanditonthoza, nandiimiritsa ndi mapazi anga.

16 Ndipo panali usiku waciwiri, kuti Salatiyeli kazembe wa anthu anadza kwa ine, nati, Munali kuti? ndipo nkhope yako yalemera bwanji?

17 Kodi sudziwa kuti Israyeli waperekedwa kwa iwe m’dziko la ukapolo wao?

18 Dzukani tsono, idyani mkate, ndipo musatisiye, monga mbusa amene asiya gulu lake m’manja mwa mimbulu yankhanza.

19 Pamenepo ndinati kwa iye, Choka kwa ine, usandiyandikire. Ndipo anamva zimene ndinanena, nachoka kwa ine.

20 Ndipo ndinasala kudya masiku asanu ndi awiri, wakulira ndi kulira, monga Urieli mngelo anandilamulira.

21 Ndipo panali atapita masiku asanu ndi awiri, maganizo a mtima wanga anandivutitsanso kwambiri.

22 Ndipo moyo wanga unalandiranso mzimu wakuzindikira, ndipo ndinayambanso kulankhula ndi Wam’mwambamwamba.

23 Ndipo anati, Inu Yehova amene muli ndi ulamuliro pa mitengo yonse ya padziko lapansi, ndi ya mitengo yake yonse, munadzisankhira mpesa umodzi wokha;

24 Ndipo pa maiko onse a dziko lapansi munadzisankhira dzenje limodzi, ndi maluwa ace onse kakombo;

25 Ndipo pa kuya konse kwa nyanja munadzaza inu mtsinje umodzi;

26 Pa mbalame zonse zimene zinalengedwa unatcha njiwa imodzi, ndipo pa zoweta zonse zamoyo unadzipezera nkhusa imodzi.

27 Ndipo mwa khamu lonse la anthu munadzipezera mtundu umodzi: ndipo kwa anthu awa, amene munawakonda, mudawapatsa lamulo lovomerezeka ndi onse.

28 Ndipo tsopano, O Ambuye, bwanji mwapereka anthu awa kwa ambiri? ndipo pa muzu umodzi wakonza ena, ndipo bwanji wabalalitsa anthu ako amodzi mwa ambiri?

29 Ndipo iwo amene anakana malonjezano anu, ndipo sanakhulupirira mapangano anu, awapondereza.

30 Ngati mudada kwambiri anthu anu, muyenera kuwalanga ndi manja anu.

31 Tsopano pamene ine ndinanena mawu amenewa, mngelo amene anabwera kwa ine usiku wapita anatumizidwa kwa ine.

32 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Ndimvereni, ndipo ndidzakulangizani; mverani chimene ndinena, ndipo ndidzakuuzani zambiri.

33 Ndipo ine ndinati, Lankhulani, Ambuye wanga. Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Wabvutika mtima cifukwa ca Israyeli;

34 Ndipo ndinati, Iyayi, Ambuye;

35 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Simungathe. Ndipo ndinati, Chifukwa ninji, Ambuye? Ndinabadwira chiani tsono? + Kapena chifukwa chiyani m’mimba mwa mayi wanga sinalinso manda anga?

36 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Undiwerengere zinthu zimene zisanadze;

37 Nditsegulireni malo otsekedwa, ndi kunditurutsa mphepo zotsekeka m’menemo, ndiwonetseni chifaniziro cha mau;

38 Ndipo ndinati, O Ambuye, Wolamulira, ndani angadziwe izi, koma iye amene sakhala ndi anthu?

39 Koma ine ndiri wopanda nzeru;

40 Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Monga simudzakhoza kuchita chimodzi cha zinthu izi ndazinena, kotero inu simungakhoze kupeza chiweruzo changa, kapena potsiriza chikondi chimene ndalonjeza kwa anthu anga.

41 Ndipo ndinati, Taonani, Ambuye, muli pafupi ndi iwo osungika kufikira chimaliziro;

42 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Ndidzafanizira chiweruzo changa ndi mphete;

43 Ndipo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Simunathe kulenga izo zimene zinapangidwa, ndi kukhala tsopano, ndi zimene ziri nkudza, nthawi yomweyo; kuti muonetse msanga chiweruzo chanu?

44 Pamenepo anandiyankha, nati, Cholengedwa sichingafulumire wopambana mlengi; ngakhale dziko lapansi liziwagwira iwo nthawi imodzi amene adzalengedwa m’menemo.

45 Ndipo ndinati, Monga munati kwa kapolo wanu, kuti Inu, amene mupatsa moyo zonse, mudapatsa moyo

cholengedwa chimene mudachilenga, ndi cholengedwa chinanyamula; tsopano ukhalepo nthawi yomweyo.

46 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Funsu m'mimba mwa mkazi, nunene kwa iye, Ngati ubala ana, n'chifukwa chiyani suchitira pamodzi, koma wina ndi mnzake? chifukwa chake mpempheni kuti abale ana khumin nthawi yomweyo.

47 Ndipo ndinati, Sangathe;

48 Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Chomwecho ndapereka mimba ya dziko kwa iwo afesedwa mmenemo m'nthawi zawo.

49 Pakuti monga mwana wamng'ono sangabale zinthu za okalamba, momwemonso ndinaika dziko limene ndinalenga.

50 Ndipo ndinafunsa kuti, Popeza mwandipatsa njira tsopano, ndidzalankhula pamaso panu;

51 Ndipo anandiyankha, nati, Funsu mkazi wakubala, ndipo adzakuuza.

52 Nenani kwa iye, Nanga iwo amene mudabala tsopano ali bwanji ngati aja anali kale, koma achepa msinkhu?

53 Ndipo adzakuyankha kuti, Obadwa mu mphamvu ya ubwana ali a maonekedwe amodzi;

54 Choncho inunso ganizirani kuti ndinu ochepa msinkhu + kuposa amene analipo musanabadwe inu.

55 Ndipo momwemo ali iwo amene akudza pambuyo panu, ochepa inu, monga zolengedwa zoyamba kukalamba, zapitirira mphamvu za ubwana wanu.

56 Pamenepo ndinati, Yehova, ngati mwandikomera mtima, sonyezani kapolo wanu amene mwasamalira cholengedwa chanu.

MUTU 6

1 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Pachiyambi, pamene dziko lidalengedwa, malire a dziko lapansi asanayambe, ngakhale mphepo zisanawombe.

2 Isanagwe mabingu ndi kuwala, kapena maziko a paradaiso asanamangidwe.

3 Maluwa okongola asanaonedwe, kapena mphamvu zosunthika zisanakhazikitsidwe, khamu la angelo lisanasonkhanitsidwe pamodzi;

4 Panalibe utali wa mlengalenga unakwezedwa, miyeso ya thambo isanatchulidwe, kapena njiwa za mu Ziyoni zisanatenthe;

5 Ndipo zaka zimene zilipo zisanafufuzidwe, kapena zisanachitikepo zopeka za iwo amene tsopano ali uchimo, asanasindikizidwe chizindikiro, amene anasonkhanitsa chikhulupiriro kukhala chuma;

6 Pamenepo ndinazindikira zinthu izi, ndipo zonse zinapangidwa ndi Ine ndekha, osati ndi wina;

7 Pamenepo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Kulekanitsa kwa nthawizo kudzakhala chiyani? Kapena chitsiriziro chake choyamba chidzakhala liti, ndi chiyambi chake chotsatira?

8 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Kuyambira kwa Abrahamu kufikira kwa Isake, pamene Yakobo ndi Esau anabadwa kwa iye, dzanja la Yakobo linali loyamba kugwira chidendene cha Esau.

9 Pakuti Esau ndiye mathero a dziko lapansi, ndi Yakobo ndiye chiyambi cha iwo akutsata.

10 Dzanja la munthu liri pakati pa chidendene ndi dzanja; funso lina, Esdras, usafunse.

11 Pamenepo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Yehova, wolamulira, ngati ndapeza ufulu pamaso panu;

12 Ndikupemphani, musonyeze kapolo wanu mapeto a zizindikiro zanu, zimene munandisonyeza usiku wathawo.

13 Ndipo iye anayankha, nati kwa ine, Imirira ndi mapazi ako, numve mau amphamvu a mkokomo.

14 Ndipo kudzakhala ngati kugwedezeke kwakukulu; koma malo pamene uyimapo sadzagwedezeke.

15 Ndipo chifukwa chake pamene alankhula musachite mantha: pakuti mawu ali kumapeto, ndipo maziko a dziko lapansi azindikirika.

16 Ndipo chifukwa chiyani? pakuti mawu a zinthu izi anjenjemera, nagwedezeke: pakuti idziwa kuti chitsiriziro cha zinthu izi chiyenera kusandulika.

17 Ndipo kunali, pamene ndinamva, ndinaimirira ndi mapazi anga, ndi kumvera;

18 Ndipo anati, Taonani, masiku akudza, pamene ndidzayamba kuyandikira, ndi kuyendera iwo akukhala padziko;

19 Ndipo adzayamba kuwafunsa za iwo amene alakwira mopanda chilungamo ndi kusalungama kwawo, ndi pamene chisautso cha Ziyoni chidzakwaniritsidwa;

20 Ndipo pamene dziko, limene lidzayamba kuchotsedwa, lidzatha, pamenepo ndidzasonyeza zizindikiro izi: mabuku adzatsegulidwa pamaso pa thambo, ndipo iwo adzawona zonse pamodzi.

21 Ndipo ana a chaka chimodzi adzalankhula ndi mawu awo, akazi apakati adzabala ana a miyezi itatu kapena inayi, ndipo adzakhala ndi moyo, nadzaukitsidwa.

22 Ndipo mwadzidzidzi zofesedwa zidzaoneka zosafesedwa, nkhokwe zodzala zidzapezedwa modzidzimutsa zopanda kanthu;

23 Ndipo lipenga lidzalira;

24 Pa nthawi imeneyo mabwenzi adzamenyana wina ndi mzake, ngati adani, ndipo dziko lapansi lidzachita mantha ndi iwo okhala mmenemo; akasupe a akasupe adzayima, ndi maola atatu sadzathamanga.

25 Aliyense amene adzatsala pa zonsezi zimene ndakuuzani adzapulumuka, ndipo adzaona chipulumutso changa, ndi mapeto a dziko lanu.

26 Ndipo anthu olandiridwa adzachiwona, amene sanalawe imfa chibadwire;

27 Pakuti choipa chidzazimitsidwa, ndipo chinyengo chidzazimitsidwa.

28 Kunena za chikhulupiriro, chidzaphuka, chivundi chidzagonjetsedwa, ndipo choonadi, chimene chakhala chopanda zipatso kwa nthawi yaitali, chidzalengezedwa.

29 Ndipo pamene adanena ndi ine, taonani, ndinayang'ana pang'ono ndi pang'ono iye amene ndinaima pamaso pake.

30 Ndipo mawu awa ananena kwa ine; Ndabwera kudzakusonyeza nthawi ya usiku.

31 Ukapitiriza kupemphera, ndi kusala kudya masiku asanu ndi awiri, ndidzakuuza zazikulu masana kuposa zimene ndinamva.

32 Pakuti mawu ako amveka pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba: + Pakuti Wamphamvuyonse waona zochita zako zolungama, + ndipo waona kuyera mtima kwako + kumene unali nako kuyambira ubwana wako.

33 Chifukwa chake wandituma kuti ndikuwonetse zinthu zonsezi, ndi kunena kwa iwe, Limbani mtima, musawope.

34 Ndipo musamafulumire ndi nthawi zakale, kuganiza zopanda pake, kuti musafulumire nthawi zotsiriza.

35 Ndipo kunali zitapita izi, kuti ndinaliranso, ndi kusala kudya masiku asanu ndi awiri momwemo, kuti ndikwaniritse masabata atatu amene anandiuzaba.

36 Ndipo usiku wachisanu ndi chitatu mtima wanga unavutidwanso mkati mwanga, ndipo ndinayamba kulankhula pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba.

37 Pakuti mzimu wanga unayaka moto kwambiri, ndipo moyo wanga unavutika.

38 Ndipo ndinati, O Ambuye, munalankhula kuyambira pa chiyambi cha chilengedwe, ngakhale tsiku loyamba, ndipo mwatero; Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zipangidwe; ndipo mawu anu anali ntchito yangwirowo.

39 Ndipo pamenepo panali mzimu, ndipo mdima ndi bata zinali mbali zonse; liu la munthu linali lisanapangidwe.

40 Pamenepo mudalamulira kuunika kokongola kuti kutuluke m'chuma chanu, kuti ntchito yanu iwonekere.

41 Tsiku lachiwiri munapanga mzimu wa thambo, ndi kuulamulira ulekanitse, ndi kulekanitsa madzi, kuti gawo lina likwere, ndi linalo likhale pansu.

42 Pa tsiku lachitatu mudalamulira kuti madzi asonkhanitsidwe pa gawo lachisanu ndi chiwiri la dziko lapansi: magawo asanu ndi limodzi mudaumitsa, ndi kuwasunga, kuti mwa izi ena adawokedwa ndi Mulungu akutumikireni inu.

43 Pakuti pamene mawu anu anatuluka ntchito inapangidwa.

44 Pakuti pomwepo padali zipatso zazikulu ndi zosawerengeka, ndi zokondweretsa zambiri ndi zamitundumitundu, ndi maluwa osasinthika, ndi fungo lonunkhira bwino: ndipo izi zidachitika tsiku lachitatu.

45 Pa tsiku lachinayi munalamulira kuti dzuwa liwale, ndi mwezi uonetse kuwala kwake, ndi nyenyezi zikhazikike m'dongosolo;

46 Ndipo adawalamulira kuti agwire ntchito ya munthu, imene iyenera kuchitidwa.

47 Tsiku lachisanu unati kwa gawo lachisanu ndi chiwiri, pamene madzi anasonkhana kuti atulutse zamoyo, mbalame ndi nsomba: ndipo kunatero.

48 Pakuti madzi osalankhula ndi opanda moyo adatulutsa zamoyo monga mwa lamulo la Mulungu, kuti anthu onse alemekeze ntchito zanu zodabwitsa.

49 Pamenepo unaika zamoyo ziwiri, imodzi unaicha Enoke, ndi inayo unatcha Leviatani;

50 Ndipo analekanitsa wina ndi mzake: pakuti gawo lachisanu ndi chiwiri, pamene madzi adasonkhana, sadakhoza kuwapeza onse awiri.

51 Munapereka kwa Enoke gawo limodzi, limene linauma tsiku lachitatu, kuti akhale m'dera lomwelo, mmene muli mapiri chikwi.

52 Koma Leviatani unampatsa gawo lachisanu ndi chiwiri, ndilo madzi; ndipo mwamusunga kuti adye kwa amene mufuna, ndi liti.

53 Tsiku lacisanu ndi cimodzi munalamulira dziko lapansi, kuti pamaso panu libale nyama, ng'ombe, ndi zokwawa;

54 Ndipo zitatha izi, Adamunso, amene mudamuyesa mbuye wa zolengedwa zanu zonse;

55 Zonsezi ndalankhula pamaso panu, Yehova, chifukwa mudalenga dziko lapansi chifukwa cha ife

56 Koma anthu ena, amenenso anadza mwa Adamu, inu mwanena kuti iwo si kanthu, koma ali ngati malovu: ndipo mwafanizira unyinjira wawo ndi dontho lakugwa m'chotengera.

57 Ndipo tsopano, Yehova, taonani, amitundu awa, amene anayesedwa opanda pake, ayamba kuchita ufumu pa ife, ndi kutidya ife.

58 Koma ife anthu anu, amene mudawatcha mwana wanu woyamba, wobadwa wanu mmodzi yekha, ndi wokonda wanu kwambiri, taperekedwa m'manja mwawo.

59 Ngati dziko lidapangidwa chifukwa cha ife, chifukwa chiyani tilibe cholowa pamodzi ndi dziko lapansi? adzakhala mpaka liti?

MUTU 7

1 Ndipo nditatsiriza kunena mau awa, anatumizidwa kwa ine mngelo amene anatumidwa kwa ine usiku wapitawo;

2 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Nyamuka, Ezara, numve mawu amene nadza kudzakuuza.

3 Ndipo ndinati, Nenani, Mulungu wanga; Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Nyanja yakhazikika pamalo otakasuka, kuti ikhale yakuya ndi yaikulu.

4 Koma kunena kuti polowerapo panali popapatiza, ngati mtsinje;

5 Ndani adzalowa m'nyanja kuti aione, ndi kuilamulira? ngati sadapyola popapatiza, akanalowa bwanji m'bwalo lalikulu?

6 Palinso chinthu china; Mudzi umamangidwa, nukhazikika pabwalo lotakata, nudzala nazo zabwino zonse;

7 Khomo lake ndi lopapatiza, ndipo laikidwa poopsa kuti ligwe, monga ngati moto pa dzanja lamanja, ndi kumanzere madzi akuya;

8 Ndipo pakati pa zonse ziwirizo ndi njira imodzi yokha, ndiyo pakati pa moto ndi madzi; palibe munthu amapita kumeneko nthawi yomweyo.

9 Ngati mzinda uwu unapatsidwa kwa munthu kukhala cholowa chake, ngati sangadutse tsoka limene wamuikira, angalandire bwanji cholowa chimenechi?

10 Ndipo ndinati, Inde, Ambuye; Pamenepo anati kwa ine, Momwemonso ndilo gawo la Israyeli.

11 Pakuti Ine ndinalenga dziko lapansi chifukwa cha iwo: ndipo pamene Adamu analakwira malemba anga, ndipo kunalembedwa kuti tsopano.

12 Pamenepo khomo la dziko lapansi linakhala lopapatiza, lodzala ndi chisoni ndi zowawa;

13 Pakuti makomo a dziko lapansi anali aakulu ndi okhazikika, ndipo anabala zipatso zosakhoza kufa.

14 Ngati tsono iwo okhala ndi moyo agwiritsa ntchito kusalowa m'zinthu zobvuta ndi zachabechebezi, sakhoza kulandira zoyikika chifukwa cha iwo.

15 Tsono n'chifukwa chiyani ukudzivutitsa wekha, + popeza ndiwe munthu wowonongeka? ndipo usunthidwa bwanji, pokhala iwe munthu?

16 N'chifukwa chiyani sunaganizire zinthu zimene zikubwera, osati zimene zilipo?

17 Pamenepo ndinayankha kuti, Ambuye, Inu ndinu wolamulira, mudaika m'chilamulo chanu, kuti olungama adzalandira zinthu izi, koma kuti osapembedza awonongeke.

18 Koma olungama adzamva zowawa, nayembekezera kwakukulu;

19 Ndipo anati kwa ine. Palibe woweruza woposa Mulungu, ndipo palibe wozindikira kuposa Wammwambamwamba.

20 Pakuti alipo ambiri amene akuwonongeka m'moyo uno, chifukwa chonyoza chilamulo cha Mulungu choikidwa pamaso pawo.

21 Pakuti Mulungu wapereka lamulo lokhwimitsa kwa iwo amene abwera, zimene ayenera kuchita kuti akhale ndi moyo monga momwe anadza, ndi zimene ayenera kusamala kuti asalangidwe.

22 Koma iwo sadamvera Iye; koma analankhula motsutsa iye, nalingirira zopanda pake;

23 Ndipo adadzinyenga okha ndi ntchito zawo zoyipa; nati kwa Wam'mwambamwamba, kuti kulibe; ndipo sanadziwa njira zake;

24 Koma anapeutsa chilamulo chake, nakana mapangano ake; m'malemba ace sanakhala okhulupirika, ndipo sanacita nchito zace.

25 Chifukwa chake, Esdras, chifukwa chopanda pake ndi zinthu zopanda pake, ndipo zokhuta ndizo zonse.

26 Taonani, nthawi idzafika, kuti zizindikiro izi zimene ine ndakuuzani inu zidzafika pochitika, ndipo mkwatibwi adzawonekera, ndipo iye amene alinkudza adzawoneka, amene tsopano wachotsedwa padziko lapansi.

27 Ndipo aliyense wopulumutsidwa ku zoipa zomwe zanenedwatu adzawona zodabwitsa zanga.

28 Pakuti mwana wanga Yesu adzabvumbulutsidwa pamodzi ndi iwo akukhala naye, ndi iwo otsalawo adzakondwera m'zaka mazana anayi.

29 Pambuyo pa zaka izi Mwana wanga Khristu adzafa, ndi anthu onse amene ali ndi moyo.

30 Ndipo dziko lapansi lidzasandulika cete lakale masiku asanu ndi awiri, monga maweruzo oyamba, kotero kuti palibe munthu adzakhala.

31 Ndipo atapita masiku asanu ndi awiri, dziko lapansi limene lisanawuke, lidzaukitsidwa;

32 Ndipo dziko lapansi lidzabwezera iwo amene akugona mwa iye, ndipo kotero kuti fumbi iwo akukhala mu bata, ndi malo obisika adzapulumutsa miyoyo imene inaperekedwa kwa iwo.

33 Ndipo Wam'mwambamwamba adzaonekera pa mpando woweruzira milandu;

34 Koma chiweruzo chidzatsala, choonadi chidzakhazikika, ndipo chikhulupiriro chidzalimba.

35 Ndipo ntchito idzatsata, ndipo mphotho idzawonetsedwa, ndi ntchito zabwino zidzakhala zamphamvu, ndipo zoipa sizidzalamulira.

36 Pamenepo ndinati, Abrahamu anayamba kupempherera Asodoma, ndipo Mose anapempherera makolo amene anachimwa m'chipululu.

37 Ndipo Yesu pambuyo pake kwa Israyeli m'masiku a Akani;

38 Samueli ndi Davide adzaonongedwa;

39 Ndipo Eliya kwa iwo amene adagwa mvula; ndi kwa akufa, kuti akhale ndi moyo;

40 ndi Hezekiya kwa anthu m'nthawi ya Senakeribu: ndi ambiri kwa ambiri.

41 Chomwechonso tsopano, poona chivundi chikukula, ndi kuipa kukuchuluka, ndipo olungama apempherera osapembedza;

42 Iye anandiyankha kuti: "Moyo uno sulii mapeto a ulemmerero waukulu. chifukwa chake apempherera ofooka.

43 Koma tsiku lachiwonongeko lidzakhala mathero a nthawi ino, ndi chiyambi cha moyo wosafa, m'mene chivundi chapita;

44 Kusadziletsa kwatha, kusakhulupirika kwadulidwa, chilungamo chakula, ndipo choonadi chaphuka.

45 Pamenepo sipadzakhala munthu wokhoza kupulumutsa wowonongedwa, kapena kupondereza iye amene wapambana.

46 Pamenepo ndinayankha, kuti, Awa ndi mau anga oyamba ndi otsiriza, kuti kunali kwabwino kusapatsa Adamu dziko lapansi;

47 Pakuti pali phindu lanji kwa anthu tsopano kukhala ndi moyo wozunzika, ndipo pambuyo pa imfa akuyembekezera chilango?

48 Iwe Adamu, wachita chiyani? pakuti ungakhale uli wochimwa, sunagwa wekha, koma ife tonse amene tichokera mwa Inu.

49 Pakuti kupindulanji kwa ife, ngati talonjezedwa kwa ife nthawi yosakhoza kufa? Kodi tachita ntchito za imfa?

50 Ndi kuti kwalonjezedwa kwa ife chiyembekezo chosatha, pamene ife amene tiri oyipa kwambiri tipangidwa opanda pake?

51 Ndi kuti zaikidwira ife nyumba za thanzi ndi chitetezo, pamene ife takhala tikukhala moipa?

52 Ndipo kuti ulemmerero wa Wam'mwambamwamba usungidwa kuti uteteze iwo amene akhala ndi moyo wochenjera, pamene ife tayenda m'njira zoipa koposa zonse?

53 Ndi kuti adzasonyezedwa paradaiso, amene chipatso chake chikhala chikhalire, mmene muli chisungiko ndi mankhwala, popeza ife sitidzalowamo?

54 (Pakuti tayenda m'malo oipa.)

55 Ndi kuti nkhope za anthu odziletsa zidzawala pamwamba pa nyenyezi, pamene nkhope zathu zidzakhala zakuda kuposa mdima?

56 Pakuti pamene tinali ndi moyo ndi kuchita zosalungama, sitidaganiza kuti tidzayamba kumva zowawa pambuyo pa imfa.

57 Pamenepo anandiyankha, nati, Mchitidwe wa nkondoyo ndi umene munthu wobadwa padziko lapansi adzaumenya;

58 Kutu, ngati agonjetsedwa, adzamva zowawa monga mudanena; koma ngati apambana, adzalandira chimene ndinena.

59 Pakuti uwu ndi moyo umene Mose ananena kwa anthu ali ndi moyo, kuti, Sankhani moyo, kuti mukhale ndi moyo.

60 Koma sanakhulupirira iye, kapena aneneri pambuyo pake, kapena ine amene ndinalankhula nawo.

61 Kutu pasakhale chozunzika chotere m'kuwonongeka kwawo, monga kudzakhala chimwemwe pa iwo akukopeka nacho chipulumutso.

62 Pamenepo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Ndidziwa, Ambuye, kuti Wam'mwamba-mwambayo achedwa chifundo, popeza achitira chifundo iwo amene sanabwere m'dziko.

63 Ndi iwonso amene atembenukira ku chilamulo chake;

64 Ndipo kuti ali woleza mtima, ndipo amalekerera iwo amene adachimwa motalika monga zolengedwa zake;

65 Ndi kuti ali wowolowa manja, pakuti ali wokonzeka kupatsa kumene asowa;

66 Ndipo iye ali wachifundo chachikulu, chifukwa iye achulukitsira chifundo chochulukira kwa iwo omwe alipo, ndi omwe adapita, komanso kwa iwo amene ali nkudza.

67 Pakuti ngati sadzachelukitsa chifundo chake, dziko silidzapitiriza kukhala ndi iwo amene alowa m'menemo.

68 Ndipo adakhululukira; pakuti ngati sanatero pa ubwino wake, kuti iwo amene adachita zosalungama akhululukidwe kwa iwo, gawo limodzi mwa magawo khumi a anthu sakadakhala ndi moyo.

69 Ndipo pokhala woweruza, ngati sakhululukira wochiritsidwa ndi mawu ake, nachotsa mikangano yambiri;

70 Payenera kukhala ochepa kwambiri otsalira mwina mu unyinjira wasawerengeka.

MUTU 8

1 Ndipo anandiyankha kuti, Wam'mwambamwamba anapangira anthu ambiri dziko lapansi, koma dziko lirinkudza la owerengeka.

2 Ndidzakuzani fanizo, Ezara; Monga pamene ufuna dziko lapansi, lidzanena kwa iwe, kuti lipatsa nkhungu zambiri, zimene zipanga zadothi, koma fumbi laling'ono limene golidi amachokerako;

3 Pali ambiri olengedwa, koma owerengeka adzapulumutsidwa.

4 Momwemo ndinayankha, ndi kuti, Mezatu, moyo wanga, luntha, nudy nzeru.

5 Pakuti mwapangana kumvera, ndipo mwakonzeka kunenera: pakuti mulibe nthawi yoti mukhale ndi moyo.

6 O Ambuye, ngati simulola kapolo wanu, kuti ife tipemphere pamaso panu, ndi kutipatsa ife mbewu kwa mtima wathu, ndi chikhaliidwe kwa kuzindikira kwathu, kuti zipatso zake; adzakhala bwanji ndi moyo munthu yense wobvunda, amene atenga malo a munthu?

7 Pakuti muli nokha, ndi ife tonse ntchito imodzi ya manja anu, monga mudanena.

8 Pakuti pamene thupi lipangidwa tsopano m'mimba mwa amake, ndipo ulipereka ziwalo, cholengedwa chako chisungidwa m'moto ndi m'madzi, ndipo miyezi isanu ndi inayi ntchito yako idzapirira cholengedwa chako chimene chinalengedwa mwa iye.

9 Koma chosunga ndi kusungidwacho chidzasungidwa;

10 Pakuti mwalamulira ku ziwalo za thupi, ndiko kuti, kuchokera m'mawere, kupatsidwa mkaka, umene ndi chipatso cha mabere;

11 Kutu chinthu chimene chinapangidwa chidyedwe kwa kanthawi, kufikira mutachipereka kwa chifundo chanu.

12 Munaulera ndi chilungamo chanu, ndipo munaulera m'chilamulo chanu, ndipo munaukonzanso ndi chiweruzo chanu.

13 Ndipo uiphe monga cholengedwa chako, ndi kuipatsa moyo monga ntchito yako.

14 Chifukwa chake ngati muwononga iye amene adapangidwa ndi ntchito yayikulu chotere, ndi chinthu chopepuka kukhazikitsidwa ndi lamulo lanu, kuti chinthucho chisungidwe.

15 Tsopano, Ambuye, ndilankhula; kukhudza munthu wamba, inu mukudziwa bwino; koma kukhudza anthu ako, amene ndimva chisoni chifukwa cha iwo;

16 ndi cholowa chanu, chifukwa chake ndilira; ndi kwa Israyeli, amene ndalemedwa naye; ndi Yakobo, chifukwa cha iye ndisautsika;

17 Cifukwa cace ndiyamba kupempherera ine ndekha ndi iwo pamaso panu; pakuti ndiona magwa a ife okhala m'dziko.

18 Koma ndamva kufulumira kwa woweruza wakudzayo.

19 Cifukwa cace mverani mau anga, nimumvetse mau anga, ndipo ndidzalankhula pamaso panu. Ichi ndi chiyambi cha mawu a Esdras, asanakwezedwe mmwamba: ndipo ine sthandizo,

20 O Ambuye, inu wokhala m'chikhalire, amene mupenya kuchokera kumwamba ndi mumlengalenga;

21 Amene mpando wachifumu wake ndi wasayerekezeke; amene ulemerero wake sudzazindikirika; pamaso pake makamu a angelo aima ndi kunthunthumira;

22 Amene utumiki wawo umayenda mu mphepo ndi moto; amene mawu awo ali owona, ndi mawu osakhazikika; amene lamulo lake lili lamphamvu, ndi lamulo loopsa;

23 Kupenya kwake kuumitsa pozama, Ndi ukali usungunula mapiri; chimene choonadi chimachitira umboni.

24 Imvani pemphero la kapolo wanu, ndipo tcherani khutu ku pempho la zolengedwa zanu.

25 Pakuti ndidzakhala ndi moyo ndidzalankhula, Ndipo pokhala ndi luntha ndidzayankha.

26 O musayang'ane pa machimo a anthu anu; koma kwa iwo akutumikira iwe m'chowonadi.

27 Musayang'anire zoipa za amitundu, koma chokhumba cha iwo akusunga mboni zanu m'zisautso.

28 Musaganizire za iwo amene anayenda monyenga pamaso panu;

29 Musalole kuwononga iwo amene akhala ngati zilombo; koma kuyang'ana pa iwo amene adaphunzitsa chilamulo chanu momveka.

30 Usakwiye iwo amene ayesedwa oipa koposa nyama; koma kondani iwo amene akhulupirira nthawi zonse mu chilungamo chanu ndi ulemerero wanu.

31 Pakuti ife ndi makolo athu tikulefuka ndi nthenda zotere; koma chifukwa cha ife ochimwa inu mudzatchedwa achifundo.

32 Pakuti ngati mufuna kutichitira chifundo, mudzatchedwa achifundo, kwa ife amene tiribe ntchito za chilungamo.

33 Pakuti olungama, amene ali ndi ntchito zambiri zabwino zosungika kwa inu, adzalandira mphotho mwa ntchito zawo.

34 Pakuti munthu ndani, kuti mupsera mtima naye? kapena mbadwo wobvunda ndi wotani, kuti muukwiye chotere?

35 Pakuti zoonadi palibe munthu mwa iwo amene anabadwa, koma iye anachita zoipa. ndipo mwa okhulupirika palibe amene sanachite cholakwa.

36 Mpo oyo, O Nkolo, boyengebene bwa yo mpe boboto bwa yo bokopesamaki, lokola ozali na bosembo epai ya bango bakoki kondima ya misala malamula.

37 Pamenepo anandiyankha, nati, Zina mwanena zolungama, ndipo zidzatero monga mwa mau ako.

38 Pakuti ndithu, sindidzaganiziranso za anthu amene anachimwa asanape, chiweruziro chisanachitike, chiwonongeko chisanachitike.

39 Koma ndidzakondwera ndi mayendedwe a olungama, ndipo ndidzakumbukira ulendo wawo, ndi chipulumutso chawo, ndi mphotho imene iwo adzakhala nayo.

40 Monga ndalankhula tsopano, momwemo kudzachitika.

41 Pakuti monga mlimi afesa mbeu zambiri panthaka, nabzala mitengo yambiri, koma chofesedwa chabwino panyengo yake sichinaphuka, kapena chilichonse chofesedwa sichiyika mizu; mdziko lapansi; sadzapulumutsidwa onse.

42 Pamenepo ndinayankha kuti, Ngati ndapeza chisomo, ndilankhule.

43 Monga mbeu ya mlimi itayika, ngati siuka, ndi kusalandira mvula pa nyengo yake; kapena ikagwa mvula yambiri ndi kuiwononga;

44 Chomwechonso atayikanso munthu, amene adapangidwa ndi manja anu, amene atchedwa chifaniziro chanu, chifukwa mufanana ndi Iye, amene mudapanga zonse chifukwa cha Iye, ndi kumufanizira iye ndi mbewu ya mlimi.

45 Musatikwiye, koma mverani anthu anu, ndi kuchitira chifundo cholowa chanu;

46 Pamenepo iye anandiyankha kuti: “Zinthu zimene zilipo panopa ndi zimene zili n’kudza kwa amene ali n’kudza.

47 Pakuti wafupika, kuti udzakhoze kukonda cholengedwa changa koposa ine;

48 Momwemonso uli wozizwa pamaso pa Wam’mwambamwamba.

49 Mwakuti munadzichepetsa nokha, monga kuyenera inu, ndipo simunadziyesera nokha woyenera kulemekezedwa kwakukulu pakati pa olungama.

50 Pakuti masautso ambiri adzawachitira iwo amene pa nthawi yotsiriza adzakhala m’dziko lapansi, chifukwa ayenda m’kudzikuza kwakukulu.

51 Koma iwe udzizindikirire wekha, ndi kufuna ulemmerero kwa iwo amene ali ngati iwe.

52 Pakuti kwa inu paradaiso watsegukira, mtengo wa moyo waokedwa, nthawi ikudza yakonzedwa, kuchuluka kwakonzedwa, mzinda ukumangidwa, ndipo mpumulo waloledwa, inde, ubwino wangwiro ndi nzeru.

53 Muzu wa choipa watsekedwa kwa inu, kufooka ndi njenjete zabisika kwa inu;

54 Zisoni zapita, ndipo potsirizira pake chuma cha moyo wosatha chikuwonetsedwa.

55 Chifukwa chake usafunsenso za khamu la iwo akuwonongeka.

56 Pakuti pamene anamasuka, ananyoza Wam’mwambamwamba, napeputsa chilamulo chake, nasiya njira zake.

57 Komanso apondereza olungama ake,

58 Ndipo ananena m’mitima mwao, kuti kulibe Mulungu; inde, ndi kuti podziwa kuti ayenera kufa.

59 Pakuti monga zimene zanenedwazi zidzakulandirani inu, momwemonso ludzu ndi zowawa zawakonzera iwo;

60 Koma zolengedwa zili nazo anadetsa dzina la iye amene anazipanga, ndipo anali osayamika kwa iye amene anawakonzera moyo.

61 Ndipo chotero chiweruzo changa chiri pafupi.

62 Zinthu izi sindinaziwonetsa kwa anthu onse, koma kwa inu, ndi owerengeka onga inu. Kenako ndinayankha kuti,

63 Taonani, Ambuye, mwandiwonetsa tsopano zochuluka za zozizwitsa, zimene mudzayamba kuchita m’masiku otsiriza;

MUTU 9

1 Ndipo anandiyankha nati, Piritsani nthawi mwa iyo yokha;

2 Pamenepo mudzazindikira, kuti ndi nthawi yomweyi, m’mene Wam’mwambamwamba adzayamba kuyendera dziko limene adalenga.

3 Chifukwa chake padzawoneka zivomezi ndi phokoso la anthu pa dziko lapansi;

4 Pamenepo udzazindikira bwino, kuti Wam’mwambamwambayo ananena za zinthuzo kuyambira masiku akukhala iwe usanakhale, kuyambira pachiyambi.

5 Pakuti monga zonse zolengedwa m’dziko lapansi zili ndi chiyambi ndi matsiriziro, ndipo chimaliziro ndi chowonekera;

6 Chomwechonso nthawi za Wam’mwambamwamba zili nazo zoyamba zowonekera m’zodabwitsa ndi zamphamvu, ndi matsiriziro ake pakuchita ndi zizindikiro.

7 Ndipo yense amene adzapulumutsidwa, nadzakhoza kupulumuka ndi ntchito zake, ndi chikhulupiriro chimene munakhulupirira nacho;

8 Adzapulumutsidwa ku zoopsa zomwe zanenedwa, ndipo adzawona chipulumutso changa m’dziko langa, ndi m’malire anga; chifukwa ndawapatulira iwo kuyambira pachiyambi.

9 Pamenepo adzakhala m’malo omvetsa chisoni, + amene tsopano anyoza njira zanga, + ndipo amene anawataya mwamwano adzakhala m’mazunzo.

10 Pakuti iwo amene adalandira zabwino m’moyo wawo, koma sadandidziwa Ine;

11 Mpe bango baye bakoki mobeko mwa ngai, lokola bazalaki lisusu, mpe, ntango ete malo ya boyamboli yazalaki kobandaki epai ya bango, bakoki koyeba, kasi bapesaki ye;

12 N’chimodzimodzinso munthu akamwalira ndi ululu.

13 Ndipo chifukwa chake musafune kudziwa, kuti osapembedza adzalangidwa liti, ndi liti;

14 Pamenepo ndinayankha kuti,

15 Ndanena kale, ndipo tsopano ndilankhula, ndipo ndidzanenanso m’tsogolo muno, kuti ochuluka a iwo akuwonongeka, ali ochuluka koposa a iwo amene adzapulumutsidwa;

16 Monga mafunde ndi wamkulu kuposa dontho.

17 Ndipo anandiyankha kuti, Monga munda uliri, momwemonso mbewu; monga maluwa ali, momwemonso mitundu; monga ali wantchito, momwemonso ntchito; ndi monga mlimi ali mwini, momwemonso ali munda wake: pakuti inali nthawi ya dziko lapansi.

18 Ndipo tsopano pamene ndinakonza dziko, limene lisanapangidwe, ngakhale kuti iwo akhale m’mene ali moyo tsopano, palibe munthu analankhula motsutsa ine.

19 Pakuti pamenepo aliyense anamvera;

20 Chotero ndinayang’ana dziko lapansi, ndipo taonani, panali ngozi chifukwa cha machenjerero amene anafikamo.

21 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndipo ndinauleka ndithu, ndipo anandisungira ine mphesa ya tsango, mtengo wa anthu ambiri.

22 Atayike pamenepo khamu la anthu lobadwa pachabe; ndipo zisungidwe mphesa zanga, ndi chomera changa; pakuti ndi kulimbika kwakukulu ndinaupanga kukhala wangwiro.

23 Koma mukapumula masiku ena asanu ndi awiri, (koma osasala kudya m’menemo;

24 Koma mukani kumunda wamaluwa, kumene sikumangidwa nyumba, nimudye maluwa a kuthengo okha; osalawa mnofu, osamwa vinyo, koma idyani maluwa okha;)

25 Ndipo pempherani kwa Wam’mwambamwamba kosalekeza, pamenepo ndidzadza, ndilankhula nanu.

26 Choncho ndinapita kumunda wotchedwa Aridati, monga mmene anandilamulira. ndipo pamenepo ndidakhala pakati pa maluwa, ndikudya zitsamba zakuthengo, ndi chakudya chake chidandikhuta.

27 Patapita masiku asanu ndi awiri ndinakhala pa udzu, ndipo mtima wanga unavutika mkati mwanga monga kale.

28 Ndipo ndinatsegula pakamwa panga, ndi kunena pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba, ndi kuti,

29 Inu Yehova, amene munadziwonetsera nokha kwa ife, munasonyezedwa kwa makolo athu m'chipululu, m'malo amene palibe munthu wopondapo, m'malo ouma, poturuka m'Aigupto.

30 Ndipo unati, Ndimvere, Israyeli; ndipo samalani mawu anga, inu mbewu ya Yakobo.

31 Pakuti, taonani, ndifesa chilamulo changa mwa inu, ndipo chidzabala zipatso mwa inu, ndipo mudzakhala olemekezeka m'menemo ku nthawi zonse.

32 Koma makolo athu, amene analandira cilamulo, sanacisunga, ndipo sanasunga malemba anu;

33 Koma iwo amene adachilandira adatayika, chifukwa sadasunga chofesedwa mwa iwo.

34 Ndipo taonani, kuli mwambo, pamene nthaka yabzalidwa mbeu, kapena nyanja, chombo, kapena chotengera chiri chonse, kapena chakumwa chiri chonse, kuti chikaonongeka chimene chinafesedwa kapena kuponyedwamo,

35 Chomwe chinafesedwa, kapena kuponyedwa mmenemo, kapena kulandiridwa, chitayika, ndipo sichikhala ndi ife;

36 Pakuti ife amene tidalandira chilamulo titayika chifukwa cha uchimo, ndi mtima wathunso amene tinachilandira

37 Koma chilamulo sichiwonongeka, koma chikhalabe m'kati mphamvu yake.

38 Ndipo pamene ndinalankhula zinthu izi mu mtima mwanga, ndinayang'ana m'mbuyo ndi maso anga, ndi pa mbali ya ku dzanja lamanja ndinawona mkazi, ndipo, taonani, analira, nalira ndi mawu akulu, nagwidwa ndi chisoni chachikulu m'mtima. zobvala zidang'ambika, ndipo anali ndi phulusa pamutu pake.

39 Pamenepo ndinalola maganizo anga amene ndinalimo, ndi kunditembenuzira kwa iye;

40 Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uli ranji? wakwiyitsidwa bwanji mumtima mwako?

41 Ndipo iye anati kwa ine, Ambuye, ndilekeni ine, kuti ine ndidzilire ndekha, ndi kuwonjezera pa chisoni changa, pakuti ndasautsidwa kwambiri mu mtima mwanga, ndipo ndakhumudwa kwambiri.

42 Ndipo ndinati kwa iye, Nchiani iwe? Ndiuzeni.

43 Iye anati kwa ine, Ine kapolo wanu ndinali wouma, ndipo ndinalibe mwana, ngakhale ndinali ndi mwamuna zaka makumi atatu.

44 Ndipo zaka makumi atatu izo sindinachita kanthu kena usana ndi usiku, ndi ora lililonse, koma kupemphera kwa Wammwambamwamba.

45 Zitapita zaka makumi atatu, Mulungu anandimva ine mdzakazi wanu, naona kusauka kwanga, nalingalira kusautsidwa kwanga, nandipatsa ine mwana wamwamuna: ndipo ndinakondwera naye kwambiri, momwemonso mwamuna wanga, ndi anansi anga onse; Wamphamvuyonse.

46 Ndipo ndinamlera iye ndi zowawa zambiri.

47 Ndipo pamene anakula, nafika pa nthawi yakuti akhale ndi mkazi, ndinakonza madyerero;

MUTU 10

1 Ndipo kudali, pamene mwana wanga adalowa m'chipinda chake chaukwati, adagwa, nafa.

2 Kenako tinagubuduza nyali zonse, ndipo anansi anga onse ananyamuka kuti anditonthoze: choncho ndinapumula mpaka tsiku lachiwiri usiku.

3 Ndipo kunali, pamene onse anasiya kunditonthoza ine, kuti ndikhale chete; pamenepo ndinauka usiku, ndi kuthawa, ndi kufika kuno kumunda uwu, monga ukuwona.

4 Ndipo sinditsimikiza mtima kubwerera kumzinda, koma kudzakhala kuno, ndi kusadya kapena kumwa, koma kulira maliro ndi kusala kudya kosalekeza, kufikira nditamwalira.

5 Pamenepo ndinasiya zolingirira m'mene ndinalimo, ndi kunena naye muukali, ndi kuti,

6 Iwe mkazi wopusa kuposa ena onse, suona kulira kwathu, ndipo nchiyani chidzatichitikira?

7 Kodi Ziyoni amayi athu adzaza ndi zowawa zonse, ndi wodzichepetsa kwambiri, kulira kowawa kwambiri?

8 Ndipo tsopano, popeza ife tonse tili ndi chisoni ndi chisoni, pakuti ife tonse tili mu chisoni, kodi iwe uli ndi chisoni chifukwa cha mwana mmodzi?

9 Pakuti funsani dziko lapansi, ndipo lidzakuuzani, kuti ndilo liyenera kulira chifukwa cha kugwa kwa ambiri amene amera pa iye.

10 Pakuti mwa iye onse adatuluka poyamba, ndipo ena onse adzatuluka mwa iye;

11 Ndani tsono ayenera kulira koposa iye, amene adataya khamu lalikulu lotere; ndimo si iwe wakumva chisoni, koma kwa m'modzi?

12 Koma ukadzati kwa ine, Kulira kwanga sikuli kofanana ndi kwa dziko lapansi, chifukwa ndataya chipatso cha mimba yanga, chimene ndinabala ndi zowawa, ndi kubala ndi zowawa;

13 Koma dziko lapansi silitero;

14 Pamenepo ndinena kwa iwe, Monga momwe unabala ndi ntchito; momwemonso dziko lapansi lapatsa zipatso zake, ndiye munthu, kuyambira pachiyambi kwa Iye amene adamlenga.

15 Tsopano sungani chisoni chanu, ndipo pirirani molimba mtima chimene chakuchitikirani.

16 Pakuti ngati udzabvomereza kutsimikiza mtima kwa Mulungu kukhala wolungama, udzalandira mwana wako m'nthawi yake, ndipo udzayamikiridwa mwa akazi.

17 Chifukwa chake pita kumzinda kwa mwamuna wako.

18 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Sindidzachita;

19 Choncho ndinapitiriza kulankhula naye kuti:

20 Usatero, koma ulangizidwe. mwa ine: pakuti masautso a Ziyoni ali angati? mutonthozedwe chifukwa cha chisoni cha Yerusalemu.

21 Pakuti mukuona kuti malo athu opatulika apasuka, guwa la nsembe lathu lapasuka, kachisi wathu wapasuka;

22 Misambo yathu yaikidwa pansu, nyimbo yathu yatsekedwa, kukondwa kwathu kwatha, kuunika kwa choyikapo nyali chathu chazimitsidwa, likasa la chipangano chathu lawonongedwa, zinthu zathu zopatulika zadetsedwa, ndi dzina lopatulika. ana athu anyazitsidwa, ansembe athu atenthedwa, Alevi athu apita kundende, anamwali athu adetsedwa, akazi athu agwiriridwa;

olungama athu atengedwa, ana athu aonongeka, anyamata athu asanduka akapolo, ndi amphamvu athu afooka;

23 Ndipo chimene ndicho chachikulu koposa zonse, chisindikizo cha Ziyoni chataya ulemu wake; pakuti waperekedwa m'manja mwa odana nafe.

24 Chifukwa chake chotsani zowawa zanu zambiri, ndi kuchotsa zowawa zambiri, kuti Wamphamvuyo akuchitireninso chifundo, ndipo Wam'mwambamwamba adzakupumultsani ndi kukupumultsani ku ntchito zanu.

25 Ndipo kunali, ndikulankhula naye, tawonani, nkhope yake inanyezimira modzidzimutsa, ndi nkhope yake inanyezimira, koterokuti ndinamuopa iye, ndi kulingalira chimene chidzakhala.

26 Ndipo onani, anafuula modzidzimutsa kulira kwakukulu kooopsa ndithu, koterokuti dziko linagwedezeka ndi phokoso la mkazi.

27 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndipo, taonani, mkazi sanandiwonekeranso ine, koma mzinda unamangidwa, ndi mzinda womangidwa. malo aakulu adadziwonetsera okha kuchokera ku maziko: pamenepo ndinachita mantha, ndipo ndinafuula ndi mawu akulu, ndipo ndinati:

28 Ali kuti Urieli mngelo, amene anabwera kwa ine poyamba? pakuti wandigwetsera m'ziwopsezo zambiri;

29 Ndipo m'mene ndinanena mawu awa, tawonani, anadza kwa ine, nandiyang'ana.

30 Ndipo taonani, ndinagona monga wakufayo, ndipo nzeru zanga zinandicotsera ine: ndipo anandigwira dzanja lamanja, nanditonhoza ine, nandiimika ine pa mapazi anga, nati kwa ine;

31 Mukufuna chiyani? ndipo mubvutika bwanji? ndipo nzeru zako zibvomera bwanji, ndi maganizo a mtima wako?

32 Ndipo ndinati, Chifukwa munandisiya, ndipo ndinachita monga mwa mawu anu, ndipo ndinapita kumunda;

33 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Nyamuka, ndipo ndikulangiza.

34 Pamenepo ndinati, Yankhulani, mbuyanga, mwa ine; koma musandisiye, ndingafe nditaye mtima chiyembekezo changa.

35 Pakuti ndaona kuti sindinkadziwa, ndipo ndamva zimene sindikuzidziwa.

36 Kapena nzeru yanga yanyengedwa, kapena moyo wanga wanyengedwa?

37 Tsopano ndikukupemphani kuti musonyeze mtumiki wanu masomphenya awa.

38 Pamenepo anandiyankha, nati, Ndimvereni, ndidzakudziwitsani, ndipo ndidzakuuzani chifukwa chake muopa;

39 Iye waona kuti njira yako ndi yowongoka: + Popeza umvera chisoni anthu ako kosalekeza, + ndi kulira mokulira chifukwa cha Ziyoni.

40 Choncho tanthauzo la masomphenya amene waona posachedwapa ndi ili:

41 Munaona mkazi akulira, ndipo munayamba kumtonthoza;

42 Koma tsopano suonanso fanizo la mkazi, koma unaonekera kwa iwe mzinda womangidwa.

43 Ndipo popeza anakuuzani za imfa ya mwana wake, yankho lake ndi ili:

44 Mkazi uyu, amene unamuona, ndiye Ziyoni;

45 Pakuti, ndinena, ananena kwa iwe, kuti wakhala wosabala zaka makumi atatu;

46 Koma zitapita zaka 30, Solomo anamanga mzindawo ndi kupereka nsembe, + ndipo anabereka mwana wamwamuna wosaberekayo.

47 Ndipo popeza adakuwuzani kuti adamlera ndi zowawa: ndiko kukhala kwawo ku Yerusalemu.

48 Koma popeza anati kwa iwe, Mwana wanga analowa m'chipinda chake chaukwati, namwalira;

49 Ndipo taonani, munaona maonekedwe ace, ndi kuti alirira mwana wace, munayamba kumtonthoza iye;

50 Pakuti tsopano Wam'mwambamwamba akuona kuti mwamva chisoni mopanda chinyengo, + ndipo mukumva zowawa ndi mtima wanu wonse chifukwa cha iye, + ndipo anakusonyezani kunyezimira kwa ulemerero wake ndi kukongola kwake.

51 Cifukwa cace ndinakuuza iwe, ukhale m'munda m'mene mulibe nyumba yomangidwa;

52 Pakuti ndidadziwa kuti Wam'mwambamwamba adzakusonyeza ichi kwa iwe.

53 Chifukwa chake ndinakulamulira kuti upite kumunda kumene kunalibe maziko a nyumba iliyonse.

54 Pakuti pamalo pamene Wam'mwambamwambayo ayamba kusonyeza mzinda wake, palibe nyumba ya munthu ikhoza kuyimilira.

55 Chifukwa chake musaope, musachite mantha mtima wanu, koma lowani, muone kukongola ndi ukulu wa nyumbayo, monga mungakhoze kuwona ndi maso anu;

56 Ndipo pamenepo mudzamva monga momwe makutu anu angamve.

57 Pakuti wodalitsika iwe woposa ena ambiri, ndipo uyitanidwa pamodzi ndi Wamkulukulu; ndimonso alioverengeka.

58 Koma mawa usiku udzakhala kuno;

59 Chotero Wam'mwambamwamba adzakusonyezani masomphenya a zinthu zapamwamba, zimene Wam'mwambamwambayo adzachitira iwo akukhala padziko m'masiku otsiriza. Ndipo ndinagona usiku womwewo ndi wina, monga anandilamulira ine.

MUTU 11

1 Pamenepo ndinalota loto, tawonani, mphungu inatuluka m'nyanja, yakukhala nayo mapiko khumi ndi awiri, ndi mitu itatu.

2 Ndipo ndinapenya, tawonani, anatambasula mapiko ake padziko lonse lapansi, ndi mphepo zonse za mumlengalenga zinaomba pa iye, ndipo zinasonkhana pamodzi.

3 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndi mu nthenga zake munatuluka nthenga zina zotsutsana; ndipo zinakhala nthenga zazing'ono ndi zazing'ono.

4 Koma mitu yake inapumula: mutu wake unali waukulu kuposa winayo, koma unautsamira pamodzi ndi otsalawo.

5 Ndinaonanso, ndipo, tawonani, chiwombankhanga chinawuluka ndi nthenga zake, nichita ufumu padziko lapansi, ndi iwo akukhala momwemo.

6 Ndipo ndinaona kuti zinthu zonse za pansi pa thambo zinamumvera iye, ndipo palibe wotsutsana naye, ngakhale cholengedwa chimodzi pa dziko lapansi.

7 Ndipo ndinapenya, tawonani, chiwombankhanga chinakwera pamnyanga pake, nilankhula ndi nthenga zake, kuti,

8 Musayang'ane nthawi imodzi;

9 Koma mitu isungidwe kufikira otsiriza.

10 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, mawu sanatuluka pamitu yake, koma pakati pa thupi lake.

11 Ndipo ndinawerenga nthenga zake zosiyana, ndipo tawonani, zinalipo zisanu ndi zitatu.

12 Ndipo ndinapenya, tawonani, pa mbali ya ku dzanja lamanja panatuluka nthenga imodzi, nichita ufumud padziko lonse lapansi;

13 Ndipo kunali, pamene unayamba kulamulira, chitsiriziro chake chinafika, ndipo malo ake sanawonekenso: ndipo otsatira ake anayimirira. ndipo analamulira, ndipo anali ndi nthawi yopambana;

14 Ndipo kudali, pamene unachita ufumu, chitsiriziro chake chinafikanso, monga choyamba, kotero kuti sichinawonekenso.

15 Pamenepo anadza mau, nati,

16 Imvani inu amene munalamulira dziko lapansi kwa nthawi yayitali;

17 Palibe wakutsata iwe adzafikira nthawi yako, kapena theka lake.

18 Pomwepo adauka wachitatu, nachita ufumu monga winayo poyamba, ndipo sadawonekenso.

19 Momwemo zidapita ndi otsala onse, wina ndi mnzake, monga kuti onse adachita ufumu, ndipo sadawonekenso.

20 Pamenepo ndinapenya, taonani, m'kupita kwa nthawi nthenga zakutsata zinaimirira kudzanja lamanja, kuti zilamulirensa; ndipo ena a iwo adalamulira, koma m'kanthawi kochepe sanawonekenso;

21 Pakuti ena a iwo adakhazikitsidwa, koma sanalamulira;

22 Zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, nthenga khumi ndi ziwiri sizinawonekenso, kapena nthenga ziwiri zija;

23 Ndipo panalibenso pathupi la mphungu, koma mitu itatu yopuma, ndi mapiko asanu ndi limodzi aang'ono.

24 Pamenepo ndinaonanso kuti nthenga ziwiri zing'onozing'ono zinagawanika pakati pa zisanu ndi chimodzizo, nikhala pansi pamutu uli ku dzanja lamanja;

25 Ndipo ndinapenya, tawonani, nthengazo zinali pansi pa phikolo zinaganiza zodziimika ndi kulamulira.

26 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, wina ali wokhazikika, koma posachedwa sanawonekenso.

27 Ndipo wachiwiri adafulumira kuposa woyamba.

28 Ndipo ndinapenya, taonani, awiri otsalawo analingalira mwa iwo okha kuti adzachita ufumu;

29 Ndipo m'mene iwo adalingirira chotero, tawonani, udadzuka umodzi wa mitu imene idapumula, ndiyo imene inali pakati; pakuti anali wamkulu kuposa mitu iwiriyo.

30 Kenako ndinaona kuti mitu ina iwiriyo inalumikizana nawo.

31 Ndipo tawonani, mutu unatembenuka ndi iwo amene anali nawo, ndipo anadya nthenga ziwiri pansi pa phiko limene likadachita ufumu.

32 Koma mutu uwu unachititsa mantha dziko lonse lapansi, ndipo unachita ufumu m'menemo pa onse akukhala padziko ndi kusautsika kwakukulu; ndipo unalamulira dziko lapansi koposa mapiko onse adakhalako.

33 Zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, mutu umene unali pakati pawo sanawonekenso ngati mapiko.

34 Koma patsala mitu iwiriyo, imenenso inalamulira dziko lapansi, ndi iwo akukhala momwemo;

35 Ndipo ndinapenya, tawonani, mutu uli mbali ya kudzanja lamanja unadya uwo unali mbali ya kumanzere.

36 Pamenepo ndinayankha mau, nati kwa ine, Yang'ana pamaso pako, nuganizire cimene ukucionsa.

37 Ndipo ndinapenya, taonani, ngati mkango wobangula wothamangitsidwa m'nkhalango;

38 Tamverani, ndidzalankhula ndi inu, ndipo Wam'mwambamwamba adzanena ndi inu,

39 Kodi si ndiwe wotsala mwa zamoyo zinayi, zimene ndinaziika ufumu m'dziko langa, kuti matsiriziro a nthawi zawo afike mwa iwo?

40 Ndipo wacinai anadza, nagonjetsa zirombo zonse zakale, ndipo zinali ndi mphamvu pa dziko lapansi ndi mantha aakulu, ndi pa ponseponse pa dziko lapansi ndi chitsenderezo chambiri choipa; ndipo anakhala padziko lapansi nthawi yayitali ndi chinyengo.

41 Pakuti dziko lapansi simunaweruka ndi choonadi.

42 Pakuti iwe unazunza ofatsa, unapweteka amtendere, unakonda abodza, ndi kuwononga nyumba za iwo amene anabala zipatso, ndipo unagwetsa malinga a iwo amene sanakuchitire iwe choipa.

43 Chifukwa chake zoipa zako zakwera kwa Wammwambamwamba, ndi kudzikuzwa kwako kwa Wamphamvuyonse.

44 Wam'mwambamwamba apenyanso nthawi zodzikuzwa;

45 Chifukwa chake usaonekenso, iwe mphungu, kapena mapiko ako owopsa, kapena nthenga zako zoipa, kapena mitu yako yoyipa, kapena zikhadabo zako zovulaza, kapena thupi lako lonse lopanda pake;

46 Kutu dziko lonse lapansi litsitsimuke, ndi kubwerera, litapulumsidwa ku chiwawa chako, ndi kuti liyembekeze chiweruzo ndi chifundo cha Iye amene adachipanga.

MUTU 12

1 Ndipo kunali, mkango ukulankhula mau awa kwa chiombankhanga, ndinapenya;

2 Ndipo taonani, mutu umene unatsala ndi mapiko anai sunaonekenso; ndipo awiriwo anapita kwa iwo, nadziika kukhala mafumu; ndipo ufumu wawo unali waung'ono, ndi waphokoso.

3 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndipo, taonani, sizinaonekenso, ndi thupi lonse la mphungu linapserera, kuti dziko lapansi linagwidwa ndi mantha aakulu; ndipo anati kwa mzimu wanga,

4 Taonani, mwandichitira ichi, kuti musanthula njira za Wamkulukulu.

5 Taonani, ndalema m'maganizo mwanga, ndipo ndafoka kwambiri mu mzimu wanga; ndipo mwa ine muli mphamvu pang'ono, chifukwa cha mantha aakulu amene anandivutitsa usiku uno.

6 Chifukwa chake tsopano ndipempha Wam'mwambamwambayo, kuti anditonthoze kufikira chimaliziro.

7 Ndipo ndinati, Ambuye amene ali ndi ulamuliro, ngati ndapeza chisomo pamaso panu pamaso panu, ndipo ngati ndiyesedwa wolungama pamodzi ndi inu pamaso pa ambiri, ndipo ngati pemphero langa likwera pamaso panu;

8 Muditonthoze tsono, ndipo mudiwonetse ine kapolo wanu kumasulira ndi kusiyanyitsa koonekeratu kwa masomphenya owopsa awa, kuti mutonthoze moyo wanga kotheratu.

9 Pakuti mwandiyesa woyenera kundionetsa nthawi zotsiriza.

10 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Kumasulira kwa masomphenyawo ndi uku.

11 Mphungu imene unaiona ikutuluka m'nyanja ndiyo ufumu umene unaoneka m'amasomphenya a m'bale wako Danieli.

12 Koma sanafotokozedwe kwa iye, chifukwa chake tsopano ndikuwuzwa iwe.

13 Taonani, masiku adzafika, pamene ufumu udzauka padziko lapansi, umene udzakhala woopsa kuposa maufumu onse amene analipo kale.

14 Momwemo adzalamulira mafumu khumi ndi awiri, mmodzi m'modzi;

15 Mwa ichi wachiwiri adzayamba kulamulira, ndipo adzakhala ndi nthawi yochuluka kuposa onse a khumi ndi awiriwo.

16 Ndipo izi mapiko khumi ndi awiri aja, zimene udaziwona.

17 Kukamba uneneska, lizgu lo wavwanga likamba, ndipo wawona kuti lituwa kumutu, kweni kung'anamuwa kung'anamuwa.

18 Kuti pambuyo pa nthawi ya ufumu umenewo padzawuka mikangano yayikulu, ndipo iwo udzakhala pachiwopsezo cha kulephera;

19 Ndipo pamene munaona tiana 8 tinthu tating'ono tating'ono tating'ono tating'onoting'ono takumata kumapiko ake, kumasulira kwake ndi uku.

20 kuti mwa iye adzauka mafumu asanu ndi atatu, amene nthawi zawo adzakhala ochepa, ndi zaka zawo mofulumira.

21 Ndipo awiri a iwo adzawonongeka, nthawi yapakati ikuyandikira: zinayi zidasungidwa mpaka mapeto awo ayamba kuyandikira;

22 Ndipo popeza unawona mitu itatu itapuma, kumasulira kwake ndiko:

23 M'masiku ake otsiriza Wam'mwambamwamba adzautsa maufumu atatu, nadzakonzanso zambiri mmenemo, ndipo iwo adzakhala ndi ulamuliro pa dziko lapansi.

24 Ndipo mwa iwo okhala m'menemo, ndi citsenderezo cambiri, koposa onse amene anakhalapo iwo asanabadwe;

25 Pakuti iwo ndiwo amene adzachita zoipa zake, ndi amene adzatsiriza mapeto ake.

26 Ndipo popeza munaona kuti mutu waukulu sunaonekenso, zikusonyeza kuti mmodzi wa iwo adzafa pa kama wake, koma ndi ululu.

27 Pakuti awiri otsalawo adzaphedwa ndi lupanga.

28 Pakuti lupanga la wina lidzadya mzake; koma potsiriza iye adzagwa ndi lupanga iye mwini.

29 Ndipo popeza unawona nthenga ziwiri pansi pa mapikowo zikudutsa pamutu uli mbali ya kudzanja lamanja;

30 Zikuonetsa kuti awa ndiwo amene Wam'mwambamwamba adawasunga kufikira chimaliziro chawo: uwu ndi ufumu waung'ono ndi wodzala ndi zovuta, monga mudawonera.

31 Ndipo mkango, umene unauwona, ikutuluka m'nkhalango, ndi kubangula, ndi kulankhula ndi chiwombankhanga, ndi kuudzudzula chifukwa cha chosalungama chake ndi mawu onse amene unawamva;

32 Uyu ndi wodzozedwa, amene Wam'mwambamwamba adawasungira ndi zoipa zawo kufikira chimaliziro: Iye adzawadzudzula, nadzawadzudzula ndi nkhanza zawo.

33 Pakuti adzawaika pamaso pake amoyo m'chiweruzo, + ndipo adzawadzudzula + ndi kuwadzudzula.

34 Mpo osala ba bato ba ngai akobakombola na bosembo, bao bakobamikimizwa na milandu ya ngai, mpe akopesa bango basepela epai ya boyei bwa mokolo ya boyengebene, oyo nalobaki epai ya yo utambula ebanda.

35 Ili ndilo loto udalota, ndipo mamasulira ake ndi awa.

36 Inu nokha munayenera kudziwa chinsinsi ichi cha Wammwambamwamba.

37 Chifukwa chake lemba zonse zimene wazona m'buku, nuzibise;

38 Ndipo aphunzitse iwo kwa anzeru a anthu, amene mitima yawo uidziwa ingathe kuzindikira ndi kusunga zinsinsi izi.

39 Koma iwe udikire pano masiku asanu ndi awiri, kuti akakudziwitse zonse akakomera Wam'mwambamwamba. Ndipo pamenepo adachoka.

40 Ndipo kunali, pamene anthu onse anaona kuti anatha masiku asanu ndi awiri, ndipo ine sindinabwerenso kumudzi, anasonkhanitsa iwo onse, kuyambira wamng'ono kufikira wamkulu, nadza kwa ine, nati,

41 Takulakwirani chiyani? ndipo takucitirani coipa cotani, kuti mwatisiya ndi kukhala pompano?

42 Pakuti mwa aneneri onse mudasiyidwa ife, ngati tsango la mpesa, ndi nyali m'malo a mdima, ndi ngati doko kapena ngalawa yotetezedwa ku mphepo yamkuntho.

43 Zoipa zimene zidatidzera sizikwanira kodi?

44 Mukatisiya ife, kukadakhala bwino bwanji kwa ife, tikadatenthedwa ife pakati pa Ziyoni?

45 Pakuti ife sitiri bwino kuposa iwo adafera komweko. Ndipo analira ndi mawu akulu. Pamenepo ndinawayankha, ndi kuti,

46 Limba mtima, Israyeli; ndipo musalemedwe, inu a nyumba ya Yakobo;

47 Pakuti Wam'mwambamwamba akukumbukila inu, ndipo Wamphamvuyonse sanakuiwalani inu m'kuyesedwa.

48 Koma ine, sindinakusiyani, kapena kukusiyani; koma ndadza kuno kupemphera chipasuko cha Ziyoni, ndi kufunira chifundo anthu odzichepetsa anu. malo anu oyera.

49 Ndipo tsopano mukani kwanu yense, ndipo atapita masiku awa ndidzadza kwa inu.

50 Pamenepo anthuwo analowa m'mudzi, monga ndinawauza;

51 Koma ndidakhala m'munda masiku asanu ndi awiri, monga adandiiza m'ngelo; ndipo anadya m'masiku aja okha za maluwu a kuthengo, ndi kudya ndiwo zamasamba.

MUTU 13

1 Ndipo panali atapita masiku asanu ndi awiri, ndinalota loto usiku;

2 Ndipo onani, inauka mphepo yochokera kunyanja, imene inasuntha mafunde ake onse.

3 Ndipo ndinapenya, taonani, munthu uja anakula mphamvu ndi zikwi zakumwamba;

4 Ndipo pamene mawuwo adatuluka m'kamwa mwake, onse amene anamva mawu ake anapsa ndi moto, monga ngati dziko liphwa pamene litantha moto.

5 Zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo, taonani, anasonkhana khamu la anthu, osawerengeka, ochokera ku mphepo zinayi za kumwamba, kuti agonjetse munthu wotuluka m'nyanja.

6 Koma ndidapenya, ndipo tawonani, adadzijambula paphiri lalikulu, nawulukira pamenepo.

+ 7 Koma ndikanaona dera kapena malo amene phirilo linalembedwapo, ndipo sindinathe.

8 Ndipo zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, onse amene adasonkhana kuti amugonjetse adachita mantha akulu, nalimbika mtima kumenyana.

9 Ndipo, taonani, pakuona chiwawa cha khamu la anthu likudzalo, sanatukula dzanja lake, kapena kutenga lupanga, kapena chida chankhondo;

10 Koma ndinaona ndekha kuti anaturutsa m'kamwa mwace ngati kupsya kwa moto, ndi m'milomo mwace mpweya wa malawi, ndi m' lilime mwace anaturutsa zipsera ndi namondwe.

11 Ndipo adasanganiza onse pamodzi; kuphulika kwa moto, mpweya wa malawi, ndi namondwe wamkulu; ndipo anagwera ndi ciwawa pa unyinjira wokonzekera kumenyana, ndi kuwatentha iwo onse, koterokuti mwadzidzidzi a khamu osawerengeka kanthu kadazindikirika, koma fumbi ndi fungo la utsi: pamene ndinaona zimenezi ndinachita mantha. .

12 Pambuyo pake ndinaona munthu ameneyo akutsika m'phiri ndi kuitana khamu lina lamtendere.

13 Ndipo anthu ambiri anadza kwa Iye, amene anakondwera, ena anamva chisoni, ena a iwo anamangidwa, ndi ena anabweretsa kwa izo zoperekedwa;

14 Mwaonetsa kapolo wanu zozizwa izi kuyambira pachiyambi, ndipo mwandiyesa woyenera kuti mulandire pemphero langa;

15 Ndiwonetseninsu kumasulira kwa loto ili.

16 Pakuti monga nditenga pakati m'kuzindikira kwanga, tsoka kwa iwo amene adzasiyidwa m'masiku amenewo, ndipo makamaka tsoka kwa iwo amene adzasiyidwa!

17 Pakuti iwo amene adasiyidwa adali ndi chisoni.

18 Tsopano ndazindikira + zinthu zimene zidasungidwe + m'masiku otsiriza, + zimene zidzawachitikira iwo ndi amene atsala m'mbuyo.

19 Chifukwa chake alowa m'zoopsa zambiri ndi zofunika zambiri, monga momwe maloto awa amanenera.

20 Koma nkwapafupi kwa iye amene ali pachiwopsezo kudza ku zinthu izi, koposa kupita monga mtambo wotuluka m'dziko, ndi kusapenya zimene zidzachitika m'masiku otsiriza. Ndipo anandiyankha, nati,

21 Ndidzakusonyeza kumasulira kwa masomphenyawo, ndipo ndidzakutsegulirani chimene munachifuna.

22 Popeza mwanena za iwo otsala m'mbuyo, kumasulira kwake ndiko:

23 Iye amene adzapirire zowawa pa nthawiyo adzisunga yekha;

24 Chifukwa chake zindikirani ichi, kuti iwo amene atsala m'mbuyo ali odala koposa iwo amene adamwalira.

25 Tanthauzo la masomphenyawo ndi ili: Popeza munaona munthu akukwera kuchokera pakati pa nyanja;

26 Ameneyo ndiye amene Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba adamsungira nyengo yayikulu, amene mwa Iye yekha adzapulumutsa cholengedwa chake;

27 Ndipo monga mudaona, kuti mkamwa mwake mudatuluka ngati chimphelo cha mphepo, ndi moto, ndi namondwe;

28 ndi kuti sanagwire lupanga, kapena chida chilichonse chankhondo, koma kuti anathamangira iye anawononga khamu lonse amene anadza kumgonjetsa; uku ndiko kumasulira kwake:

29 Tawonani, masiku adza, pamene Wam'mwambamwamba adzayamba kupulumutsa iwo akukhala padziko.

30 Ndipo iye adzafika ku chozizwa cha iwo akukhala padziko.

31 Ndipo wina adzakangana ndi mnzace, mudzi wina kulimbana ndi mnzace, malo ndi mnzace;

32 Ndipo idzafika nthawi imene izi zidzachitika, ndipo zizindikiro zimene ndidakuwonetsani kale zidzachitika, ndipo pamenepo adzafotokozedwa Mwana wanga, amene mudamuwona ngati munthu akukwera.

33 Ndipo anthu onse akadzamva mawu ake, munthu aliyense m'dziko lakwawo adzachoka kunkhondo imene akulimbana nayo.

34 Ndipo khamu la anthu losawerengeka lidzasonkhanitsidwa, monga mudawawona, ali okonzeka kubwera, ndi kumgonjetsa iye ndi kumenyana.

35 Koma iye adzaima pamwamba pa phiri la Ziyoni.

36 Ndipo Ziyoni adzafika, nadzaonetsedwa kwa anthu onse, wokonzeka ndi womangidwa; monga munaonera phiri lolembedwa popanda manja.

37 Mpe Mwana wange oyo akosola bibulumi ya mibeko ya bato, oyo mpo na bomoi na bango mabe bazali koya na mvula;

38 Ndipo adzawaikira maganizo awo oipa, ndi zowawa zimene adzayamba kuzunzidwa nazo, zonga lawi lamoto;

39 Ndipo monga mudawona kuti adasonkhanitsa kwa Iye khamu lina lamtendere;

40 Amenewo ndiwo mafuko khumi, amene anatengedwa ndende m'dziko lao m'masiku a Oseya mfumu, amene Salimanazara mfumu ya Asuri anamtenga ndende, nawanyamula pamadzi, nalowa m'dziko lina. .

41 Koma adapangana ichi mwa iwo okha, kuti asiye khamu la amitundu, napite kudziko lina, kumene sikukhala munthu konse;

42 Kutu asunge kumeneko malemba ao, Amene sanawasunga m'dziko lao.

43 Ndipo analowa mu Firate m'mphete mwa mtsinjewo.

44 Pakuti Wam'mwambamwambayo adawaonetsa zizindikiro, nagwira chigumula kufikira anaoloka.

45 Pakuti kupyola m'dzikomo kunali njira yaikulu yopitira, ndiyo ya chaka chimodzi ndi theka;

46 Pamenepo anakhala komweko kufikira nthawi yotsiriza; ndipo tsopano pamene iwo adzayamba kubwera.

47 Wam'mwambamwamba adzatsekanso akasupe a mtsinje, kuti aoloke; chifukwa chake mudawona khamu la anthu ali ndi mtendere.

48 Koma otsala mwa anthu ako ndiwo amene apezedwa m'malire anga.

49 Tsopano pamene iye adzawononga khamu la amitundu amene anasonkhana pamodzi, iye adzateteza anthu ake otsala.

50 Ndipo pamenepo Iye adzawawonetsa iwo zodabwitsa zazikulu.

51 Pamenepo ndinati, Yehova, Waulamuliro, mundidziwitse ichi: Ndaonanji munthu akukwera kuchokera pakati pa nyanja?

52 Ndipo anati kwa ine, Monga ngati simungathe kufunafuna, kapena kudziwa zinthu zili mu kuya kwa nyanja: momwemonso palibe munthu pa dziko lapansi akhoza kuona Mwana wanga, kapena iwo amene ali naye, koma pa nthawi ya usana. .

53 Ndimu kumasulira kwa loto unalota, ndi kumene uli pano iwe wekha.

54 Pakuti wasiya njira yako, ndipo watsata khama lako pa chilamulo changa, ndi kuchifunafuna.

55 Wakonza moyo wako mwanzeru, nutchaluntha amako.

56 Ndipo chifukwa chake ndidakusonyeza chuma cha Wamkulukulu: akapita masiku atatu ndidzalankhula ndi iwe zinthu zina, ndipo ndidzakudziwitsa zamphamvu ndi zodabwitsa.

57 Pamenepo ndinapita kumunda, ndi kutamanda ndi kuyamika Wam'mwambamwamba, cifukwa ca zodabwiza zace zimene anazicita m'nthawi;

58 Ndipo chifukwa achita chimodzimodzi, ndi zinthu zotere zigwa pa nyengo zake: ndipo ndidakhala komweko masiku atatu.

MUTU 14

1 Ndipo panali tsiku lacidatu ndinakhala pansu pa mtengo wathundu, ndipo taonani, mau anaturuka m'citsamba popenyana nane, nati, Esdras, Esdras.

2 Ndipo ndinati, Ndine pano, Ambuye, Ndipo ndinaimirira pa mapazi anga.

3 Pamenepo anati kwa ine, M'chitsamba chija ndinadzionetsera kwa Mose, ndi kunena naye, potumikira anthu anga m'Aigupto;

4 Ndipo ndinamtuma iye, naturutsa anthu anga m'Aigupto, ndi kukwera naye ku phiri limene ndinamsunga iye kwa nthawi yaitali;

5 Ndipo adamufotokozera zodabwitsa zambiri, namuwonetse zinsinsi za nthawi ino, ndi chimaliziro; namulamulira, kuti,

6 Mawu awa udzawafotokozera, ndipo awa uwabise.

7 Ndipo tsopano ndinena kwa iwe,

8 kuti musunge mumtima mwanu zizindikiro zimene ndakuonetsani, ndi maloto mudawaona, ndi kumasulira kumene munawamva;

9 Pakuti udzachotsedwa kwa onse, ndipo kuyambira tsopano udzakhala ndi Mwana wanga, ndi iwo amene ali ngati iwe, kufikira zitatha nthawizo.

10 Pakuti dziko lataya unyamata wake, ndipo nthawi zayamba kukalamba.

11 Pakuti dziko lapansi lagawidwa magawo khumi ndi awiri, ndipo magawo khumi apita kale, ndi theka la limodzi la magawo khumi;

12 Ndipo chatsala chotsalira hafu ya limodzi la magawo khumi.

13 Cifukwa cace tsono konza nyumba yako, nudzudzule anthu ako, nutonthoze iwo amene ali m'nsautso;

14 Tayani maganizo a munthu, chotsani zothodwetsa za munthu, chotsani tsopano makhalidwe ofooka;

15 Ndipo usiye maganizo akulemetse kwambiri, nufulumire kuthawa nthawi izi.

16 Pakuti zoipa zazikulu zoposa zimene waziwona zikuchitika, zidzachitika m'tsogolo.

17 Pakuti taonani, dziko lapansi lidzakhala lofooka m'nthawi yace, momwemonso momwemo zoipa zidzachulukira iwo akukhala momwemo.

18 Pakuti nthawi yathawira kutali, ndipo kuthawa kwavuta; pakuti tsopano masomphenya amene wawaona akudza msanga.

19 Pamenepo ndinayankha pamaso panu, ndi kuti,

20 Taonani, Ambuye, ndidzamuka monga mudandilamulira ine, ndi kudzudzula anthu amene alipo; koma iwo amene adzabadwa pambuyo pake, ndani adzawachenjeza? motero dziko lapansi laikidwa mumdima, ndi iwo akukhala momwemo alibe kuwala.

21 Chifukwa chake chilamulo chanu chatenthedwa palibe munthu adziwa zimene zichitidwa ndi iwe, kapena ntchito imene idzayamba.

22 Koma ngati ndapeza chisomo pamaso panu, tumizani Mzimu Woyera mwa ine, ndipo ndidzalembe zonse zidachitidwa pa dziko lapansi kuyambira pachiyambi, zolembedwa m'chilamulo chanu, kuti anthu apeze njira yanu, ndi kuti apeze njira yanu. amene adzakhala m'masiku otsiriza adzakhala ndi moyo.

23 Ndipo anandiyankha, nati, Muka, nusonkhanitse anthu, nunene nao, kuti asakufuneni masiku makumi anai.

24 Koma tawona, udzikonzeretu mitengo yambiri ya m'bokosi, nupite nayo Sereya, Dabriya, Selemiya, Ekano, ndi Asiyeli, asanu awa amene akonzeka kulemba msanga;

25 Ndipo idza kuno, ndipo ndidzayatsa nyali ya kuzindikira mumtima mwako, imene siidzazimitsidwa, kufikira zitachitidwa zimene udzayamba kuzilemba.

26 Ndipo ukachita, udzabukitsa zina, ndi zina udzaziwonetsa mwamseri kwa anzeru: mawa ora lino udzayamba kulemba.

27 Pamenepo ndinaturuka monga ananena, ndi kusonkhanitsa anthu onse, ndi kunena,

28 Imva mawu awa, iwe Isiraeli.

29 Makolo athu poyamba anali alendo ku Igupto, kumene anamasulidwa.

30 Ndipo munalandira lamulo la moyo, limene sanalisunga, limene inunso munalakwira pambuyo pawo.

31 Pamenepo dziko, ndilo dziko la Ziyoni, linagawanika pakati panu ndi maere;

32 Ndipo popeza ali woweruza wolungama, adakuchotserani m'nthawi yake chimene adakupatsani.

33 Ndipo tsopano muli pano, ndi abale anu mwa inu.

34 Yango wana, lokola ekozala ete boyengesa boyengebene bwa bino, mpe kobongola mitema na bino, boyengesamaki bomoi mpe na nsima ya liwa bokopesa bolingo.

35 Pakuti pambuyo pa imfa chiweruzo chidzafika, pamene tidzakhalanse ndi moyo;

36 Choncho munthu asabwere kwa ine tsopano, kapena kundifunafuna masiku ano makumi anayi.

37 Pamenepo ndinatenga amuna asanu aja, monga anandilamulira, ndipo tinalowa m'munda, ndi kukhala momwemo.

38 M'mawa mwake, taonani, ndinamva mawu akuti, Ezara, tsegula pakamwa pako, numwe chimene ndikumwetse.

39 Pamenepo ndinatsegula pakamwa panga, ndipo tawonani, ananditengera chikho chodzaza ndi madzi, koma maonekedwe ake anali ngati moto.

40 Ndipo ndinautenga, ndi kumwa, nditamwako, mtima wanga unalankhula luntha, ndipo nzeru inakula m'mtima mwanga;

41 Ndipo pakamwa panga panatseguka, osatsekanso;

42 Wam'mwambamwambayo anapatsa nzeru amuna asanu aja, ndipo analemba masomphenya odabwitsa a usiku, amene sanawadziwa, iwo anakhala masiku makumi anai, nalemba usana, ndi usiku anadya mkate.

43 Koma ine. Ndinalankhula usana, ndipo sindinagwira lilime langa usiku.

44 M'masiku makumi anayi adalemba mabuku mazana awiri mphambu anayi.

45 Ndipo panali pamene anakwanira masiku makumi anai, Wam'mwambamwamba ananena, nanena, Coyamba cimene munacilemba, falitsani poyera, kuti woyenera ndi wopanda pake awerenge;

46 Koma sungani makumi asanu ndi awiriwo pomalizira pake, kuti muwapereke kwa okhawa anzeru mwa anthu;

47 Pakuti m'menemo muli kasupe wa luntha, kasupe wa nzeru, ndi mtsinje wa chidziwitso.

48 Ndipo ndinachita chomwecho.

MUTU 15

1 Taona, lankhula m'makutu a anthu anga mau aulosi, amene ndidzaika m'kamwa mwako, ati Yehova;

2 Ndipo alembereni iwo mu pepala: pakuti ali okhulupirika ndi owona.

3 Musaope zolingirira za inu, kusabvuta kwa iwo amene akunenerani inu.

4 Pakuti onse osakhulupirika adzafa chifukwa cha kusakhulupirika kwawo.

5 Taonani, ati Yehova, ndidzatengera miliri pa dziko lapansi; lupanga, njala, imfa, ndi chiwonongeko.

6 Pakuti kuipa kwaipitsa dziko lonse lapansi, ndipo ntchito zawo zoipa zakwaniritsidwa.

7 Chifukwa chake atero Yehova,

8 Sindidzagwiranso lilime langa ponena za kuipa kwawo, kumene achita mwano, ndipo sindidzawalola m'zinthu zimene achita moyipa; muzingodandaula mosalekeza.

9 Chifukwa chake, ati Yehova, ndidzawabwezera chilango ndithu, ndi kulandira kwa ine mwazi wonse wosalakwa pakati pawo.

10 Taonani, anthu anga atsogozedwa kokaphedwa ngati nkhusa;

11 Koma ndidzawabweretsa ndi dzanja lamphamvu ndi mkono wotambasuka, ndipo ndidzakantha Aigupto ndi miliri monga kale, ndipo ndidzawononga dziko lake lonse.

12 Aigupto adzalira, ndipo maziko ake adzakanthidwa ndi mliri ndi chilango chimene Mulungu adzadzetsa pa iye.

13 Olima nthaka adzalira chifukwa mbewu zawo zidzatha chifukwa cha chimphelo chamvula ndi matalala, ndi kuwundana koopsa.

14 Tsoka dziko lapansi ndi iwo akukhala momwemo!

15 Pakuti lupanga ndi chionongeko chawo zayandikira, ndipo mtundu umodzi udzaimirira ndi kumenyana t wina, ndi malupanga m'manja mwao.

16 Pakuti padzakhala mpanduko pakati pa anthu, ndi kuwukirana wina ndi mnzake; sadzasamalira mafumu ao, kapena akalonga ao, ndi machitidwe ao adzakhala m'manja mwao.

17 Munthu adzakhumba kulowa mumzinda, koma sadzakhoza.

18 Pakuti chifukwa cha kudzikuzwa kwawo midzi idzagwedezeka, nyumba zidzapasuka, ndi anthu adzachita mantha.

19 Munthu sadzachitira mnzake chifundo, koma adzawononga nyumba zawo ndi lupanga, ndi kulanda chuma chawo, chifukwa cha kusowa chakudya, ndi chisautso chachikulu.

20 Taonani, ati Yehova, Ndidzaitana mafumu onse a dziko lapansi kundiopa Ine, ochokera kotulukira dzuwa, kumwera, kum'mawa, ndi Lebanoni; kuti atembenukire wina ndi mnzake, ndi kubwezera zomwe adawachitira.

21 Monga momwe achitira lero kwa osankhidwa anga, momwemonso ndidzachita, ndi kubwezera pa chifuwa chawo. Atero Ambuye Yehova;

22 Dzanja langa lamanja silidzalekerera ochimwa, ndipo lupanga langa silidzatha pa iwo amene akhetsa mwazi wosalakwa pa dziko lapansi.

23 Moto watuluka mu mkwiyo wake, nunyeketsa maziko a dziko lapansi, ndi ochimwa ngati udzu woyaka.

24 Tsoka kwa iwo akuchimwa, ndipo osasunga malamulo anga! atero Yehova.

25 Sindidzawalekerera: chokani, ana inu, kuchoka ku mphamvu, musadetse malo anga opatulika.

26 Pakuti Yehova adziwa onse amene amachimwira Iye, ndipo chifukwa chake awapereka ku imfa ndi chiwonongeko.

27 Pakuti tsopano miliri yafika pa dziko lonse lapansi, ndipo inu mudzakhala m'menemo: pakuti Mulungu sadzakupulumutsani, chifukwa mudachimwira iye.

28 Taonani masomphenya owopsya, ndi maonekedwe ake ochokera kum'mawa.

29 Kumeneko mitundu ya zinjoka za Arabiya idzatuluka ndi magaleta ambiri, ndipo khamu lawo lidzatengedwa ngati mphepo pa dziko lapansi, kuti onse amene akumva achite mantha ndi kunjenjemera.

30 Ndiponso Akarimani okwiya muukali adzatuluka ngati nguluwe za m'nkhalango, ndipo ndi mphamvu yaikulu adzafika, nadzachita nawo nkondo, ndipo adzawononga gawo la dziko la Asuri.

31 Ndipo pamenepo zinjoka zidzakhala ndi dzanja lapamwamba, pokumbukira chikhalidwe chawo; ndipo akatembenuka, napangana nawo mphamvu yayikulu kuwazunza;

32 Pamenepo iwowa adzakhetsedwa mwazi, nadzakhala chete ndi mphamvu yawo, nadzathawa.

33 Ndipo m'dziko la Asuri adani adzawazinga, nadzawononga ena a iwo;

34 Taonani, mitambo yochokera kum'mawa ndi kumpoto kufikira kum'mwera, ndiyo yoopsa kuipenya, yodzala ndi ukali ndi namondwe.

35 Bakakwatyila pamo, kadi bakapanda ntanda mikatampe ya ntanda, ino ntanda yabo; ndipo mwazi udzakhala kuyambira lupanga kufikira m'mimba;

36 Ndi ndowe za anthu pa phazi la ngamila.

37 Ndipo padzakhala mantha aakulu ndi kunjenjemera pa dziko lapansi;

38 Ndipo pamenepo padzabwera namondwe wamkulu wochokera kumwera, ndi kumpoto, ndi mbali ina kumadzulo.

39 Ndipo mphepo zamphamvu zidzawuka kuchokera kum'mawa, nizidzatsegula; ndi mtambo umene anauutsa mu ukali, ndi nyenyezi yovunduka kuchititsa mantha ku mphepo ya kum'mawa ndi kumadzulo, udzawonongedwa.

40 Mitambo ikuluikulu ndi yamphamvu idzadzitukumula yodzala ndi mkwiyo, ndi nyenyezi, kuti ziwopsyeze dziko lonse lapansi, ndi iwo akukhala momwemo; ndipo adzatsanulira pa malo onse okwezeka ndi okwezeka nyenyezi yowopsya;

41 Moto, matalala, malupanga akuwuluka, ndi madzi ambiri, kuti minda yonse idzale, ndi mitsinje yonse, ndi madzi ochuluka.

42 Ndipo adzagwetsa midzi, ndi malinga, mapiri ndi zitunda, mitengo ya m'nkhalango, ndi udzu wa m'dambo, ndi tirigu wawo.

43 Ndipo adzamuka ku Babulo ndi kum'chititsa mantha.

44 Bakemufikila ne kumwingidila, ntanda ne bukalabale bonso bikapungulwila padi, penepo futu ne butyibi bikatamba mūlu, ne boba bonso bamwingidile bakemulombola.

45 Ndipo iwo otsalira pansi pake adzatumikira iwo akumuwopsyeza iye.

46 Ndipo iwe, Asiya, wolandira chiyembekezo cha Babulo, ndi ulemerero wa nkhope yake;

47 Tsoka iwe, watsoka iwe, chifukwa wadzipanga iwe wekha monga iye; ndipo wakometsera ana ako aakazi m'cigololo, kuti akondweretse ndi kudzitamandira mwa mabwenzi ako, amene akhala akukhumbira kukucita cigololo nthawi zonse.

48 Iwe watsata iye wodedwa m'ntchito zake zonse ndi zopanga zake;

49 Ndidzatumiza miliri pa iwe; umasiye, umphawi, njala, lupanga, ndi mliri, kuwononga nyumba zanu ndi chiwonongeko ndi imfa.

50 Ndipo ulemerero wa mphamvu yako udzauma ngati duwa, kutentha kwadzakugwera.

51 Udzafooketsedwa ngati mkazi wosauka ndi mikwingwirima, ngati wolandidwa ndi mikwingwirima, kotero kuti amphamvu ndi okondana sadzatha kulandira. ve inu.

52 Kodi ndikadakuchitirani nsanje, ati Yehova?

53 Ukadapanda kupha osankhidwa anga nthawi zonse, ndi kukweza dzanja lako kukwapula kwa manja ako, ndi kunena za akufa awo, pamene iwe unaledzera;

54 Kuonetsa kukongola kwa nkhope yako?

55 Mphotho ya dama lako idzakhala pa chifuwa chako; chifukwa chake udzalandira mphotho.

56 Monga mudachitira osankhidwa anga, ati Yehova, momwemonso Mulungu adzakuchitirani inu, nadzakuperekani m'choipa.

57 Ana ako adzafa ndi njala, ndipo iwe udzagwa ndi lupanga;

58 Iwo amene ali m'mapiri adzafa ndi njala, nadzadya nyama yawo, nadzamwa mwazi wawo, chifukwa cha njala ya mkate ndi ludzu la madzi.

59 Inu monga osakondwa mudzawoloka panyanja, ndi kulandiranso miliri.

60 Ndipo m'kanjira adzathamangira mzinda wopanda pake, nadzawononga gawo lina la dziko lako, ndi kutha gawo la ulemerero wako, + ndipo adzabwerera ku Babulo amene anawonongedwa.

61 Ndipo mudzagwetsedwa nao ngati ziputu, ndipo adzakhala kwa inu ngati moto;

62 Ndipo adzakutha iwe, ndi midzi yako, ndi dziko lako, ndi mapiri ako; nkhalango zako zonse ndi mitengo yako yobala zipatso zidzatenthedwa ndi moto.

63 Ana ako adzatenga ndende;

MUTU 16

1 Tsoka kwa iwe, Babulo ndi Asiya! tsoka iwe, Aigupto ndi Suriya!

2 Valani nsaru za thumba ndi tsitsi m'chuuno, lireni ana anu, ndi chisoni; pakuti chiwonongeko chako chayandikira.

3 Lupanga latumizidwa pa inu, ndipo ndani angalibweze?

4 Moto watumizidwa pakati panu, ndipo ndani adzauzimitsa?

5 Miliri yatumizidwa kwa inu, ndipo ndani amene angaipirikitse?

6 Kodi alipo angapitikitse mkango wanjala m'nkhalango? Kapena wina akhoza kuzimitsa moto mu chiputu, pamene uyamba kuyaka?

7 Kodi munthu angatembenuze muvi wolasa wamphamvu?

8 Yehova Wamphamvuyonse amatumiza miliri, ndipo ndani amene angaipirikitse?

9 Moto udzatuluka mu mkwiyo wake, ndipo ndani iye amene angauzimitse?

10 Adzaponya mphezi, ndani sadzaopa? adzagunda, osaopa ndani?

11 Yehova adzaopseza, ndipo ndani amene sadzaphwanyidwa konse pamaso pake?

12 Dziko lapansi ligwedezeke, ndi maziko ake; nyanja inauka ndi mafunde akuzama, ndi mafunde ake ananjenjemera, ndi nsomba zakenso, pamaso pa Yehova, ndi pamaso pa ulemerero wa mphamvu yake;

13 Pakuti dzanja lake lamanja lopinda uta ndi lamphamvu, mivi yake imene iye amaponya ndi yakuthwa, ndipo siidzaphonya, pamene iyamba kuponyedwa ku malekezera a dziko lapansi.

14 Taonani, miliri yatumizidwa, ndipo siidzabweranso, kufikira itabwera pa dziko lapansi.

15 Moto wayaka, wosazimitsidwa, kufikira unyeketsa maziko a dziko lapansi.

16 Monga muvi wolasa ndi woponya mivi wamphamvu subwerera m'mbuyo;

17 Tsoka ine! tsoka ndi ine! adzandilanditsa ndani masiku amenewo?

18 Chiyambi cha zowawa ndi maliro akulu; chiyambi cha njala ndi imfa yaikulu; chiyambi cha nkondo, ndi olamulira adzachita mantha; chiyambi cha zoipa! ndidzalani pamene zoipa izi zidzafika?

19 Tawonani, njala ndi mliri, chisautso ndi zowawa, zitumizidwa ngati mikwingwirima kuti zikonze.

20 Koma pazimenezi onse sadzatembenuka kuleka zoipa zao, kapena kukumbukila mikwingwirima nthawi zonse.

21 Taonani, zakudya zidzakhala zabwino zotchipa padziko lapansi, kotero kuti adzadzilingalira kukhala zabwino, ndipo ngakhale pamenepo zoipa zidzakula pa dziko lapansi, lupanga, njala, ndi chisokonezo chachikulu.

22 Pakuti ambiri a iwo akukhala padziko adzawonongeka ndi njala; ndi ena opulumuka njala, lupanga lidzawawononga.

23 Ndipo akufa adzatayidwa ngati ndowe, ndipo sipadzakhala wowatonthoza; pakuti dziko lapansi lidzapasuka, ndi midzi idzagwetsedwa.

24 Palibe amene adzasiyidwa kuti azilima nthaka ndi kubzala

25 Mitengo idzabala zipatso, ndani adzaisonkhanitsa?

26 Mphesa zidzapsa, ndani adzaziponda? pakuti malo onse padzakhala bwinja la anthu;

27 Kotero kuti munthu adzalakalaka kuona mnzake, ndi kumva mawu ake.

28 Pakuti pamudzi padzatsala khumi, ndi awiri a m'munda, amene adzabisala m'nkhalango zowirira, ndi m'mapanga a matanthwe.

29 Monga m'munda wa Azitona pa mtengo uliwonse patsala azitona atatu kapena anayi;

30 Kapena monga m'munda wamphesa m'kukolola, patsala matsango ena a iwo amene afunafuna mwakhama m'munda wamphesa;

31 Momwemonso masiku amenewo adzasiyidwa atatu kapena anayi amene akusaka nyumba zawo ndi lupanga.

32 Ndipo dziko lapansi lidzapasulidwa, ndi minda yake idzakalamba, ndi njira zake ndi mayendedwe ake onse adzala minga, chifukwa palibe munthu adzayendamo.

33 Anamwali adzalira, popeza alibe mkwati; akazi adzalira chifukwa alibe amuna; zawo ana aakazi adzalira, opanda athandizi.

34 M'nkhondo akwati awo adzawonongedwa, ndipo amuna awo adzafa ndi njala.

35 Tsopano imvani izi, ndi kuzimvetsa, inu atumiki a Ambuye.

36 Taonani, mau a Yehova muwalandire; musakhulupirire milungu imene Yehova ananena.

37 Tawonani, miliri yayandikira, yosazengereza;

38 Monga ngati mkazi wapakati m'mwezi wachisanu ndi chinayi akubala mwana wake wamwamuna, ndipo pakubala kwake kwa maola awiri kapena atatu, zowawa zazikulu zazinga m'mimba mwake;

39 Chomwecho miliri sidzachedwa kubwera pa dziko lapansi, ndipo dziko lapansi lidzalira, ndi zisoni zidzaligwera ponsepo.

40 Inu anthu anga, imvani mawu anga;

41 Wogulitsa akhale monga wothawa;

42 Wochita malonda afanane ndi wopanda phindu;

43 Iye wakufesa, monga ngati wosakolola;

44 Iwo akukwatira, monga osapeza ana; ndi iwo osakwatiwa, ngati amasiye.

45 Chifukwa chake iwo amene agwiritsa ntchito pachabe;

46 Pakuti alendo adzatuta zipatso zao, nadzafunkha cuma cao, nadzapasula nyumba zao, nadzatengera ana ao andende;

47 Ndipo iwo amene agulitsa malonda awo ndi achifwamba, momwemo amakometsera mizinda yawo, nyumba zawo, chuma chawo, ndi miyoyo yawo.

48 Ndipo ndidzawakwiyira kwambiri chifukwa cha tchimo lawo, ati Yehova.

49 Monga hule amasirira mkazi wolungama ndi wokoma mtima;

50 Chomwecho chilungamo chidzada kusayeruzika, pakudzichitira nkhanza, nadzaunenera pamaso pake, podzabwera iye amene adzaikira kumbuyo iye amene asanthula zonse ndi zolakwa zonse padziko lapansi.

51 Chifukwa chake musafanane nalo, kapena ntchito zake.

52 Pakuti katsala pang'ono, ndipo kusayeruzika kudzachotsedwa padziko lapansi, ndipo chilungamo chidzalamulira mwa inu.

53 Wocimwa asanene kuti sanacimwa, pakuti Mulungu adzatentha makala amoto pamutu pace;

54 Taonani, Yehova adziwa ntchito zonse za anthu, zolingalira zao, ndi maganizo ao, ndi mitima yao;

55 Amene ananena koma mau, Dziko lapansi lipangidwe; ndipo kudapangidwa: Kumwamba kupangidwe; ndipo chidalengedwa.

56 Nyenyezi zinalengedwa m'mawu ake, ndipo adziwa chiwerengero chake.

57 Amasanthula mozama ndi chuma chake; Iye anayesa nyanja ndi zimene zili mmenemo.

58 Iye anatseka nyanja pakati pa madzi, ndipo ndi mawu ake anapachika dziko lapansi pa madzi.

59 Ayala thambo ngati thambo; Pamadzi analikhazikitsa.

60 M'cipululu anapanga akasupe amadzi, ndi maiwe pa nsonga za mapiri, kuti mitsinje igwe kucokera ku matanthwe aatali kuthirira dziko lapansi.

61 Analenga munthu, naika mtima wake pakati pa thupi, nampatsa mpweya, ndi moyo, ndi luntha.

62 Inde, ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, amene analenga zonse, nasanthula zobisika zonse za m'dziko;

63 Ndithu, Iye akudziwa Zopeka zanu ndi zimene Mukuganiza m'mitima mwanu, amene amachimwa ndi kubisa machimo awo.

64 Chifukwa chake Yehova wasanthula ntchito zanu zonse, ndipo adzachititsa manyazi inu nonse.

65 Ndipo pamene machimo anu atulutsidwa, mudzachita manyazi pamaso pa anthu, ndipo machimo anu omwe adzakhala akukunenezani inu tsiku limenelo.

66 Mudzachita chiyani? Kapena mudzabisa bwanji machimo anu pamaso pa Mulungu ndi angelo ake?

67 Taonani, Mulungu ndiye woweruza, muopeni Iye: lekani ku machimo anu, nimuiwale mphulupulu zanu, kuti musachitenso nazo nthawi zonse: kotero Mulungu adzakutsogolerani inu, nadzakupulumutsani ku zovuta zonse.

68 Pakuti taonani, mkwiyo waukali wa khamu lalikulu la anthu wakuyakirani inu, ndipo adzatenga ena mwa inu, nadzadyetsa inu, pokhala aulesi, ndi zoperekedwa kwa mafano.

69 Ndipo iwo amene abvomerezana nawo adzanyozedwa ndi kunyozedwa, ndi kuponderezedwa.

70 Pakuti m'malo onse, ndi m'midzi yoyandikana nayo, kudzakhala chipolowe chachikulu pa iwo akuopa Yehova.

71 Adzakhala ngati anthu amisala, osamvera kanthu, koma asakaza ndi kuononga iwo akuopa Yehova.

72 Pakuti adzaononga ndi kutenga chuma chawo, nadzawatulutsa m'nyumba zawo.

73 Pamenepo adzadziwika, amene ali osankhidwa anga; ndipo adzayesedwa ngati golidi pamoto.

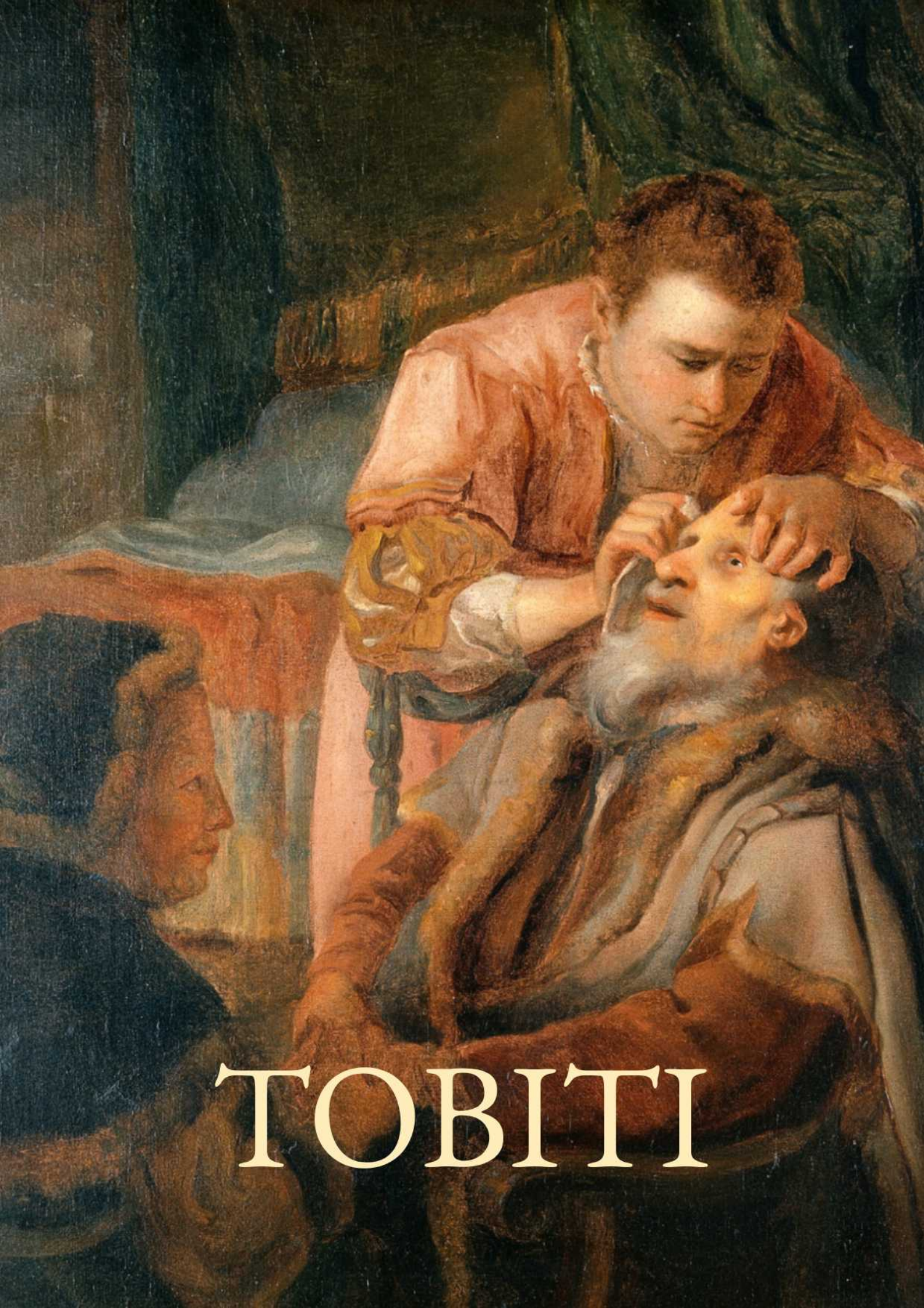
74 Imvani, O wokondedwa wanga, ati Yehova: taonani, masiku a chisautso ali pafupi, koma Ine ndidzakupulumutsani inu kwa iwo.

75 Musawope kapena kukayika; pakuti Mulungu ndiye Mtsogoleri wanu;

76 Ndipo mtsogoleli wa iwo akusunga malamulo anga ndi malangizo anga, ati Ambuye Yehova: Musalole kuti zoipa zanu zikulemereni, ndipo mphulupulu zanu zisakulitseni.

77 Tsoka kwa iwo amene amangidwa ndi machimo awo, ndipo aphimbidwa ndi mphulupulu zawo monga munda wokutidwa ndi tchire, ndi njira yake yophimbidwa ndi minga, kuti munthu asadzapitemo!

78 Amasiyidwa osavulidwa, naponyedwa m'moto kuti atenthedwe nawo.



TOBITI

MUTU 1

1 Bukhu la mau a Tobiti, mwana wa Tobieli, mwana wa Ananiyeli, mwana wa Adueli, mwana wa Gabaeli, wa mbeu ya Asaeli, wa fuko la Nafitali;

2 Ameneyo m'wasiku a Enemesari + mfumu ya Asuri anatengedwa ndende kuchokera ku Thisbe, + umene uli kudzanja lamanja la mzinda umenewo, wotchedwa Nafitali + wa ku Galileya pamwamba pa Aseri.

3 Ine Tobiti ndayenda masiku onse a moyo wanga m'njira za choonadi ndi chilungamo, ndipo ndinachitira abale anga zachifundo zambiri, ndi mtundu wanga, amene anadza nane ku Nineve, m'dziko la Asuri.

4 Ndipo pamene ndinali m'dziko langa, m'dziko la Israyeli ndinali wamng'ono, fuko lonse la Nafitali atate wanga linagwa m'nyumba ya Yerusalemu, wosankhidwa mwa mafuko onse a Israyeli, kuti mafuko onse azipereka nsembe. kumeneko, kumene kachisi wa wokhalamo Wam'mwambamwamba anapatulidwa ndi kumangidwa kwa mibadwo yonse.

5 Tsopano mafuko onse amene anagalukira pamodzi, + ndi nyumba ya bambo anga Nafitali, + anapereka nsembe kwa ng'ombe yaing'ono Baala.

6 Koma ine ndekha ndidapita ku Yerusalemu pa maphwando kawirikaawiri, monga anaikidwiratu kwa anthu onse a Israyeli, mwa lamulo lachikhalire, pokhala nazo zipatso zoundukula, ndi chakhumi cha zokolola, pamodzi ndi mamenga oyamba; ndipo ndinazipereka pa guwa la nsembe kwa ansembe, ana a Aroni.

+ 7 Gawo limodzi loyamba la magawo khumi la zokolola zonse + ndinapereka kwa ana a Aroni + amene ankatumikira ku Yerusalemu.

8 Ndipo lachitatu ndinapereka kwa iwo amene anayenera, monga Debora amayi a atate wanga anandilamulira, chifukwa chakuti atate anandisiya ndili mwana wamasiye.

9 Komanso, pamene ndinafika msinkhu wa mwamuna, ndinakwatira Anna wa m'banja langa, ndipo mwa iye ndinabereka Tobia.

10 Mpoonya twakatola lubazu mutwaambo twacisi ku Ninini, bakwesu boone naa bamumukwasyi wangu bakalya cakulya cabantu bamasi.

11 Koma ndinadziletsa kudya;

12 Chifukwa ndinakumbukira Mulungu ndi mtima wanga wonse.

13 Ndipo Wam'mwambamwamba adandipatsa chisomo ndi chisomo pamaso pa Enezara, kotero kuti ndinakhala womuyeretsa.

+ 14 Kenako ndinapita ku Mediya + ndi kukasiya kwa Gabaeli + m'bale wake wa Gabriya ku Rage, + mzinda wa Mediya, matalente khumi a siliva.

15 Tsopano Enezara anamwalira, ndipo Senakeribu mwana wake anayamba kulamulira m'malo mwake. amene chuma chake chinabvutidwa, kotero kuti sindinakhocha kunka ku Mediya.

16 Ndipo m'nthawi ya Enezara ndinapatsa abale anga zachifundo zambiri, ndikupatsa anjala mkate wanga;

17 Ndi zovala zanga kwa wamaliseche: ndipo ndikawona wina wa mtundu wanga atafa, kapena atazunguliridwa ndi makoma a Nineve, ine ndinamuiika iye.

18 Ndipo ngati mfumu Senakeribu anapha aliyense, pobwera iye ndi kuthawa ku Yudeya, ine ndinawaika iwo mwachinsinsi; pakuti m'kukwiya kwake anapha ambiri; koma mitembo sinapzedwa, pamene inafunidwa kwa mfumu.

19 Ndipo pamene anamuka mmodzi wa Anineve nandidandaulira kwa mfumu, kuti ine ndinawaika iwo, ndi

kubisala; pozindikira kuti andifuna kuti aphedwe, ndinachoka chifukwa cha mantha.

20 Pamenepo chuma changa chonse chinalandidwa mokakamiza, ndipo panalibe china chonditsalira, kupatula mkazi wanga Anna ndi mwana wanga Tobia.

21 Ndipo sipanapita masiku makumi asanu ndi asanu, asanaphe ana ake awiri, nathawira ku mapiri a Ararati; ndipo Sarikedono mwana wace anakhala mfumu m'malo mwace; amene anaika pa ziwerengero za atate wace, ndi nchito zace zonse, Ahiakarasi mwana wa mbale wanga Anayeli.

22 Ndipo Ahiakarasi anandipempherera, ndipo ndinabwerera ku Nineve. Ndipo Ahiakarasi anali woperekera chikho, ndi wosunga chosindikizira, ndi kapitawo, ndi woyang'anira mawerengedwe: ndipo Sarkedono anamuiika iye pambali pa iye: ndipo iye anali mwana wa mbale wanga.

MUTU 2

1 Ndipo pamene ndinabweranso kunyumba, ndipo mkazi wanga Ana anabwezeretsedwa kwa ine, pamodzi ndi mwana wanga Tobia, pa chikondwerero cha Pentekoste, ndiwo madyerero opatulika a masabata asanu ndi awiri, ndinakonza chakudya chabwino, m'menemo. Ndinakhala pansi kudya.

2 Ndipo pamene ndinaona chakudya chambiri, ndinati kwa mwana wanga, Pita, katenge munthu wosauka ali yense ukampeza mwa abale athu, amene akukumbukira Yehova; ndipo tawonani, ine ndikuyembekezerani inu.

3 Koma anadzanso, nati, Atate, mmodzi wa mtundu wathu waphedwa, natayidwa pabwalo.

4 Kenako ndisanalawe nyama, ndinanyamuka ndi kupita naye m'chipinda china mpaka dzuwa litalowa.

5 Pamenepo ndinabweranso, ndi kusamba, ndi kupsinjika mtima ndinadya nyama yanga;

6 Pokumbukira ulosi wa Amosi, monga anati, Madyerero anu adzasanduka maliro, ndi kusekerera kwanu kukhala maliro.

7 Cifukwa cace ndinalira, ndipo dzuwa litalowa ndinapita kukapanga manda, ndi kumuiika.

8 Koma anansi anga anandiseka, nati, Munthu uyu saopa kuphedwa chifukwa cha ichi; ndipo tawonani, ayikanso akufa.

9 Usiku womwewo ndinabweranso kuchokera kumanda, ndipo ndinagona pafupi ndi khoma la bwalo langa, ndili wodetsedwa, ndipo nkhope yanga inavundukuka.

10 Ndipo sindinkadziwa kuti mpheta pakhomapo, ndi maso anga ali potseguka, mpheta zinathira ndowe yofunda m'maso mwanga, ndipo m'maso mwanga munayera zoyera; ndipo ndinapita kwa asing'anga, koma sanandithandiza; + Ahiakarasi + anandidyetsa + mpaka ndinafika ku Elimai.

11 Ndipo mkazi wanga Ana anatenga ntchito za akazi kuti azichita.

12 Ndipo m'mene adazitumiza kwa eni ake, nampatsa malipiro ake, nampatsanso kamwana ka mbuzi.

13 Ndipo pamene anali m'nyumba mwanga ndi kuyamba kulira, ndinati kwa iye, Kodi kamwana uyu achokera kuti? sichinabedwe? perekani kwa eni ake; pakuti sikuloledwa kudya kanthu zakuba.

14 Koma iye anati kwa ine, Zinaperekedwa kwa mphatso yoposa malipiro ake. Koma sindinamkhulupirira, koma ndinamuuza kuti apereke kwa eni ake: ndipo ndinachita manyazi naye. Koma iye anandiyankha, Zili kuti zachifundo zako ndi zolungama zako? tawona, iwe ndi ntchito zako zonse zidziwika.

MUTU 3

1 Pamenepo ndinalira, ndi m'chisoni ndinapemphera, ndi kuti,
2 O Ambuye, inu ndinu wolungama, ndipo ntchito zanu zonse
ndi njira zanu zonse ndi chifundo ndi choonadi, ndipo inu
oweruza moona ndi chilungamo kwa nthawi zonse.

3 Ndikumbukireni, nimundiyang'ane, musandilanga chifukwa
cha zolakwa zanga, ndi zolakwa zanga, ndi zolakwa za
makolo anga amene anachimwa pamaso panu;

4 Pakuti sanamvera malamulo anu; chifukwa chake
munatipereka kwa zofunkha, ndi kundende, ndi ku imfa, ndi
mwambi wa chitongo kwa amitundu onse amene ife
tinabalalika.

5 Ndipo tsopano maweruzo anu ndi ochuluka ndi oona;
mundichitire monga mwa zolakwa zanga ndi za makolo anga;
popeza sitinasunga malamulo anu, kapena kuyenda
m'choonadi pamaso panu.

6 Cifukwa cace tsono mundichitire ine monga cikomera
pamaso panu, nimuuzze mzimu wanga ucoke kwa ine, kuti
ndiphwanyidwe, ndi kukhala dziko lapansi; pakuti nkwabwino
kwa ine kufa, koposa kukhala ndi moyo; mwanyozo, ndi
kukhala ndi chisoni chambiri: chifukwa chake lamulirani kuti
tsopano ndilanditsidwe m'chisautso ichi, ndi kulowa ku malo a
nthawi zonse;

7 Tsiku lomwelo ku Ekibatani, mzinda wa ku Mediya, Sara,
mwana wamkazi wa Ragueli, ananyozedwa ndi adzakazi a
atate wake;

8 Chifukwa adakwatiwa ndi amuna asanu ndi awiri, amene
Asimodeyo adawapha mzimu woyipa, asanagone naye. Kodi
simudziwa, anati iwo, kuti mudapsinja amuna anu?
Wakwatiwa kale ndi amuna asanu ndi awiri, ndipo
sunatchulidwe dzina la aliyense wa iwo.

9 Chifukwa chiyani mutikwapula chifukwa cha iwo? ngati
adafa, uwatsate, tisawone konse za iwe mwana wamwamuna
kapena wamkazi.

10 Pamene adamva izi adagwidwa ndi chisoni chachikulu,
kotero kuti adaganiza zodzipha yekha. ndipo anati, Ine ndine
mwana wamkazi ndekha wa atate wanga, ndipo ndikachita
ichi chidzakhala chotonga kwa iye, ndipo ndidzatengera
ukalamba wake kumanda ndi chisoni.

11 Pamenepo anapemphera cha pa zenera, nati,
Wolemekezeka Inu, Yehova Mulungu wanga, ndipo dzina
lanu loyera ndi la ulemerero lidalitsike ndi lolemekezeka
kosatha;

12 Ndipo tsopano, Yehova, ndinaika maso anga ndi nkhope
yanga kwa Inu;

13 Ndipo uziti, Ndichotseni pa dziko lapansi, kuti
ndisamvenso chitongo;

14 Inu Yehova, mudziwa kuti ndine woyera ku uchimo wonse
ndi anthu;

15 ndiponso kuti sindinadetsepo dzina langa, kapena dzina la
atate wanga, m'dziko la undende wanga; wa moyo wake,
amene ndidzadzisungira ndekha kukhala mkazi wanga: amuna
anga asanu ndi awiri anafa kale; ndikhale ndi moyo bwanji?
koma ngati simukukondwera ndi kufa, mundilamulire, ndi
kundichitira chifundo, kuti ndisamvenso chipongwe.

16 Choncho mapemphero a onse awiri anamveka pamaso pa
ulemerero wa Mulungu wamkulu.

17 Ndipo anatumidwa Rafaeli kuti awachiritse onse awiri,
ndiko kuti, kuchotsa kuyera kwa maso a Tobiti, ndi kumpatsa
Sara, mwana wamkazi wa Reuele, akhale mkazi wa Tobia,
mwana wa Tobiti; ndi kumanga Asmodeus mzimu woipa;
chifukwa anali wa Tobia chifukwa cha ufulu wa cholowa.
Nthawi yomweyo Tobiti anafika kunyumba kwake, ndipo
analowa m'nyumba mwake, ndipo Sara mwana wamkazi wa
Ragueli anatsika kuchokera kuchipinda chake chapamwamba.

MUTU 4

1Tsiku limenelo Tobiti anakumbukira ndalama zimene
anapereka kwa Gabaeli ku Rages of Media.

2 Ndipo ananena mwa iye yekha, Ndinalakalaka imfa; bwanji
sindinaitane mwana wanga Tobia kuti ndimuonetsere ndalama
ndisanafe?

3 Ndipo adamuitana, nati, Mwana wanga, ndikafa, undiike;
ndipo usapeputse amako, koma uwalemekeze masiku onse a
moyo wako;

4 Mwana wanga, kumbukila kuti anaona zoipa zambiri kwa
iwe, pamene unali m'mimba mwace;

5 Mwana wanga, ukumbukire Yehova Mulungu wathu masiku
ako onse, ndi kusafuna kwako kuchimwa, kapena kuswa
malamulo ake;

6 Pakuti ukachita zoonza, zochita zako zidzakula bwino, iwe
ndi onse akukhala mwachilungamo.

7 Pereka zachifundo pa chuma chako; ndipo pamene upereka
zachifundo, diso lako lisachite nsanje, kapena kutembenezira
nkhope yako kwa wosauka aliyense, ndipo nkhope ya
Mulungu siidzachotsedwa kwa iwe.

8 Ngati muli nazo zochulukira, perekani zachifundo monga
muli nazo;

9 Pakuti mukudzikundikira nokha chuma chabwino pa tsiku
lofunika.

10 Pakuti zachifundo zipulumutsa ku imfa, ndipo sizilola
kulowa mumdima.

11 Pakuti mphatso zachifundo ndi mphatso yabwino kwa onse
amene amapereka pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba.

12 Mwana wanga, cenjera ndi cigololo conse, nutengeretu
mkazi wa mbeu ya makolo ako, usatenge mkazi wacilendo
akhale mkazi wace wa fuko la atate wako; pakuti tiri ana a
aneneri, Nowa, Abrahamu. , Isake, ndi Yakobo: kumbukira,
mwana wanga, kuti makolo athu kuyambira pachiyambi,
ngakhale kuti iwo onse anakwatira akazi a mtundu wawo,
ndipo anadalitsidwa mwa ana awo, ndipo mbewu zawo
zidzalowa dziko.

13 Tsopano, mwana wanga, konda abale ako, ndipo
usapeputse mumtima mwako abale ako, ana amuna ndi akazi
a anthu a mtundu wako, osatenga mkazi wa iwo; ndi kusauka
kwakukuru: pakuti chiwerewere amache wa njala.

14 Mphotho ya munthu aliyense amene adakugwira ntchito
isakhali pamodzi ndi iwe, koma umpatse iye kuchokera
m'manja mwake; pakuti ngati utumikira Mulungu, iyenso
adzakubwezera iwe; ndipo khala wanzeru m'mayendedwe ako
onse.

15 Usachite zimenezi kwa munthu aliyense amene umadana
naye: musamamwe vinyo kuti aledzere, kapena kuledzera
kupite nanu paulendo wanu.

16 Patsani anjala mkate wanu, ndi zobvala zanu kwa
amaliseche; ndipo pereka zachifundo monga mwa kuchuluka
kwako;

17 Thirira mkate wako pa maliro a wolungama, koma
osapatsa kanthu kwa oipa.

18 Funsu uphungu kwa onse anzeru, osapeputsa uphungu uli
wonse waphindu.

19 Lemekezani Yehova Mulungu wanu nthawi zonse, ndipo
mum'funire iye kuti ayendetse njira zanu, ndi kuti njira zanu
zonse ndi uphungu wanu ziyende bwino; koma Ambuye
mwini apatsa zinthu zonse zabwino, ndipo amatsitsa amene
Iye afuna, monga afuna; tsopano, mwana wanga, kumbukira
malamulo anga, kapena asachotsedwe m'maganizo mwako.

20 Tsopano ndikuwasonyeza kuti ndinapereka matalente 10
kwa Gabaeli + mwana wa Gabriya ku Rage + ku Mediya.

21 Ndipo usaope, mwana wanga, kuti tasauka; pakuti uli ndi cuma cambiri, ukaopa Mulungu, ndi kupatuka ku zoipa zonse, ndi kuchita zomkomera pamaso pake.

MUTU 5

1 Pamenepo Tobias anayankha nati, Atate, ndidzachita zonse zimene munandilamulira ine;
2 Koma ndingalandire bwanji ndalamazo, popeza sindikumudziwa?
3 Ndipo anampatsa iye lemba, nati kwa iye, Funa munthu amene adzamuka nanu, pokhala ine ndi moyo, ndidzampatsa malipiro;
4 Chotero pamene anapita kukafunafuna munthu, anapeza Rafaeli amene anali mngelo.
5 Koma iye sadadziwa; ndipo anati kwa iye, Kodi ukhoza kupita nane ku Rages? ndipo iwe ukuwadziwa bwino malo awo?
6 Ndipo mngelo anati kwa iye, Ndidzamuka nawe, ndipo njira ndiidziwa bwino; pakuti ndinagona ndi mbale wathu Gabaeli.
7 Pamenepo Tobia anati kwa iye, Mundidikire ine kufikira ndikauze atate wanga.
8 Ndipo anati kwa iye, Muka, usachedwe; Ndipo analowa, nati kwa atate wace, Taonani, ndapeza wina wakupita nane. Ndipo anati, Muitane iye kwa ine, kuti ndidziwe wa fuko liti, ndi ngati iye ndiye munthu wokhulupirika kumuka nanu.
9 Choncho anamuitana, ndipo analowa, ndipo iwo analonjerana.
10 Ndipo Tobiti anati kwa iye, M'bale, undionetsere iwe wa fuko ndi banja liti.
11 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Kodi mufuna fuko, kapena banja, kapena wolipidwa kuti apite ndi mwana wanu? Pamenepo Tobiti anati kwa iye, Ndikadadziwa, mbale wako, abale ako ndi dzina lako.
12 Ndipo iye anati, Ine ndine Azariya, mwana wa Hananiya wamkulu, ndi wa abale ako.
13 Pamenepo Tobiti anati, Walandiridwa, mbale; usandikwiyire tsopano, popeza ndafuna kudziwa pfuko lako ndi banja lako; pakuti ndidziwa Hananiya ndi Yonata, ana a Samaya wamkulu uja, tidapita pamodzi ku Yerusalemu kukapembedza, ndi kupereka nsembe woyamba kubadwa, ndi limodzi la magawo khumi la zipatso; ndipo sadanyengedwe ndi kusokera kwa abale athu;
14 Koma ndiuze ine, ndidzakupatsa iwe mphotho yotani? Kodi mufuna khobiri limodzi tsiku, ndi zofunika monga za mwana wanga?
15 Inde, ukabweranso bwino, ndidzawonjezerapo kanthu pa malipiro ako.
16 Choncho adakondwera. Pamenepo anati kwa Tobia, Konzekera ulendo wako, ndipo Mulungu akutumizire ulendo wabwino. Ndipo pamene mwana wace anakonza zonse za ulendo, atate wace anati, Pita iwe ndi munthu uyu, ndipo Mulungu, wokhala Kumwamba, ayendetse bwino ulendo wako, ndi mthenga wa Mulungu akusunge iwe. Ndipo anaturuka onse awiri, ndi garu wa mnyamatayo pamodzi nao.
17 Koma Anna amake analira, nati kwa Tobiti, Chifukwa chiyani wathamangitsa mwana wathu? Iye si ndodo ya dzanja lathu kodi, polowa ndi kutuluka pamaso pathu?
18 Musakhale aumbombo pakuwonjezera ndalama pa ndalama: koma zikhale ngati zinyalala za mwana wathu.
19 Pakuti chimene Yehova watipatsa kuti tikhale nacho chikutikwanira.
20 Pamenepo Tobiti anati kwa iye, Usadere nkhawa, mlongo wanga; Iye adzabwerera mosatekeseka, ndipo maso ako adzamuona.

21 Pakuti mngelo wabwino adzamusunga, ndipo ulendo wake udzakhala wopambana, ndipo adzabwerera ali wosungika.
22 Kenako anayamba kulira.

MUTU 6

1 Ndipo pakuyenda pa ulendo wao, anafika madzulo kumtsinje wa Tigris, nagona kumeneko.
2 Ndipo pamene mnyamatayo adatsikira kukasamba, nsomba idalumpha m'mtsinje, nifuna kumdy a iye.
3 Pamenepo mngelo anati kwa iye, Tenga nsombazo. Ndipo mnyamatayo anagwira nsomba, naikokera kumtunda.
4 Amene mngelo anati kwa iye, Tsegula nsomba, nutenge mtima, ndi chiwindi, ndi ndulu, nuzisungire.
5 Ndipo mnyamatayo anachita monga mngelo adamuza; ndipo m'mene anawotcha nsombayo, anaidya;
6 Pamenepo mnyamatayo anati kwa mngeloyo, M'bale Azariya, mtima, ndi chiwindi, ndi mphuno ya nsomba zithandiza bwanji?
7 Ndipo anati kwa iye, Kukhudza mtima ndi chiwindi, ngati chiwanda kapena mzimu woyipa uvutitsa wina, tizifukizira utsi wake pamaso pa mwamuna kapena mkazi, ndipo maphwando sadzavutidwanso.
8 Kunena za ndulu, ndi bwino kudzoza munthu amene ali ndi zoyera m'maso mwake, ndipo adzachira.
9 Ndipo pamene anayandikira ku Rages,
10 Mngeloyo anati kwa mnyamatayo, M'bale, lero tigona kwa Ragueli, mbale wako; iyenso anali ndi mwana wamkazi mmodzi yekha, dzina lake Sara; ndidzamunenera iye, kuti adzapatsidwe iwe ukhale mkazi wako.
11 Pakuti ufulu wa mwini wake ukuchitira iwe, popeza ndiwe yekha wa abale ake.
12 Ndipo namwaliyo ndiye wokongola ndi wanzeru: tsono ndimvereni, ndipo ndidzalankhula ndi atate wake; ndipo pamene tidzabwera kuchokera ku Rages tidzakondwerera ukwati: pakuti ndikudziwa kuti Raguel sangakwatire mkazi kwa wina monga mwa chilamulo cha Mose, koma adzakhala ndi mlandu wa imfa, chifukwa ufulu wa cholowa uli ndi iwe kuposa wina aliyense. zina.
13 Pamenepo mnyamatayo anayankha mngeloyo, kuti, Ndamva, mbale Azariya, kuti namwali uyu wapatsidwa kwa amuna asanu ndi awiri, amene anafera m'chipinda chaukwati;
14 Ndipo tsopano ndine mwana mmodzi yekha wa atate wanga, ndipo ndichita mantha, kuti ndikalowa kwa iye, ndingafe monga winayo poyamba: chifukwa mzimu woipa umkonda iye, wosapweteka thupi, koma iwo amene amabwera kwa iye. iye; chifukwa chake inenso ndiopa, kapena ndingafe, ndikatengera moyo wa atate wanga ndi amayi wanga kumanda chifukwa cha ine ndi chisoni: popeza alibe mwana wina wakuwaika.
15 Pamenepo mthengayo anati kwa iye, Sukumbukira kodi malangizo amene atate wako anakupatsa, kuti utenge mkazi wa fuko lako? chifukwa chake ndimvere, mbale wanga; pakuti adzapatsidwa iwe akhale mkazi wako; ndipo usawerengere mzimu woyipa; pakuti usiku womwewo udzakwatiwa kwa iwe.
16 Ndipo polowa m'cipinda caukwati, utenge phulusa la zonunkhiritsa, ndi kuikapo mtima ndi ciwindi ca nsombazo, nutenthe nalo;
17 Ndipo mdierekezi adzanunkhiza, nathawa, ndipo sadzabweranso: koma pamene mwafika kwa iye, nyamuka nonse nonse, nimupemphere kwa Mulungu wachifundo, amene adzakuchitirani chifundo, nadzakupulumutsani. inu: musaope, pakuti anaikidwa kwa inu kuyambira pachiyambi; ndipo udzamsunga, ndipo adzamuka nawe. Komanso ndiyesa kuti adzakubalira inu ana. Tsopano Tobia atamva zimenezi,

anamukonda kwambiri, ndipo mtima wake unagwirizana kwambiri ndi iye.

MUTU 7

1 Ndipo pamene anafika ku Ekibatani, anafika ku nyumba ya Regueli; ndipo Sara anakomana nao; ndipo atalankhulana wina ndi mnzace, iye anawalowetsa m'nyumba.

2 Pamenepo Ragueli anati kwa Edina mkazi wake, Mnyamata uyu afanana bwanji ndi Tobiti mphwanga?

3 Ndipo Ragueli anawafunsa, Muchokera kuti, abale? kwa iwo anati, Ndife a ana a Nafitali, amene ali andende ku Nineve.

4 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Kodi mumdziwa Tobit mbale wathu? Ndipo adati, Timdziwa Iye. Pamenepo anati, Kodi ali bwino?

5 Ndipo iwo anati, Ali ndi moyo, ndipo ali bwino: ndipo Tobia anati, Ndiye atate wanga.

6 Ndipo Ragueli analumpha, nampsonsona, nalira;

7 Ndipo anamdalitsa iye, nati kwa iye, Iwe ndiwe mwana wa munthu wokhulupirika ndi wabwino. Koma pamene anamva kuti Tobiti anali wakhungu, iye anali ndi chisoni, ndipo analira.

8 Momwemonso Edna mkazi wake ndi Sara mwana wake wamkazi analira. Komanso anawachereza mokondwera; ndipo atatha kupha nkhusa yamphongo ya m'khosa, naika pagomepo chakudya. Pamenepo Tobia anati kwa Raphaeli, M'bale Azariya, lankhula za zinthu zimene unazinena m'njira, ndipo ntchito iyi itumizidwe.

9 Ndipo iye analankhula ndi Ragueli, ndipo Ragueli anati kwa Tobia, Idya ndi kumwa, nukondwere;

10 Pakuti nkoyenera kuti ukwatire mwana wanga wamkazi, koma ndidzakuuza choonadi.

11 Ndapereka mwana wanga wamkazi kwa amuna asanu ndi awiri, amene anafa usiku womwewo, analowa kwa iye; koma kondwerani pakali pano. Koma Tobias anati, Sindidya kalikonse pano, mpaka titagwirizana ndi kulumbirirana.

12 Ndipo Rague anati, Umtengenso kuyambira tsopano monga mwa ciweruzo cace, pakuti ndiwe msuwani wace, ndipo iye ndiye wako;

13 Ndipo anaitana Sara mwana wake wamkazi, ndipo iye anadza kwa atate wake; ndipo iye anamgwira dzanja lake, nampatsa iye akhale mkazi wa Tobia, nati, Taona, mtenge iye monga mwa chilamulo cha Mose, ndi kupita naye kwa iwe. bambo. Ndipo adawadalitsa;

14 Ndipo anaitana Edna mkazi wake, natenga pepala, nalemba chosindikizira cha mapangano, nasindikiza icho.

15 Kenako anayamba kudya.

16 Ragueli anaitana mkazi wake Edna, nati kwa iye, Mlongo, konza chipinda china, nulowe naye mmenemo.

17 Ndipo pamene adachita monga adamuza, adapita naye kumeneko;

18 Limba mtima, mwana wanga; Ambuye wa Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi akupatse iwe chimwemwe chifukwa cha chisoni chako ichi: khala chithonθοzo, mwana wanga.

MUTU 8

1 Ndipo atatha kudya, anadza naye Tobia kwa iye.

2 Ndipo popita iye anakumbukira mawu a Rafaeli, ndipo anatenga phulusa la zonunkhiritsa, naikapo mtima ndi chiwindi cha nsomba, nafukiza nalo.

3 Pamene fungo la mzimu woipa unanunkhiza, linathawira kumalekezera a Aigupto, ndipo mngelo anam'manga.

4 Ndipo atatsekeredwa onse awiri pamodzi, Tobia anadzuka pakama, nati, Mlongo, nyamuka, tipemphere kuti Mulungu atichitire chifundo.

5 Pamenepo Tobia anayamba kunena kuti: “Ndinu wolemekezeka, inu Mulungu wa makolo athu, ndipo dzina lanu loyera ndi laulemerero lidalitsike mpaka kalekale. kumwamba kukudalitseni, ndi zolengedwa zanu zonse.

6 Munapanga Adamu, nampatsa iye Hava mkazi wace kuti akhale womthangatira: mwa iwo munatuluka anthu; tiyeni timupangire chothandizira monga iye mwini.

7 Ndipo tsopano, Yehova, sindimtenga mlongo wanga uyu monga mwa chilakolako koma chilungamo;

8 Ndipo anati kwa iye, Amen.

9 Choncho anagona usiku womwewo. Ndipo Ragueli ananyamuka, nakamanga manda;

10 Nanena, Diopa, kapena iyenso atafa.

11 Koma pamene Ragueli analowa m'nyumba mwake,

12 Iye anauza mkazi wake Edna. Tumizani mmodzi wa adzakazi, aone ngati ali ndi moyo: ngati palibe, kuti timuike, ndipo palibe munthu akudziwa.

13 Ndipo mdzakaziyo anatsegula, nalowa, napeza onse ali mtulo;

14 Ndipo adatuluka, nawauza kuti ali ndi moyo.

15 Pamenepo Ragueli anatamanda Mulungu, nati, Mulungu, ndinu woyenera kutamandidwa ndi chiyamiko chonse choyera ndi choyera; chifukwa chake lolani oyera anu akuyamikeni ndi zolengedwa zanu zonse; ndipo angelo anu onse ndi osankhidwa anu akuyamikeni kosatha.

16 Uyenera kutamandidwa, pakuti wandikondweretsa; ndipo sichidandidzere chimene ndidachiganizira; koma mwatichitira monga mwa chifundo chanu chachikulu.

17 Ndinu woyamikiridwa chifukwa mudachitira chifundo awiri omwe anali ana obadwa okha a makolo awo: muwachitire chifundo, O Ambuye, ndipo amalize moyo wawo ndi chisangalalo ndi chifundo.

18 Pamenepo Ragueli anauza atumiki ake kuti adzaze manda achikumbutso.

19 Ndipo adachita phwando la ukwati masiku khumi ndi anayi.

20 Pakuti asanafike masiku a ukwati, Rakele analumbira kwa iye kuti sadzachoka kufikira atatha masiku khumi ndi anai a ukwati;

21 Pamenepo akatenge theka la chuma chake, napite mwamtendere kwa atate wake; ndipo ndikapumula ine ndi mkazi wanga tikamwalira.

MUTU 9

1 Pamenepo Tobia anaitana Rafaeli, nati kwa iye,

2 M'bale Azariya, tenga kapolo + ndi ngamila ziwiri, nupite ku Rage + ku Mediya + ku Gabaeli, + ndipo ukandibweretsere ndalamazo, + ndipo ubwere naye ku ukwati.

3 Pakuti Ragueli walumbira kuti sindidzachoka.

4 Koma atate wanga amawerenga masiku; ndipo ngati ndichedwa, adzamva chisoni kwambiri.

5 Pamenepo Rafaeli anaturuka, nagona kwa Gabaeli, nampatsa lemba; ameneyo anaturutsa matumba otsekedwa, nampatsa.

6 Ndipo mamawa anatuluka onse awiri, nafika ku ukwati; ndipo Tobia anadalitsa mkazi wake.

MUTU 10

1 Tsopano Tobiti atate wake anawerenga masiku onse: ndipo pamene masiku a ulendo anatha, ndipo iwo sanabwere.

2 Pamenepo Tobiti anati, Kodi atsekeredwa? Kapena Gabaeli wafa, ndipo palibe munthu womupatsa ndalamazo?

3 Chotero adamva chisoni kwambiri.

4 Pamenepo mkazi wake anati kwa iye, Mwana wanga wafa, popeza wakhalitsa; nayamba kumlira, nati,

5 Tsopano sindisamala kanthu, mwana wanga, popeza ndakumasula iwe, kuunika kwa maso anga.

6 Tobiti anati kwa iye, Khala chete, usadere nkhwawa, pakuti ali wotetezeka.

7 Koma iye anati, Khala chete, usandinyenge; mwana wanga wafa. Ndipo iye anaturuka masiku onse m'njira imene anayendamo, osadya kanthu usana, ndipo sanaleka usiku wonse kulira mwana wake Tobia, mpaka anatha masiku khumi ndi anai a ukwati, amene Ragueli analumbirira kuti iye adzachita. theru pamenepo. Pamenepo Tobia anati kwa Ragueli, Ndileke ndimuke, pakuti atate wanga ndi amayi sandiyang'ananso.

8 Koma mpongozi wace anati kwa iye, Khala ndi ine, ndipo ndidzatumiza kwa atate wako, ndipo iwo adzambotokozera iye za mayendedwe ako.

9 Koma Tobia anati, Iyayi; koma ndipite kwa atate wanga.

10 Ndipo anauka Rague, nampatsa Sara mkazi wake, ndi nusu ya chuma chake, ndi akapolo, ndi ng'ombe, ndi ndalama;

11 Ndipo anawadalitsa, nawauza amuke, nati, Mulungu wa Kumwamba akupatseni inu ulendo wolemerera, ana anga.

12 Ndipo adanena kwa mwana wake wamkazi, Lemekeza atate wako ndi mpongozi wako, ndiwo akukubalatu tsopano, kuti ndimve mbiri yabwino ya iwe. Ndipo adampsompona. Ndipo Edna anati kwa Tobia, Yehova wa Kumwamba akubwezere iwe, mbale wanga wokondedwa, ndi kuti ndione ana ako a mwana wanga wamkazi Sara ndisanafe, kuti ndikondwere pamaso pa Yehova; chidaliro chapadera; kumene uliko usamchitire choipa.

MUTU 11

1 Zitatha izi Tobia anamuka, nalemekeza Mulungu kuti adampatsa ulendo wolemerera, nadalitsa Ragueli ndi Edna mkazi wake, namuka mpaka anayandikira ku Nineve.

2 Ndipo Rafaeli anati kwa Tobia, Udziwa, mbale wako, momwe unasiya atate wako;

3 Tiyezi tifulumire pamaso pa mkazi wako, tikonze nyumba.

4 Ndipo utenge m'dzanja lako ndulu ya nsomba; Chotero ananyamuka, ndipo galuyo anawatsatira.

5 Tsopano Anna anakhala akuyang'ana njira ya mwana wake.

6 Ndipo pamene anamona iye alinkudza, anati kwa atate wake, Tawonani, mwana wanu alinkudza, ndi mwamuna amene anamuka naye.

7 Pamenepo Rafaeli anati, Tobia ndidziwa kuti atate wako adzatsegula maso ake.

8 Cifukwa cace udzoze m'maso mwace ndi ndulu, ndi kubasidwa nako, nadzasisita, ndi kuyera kudzagwa, nadzakuona iwe.

9 Pamenepo Anna anathamangira, nagwa pakhosi la mwana wake, nati kwa iye, Powona ndakuona, mwana wanga, kuyambira tsopano ndiyenera kufa. Ndipo analira onse awiri.

10 Tobiti nayenso anaturuka kunka pakhomu, napunthwa; koma mwana wake anathamangira;

11 Ndipo anagwira atate wake, ndipo analasa ndulu m'maso mwa makolo ake, nati, Khalani ndi chiyembekezo, atate wanga.

12 Ndipo m'mene maso ake anayamba kuyera, anawasisita;

13 Ndipo kuyera kwake kunamuchotsa m'ngondya za maso ake: ndipo ataona mwana wake, anagwa pakhosi pake.

14 Ndipo analira, nati, Ndinu wolemekezeka, Mulungu, ndipo dzina lanu lidalitsike kosatha; ndipo odala angelo anu onse oyera;

15 Pakuti wandikwapula ndi kundichitira chifundo, pakuti taona, ndikuona mwana wanga Tobia. Ndipo mwana wake analowa mokondwera, nauza atate wake zinthu zazikulu zidamgwera ku Mediya.

16 Pamenepo Tobiti anaturuka kukakomana ndi mpongozi wake pachipata cha Nineve, wokondwera ndi kutamanda Mulungu;

17 Koma Tobia adayamika pamaso pawo, chifukwa Mulungu adamchitira chifundo. Ndipo pamene anayandikira kwa Sara mpongozi wace, anamdalitsa iye, nati, Walandiridwa, mwana wamkaziwe; Ndipo panali cimwemwe pakati pa abale ace onse a ku Nineve.

18 Ndipo anadza Ahiakarasi, ndi Nabasi mwana wa mbale wake;

19 Ndipo ukwati wa Tobia unachitidwa masiku asanu ndi awiri ndi chisangalalo chachikulu.

MUTU 12

1 Pamenepo Tobiti anaitana mwana wake Tobia, nati kwa iye, Mwana wanga, penya kuti munthu amene anayenda nawe ali ndi malipiro ake, ndipo umwonjezeko.

2 Ndipo Tobia anati kwa iye, Atate, sikuli vuto kwa ine kumpatsa theka la zinthu zimene ndabwera nazo.

3 Pakuti wandibwezera kwa inu mwamtendere, nachiritsa mkazi wanga, nanditengera ndalama, momwemonso anakuchiritsa iwe.

4 Pamenepo nkhalambayo inati, Ziyenera kwa iye.

5 Ndipo anaitana mngelo, nati kwa iye, Tenga hafu ya zonse wabwera nazo, numuke mosatekeseka.

6 Ndipo iye anawatenga onse awiri, nati kwa iwo, Lemekezani Mulungu, lemekezani Iye, mumulemekeze, ndi kumlemekeza Iye chifukwa cha zimene wakuchitirani inu pamaso pa onse amoyo. Ndi bwino kuyamika Mulungu, ndi kukweza dzina lake, ndi kuonetsa ntchito za Mulungu mwaulemu; chifukwa chake musazengereze kumlemekeza.

7 Ndi bwino kusunga chinsinsi cha mfumu, koma kuululira ntchito za Mulungu ndi ulemu. Chitani zabwino, ndipo palibe choipa chidzakukhudzani.

8 Pemphero ndi labwino pamodzi ndi kusala kudya, kupereka zachifundo ndi chilungamo. Zapang'ono pamodzi ndi chilungamo zipambana zambiri ndi kusalungama. Kupereka zachifundo kuli bwino kuposa kuunjika golidi.

9 Pakuti zachifundo zimapulumsa ku imfa, ndipo zimachotsa uchimo wonse. Iwo amene amachita zachifundo ndi chilungamo adzadzazidwa ndi moyo:

10 Koma iwo wochimwa ali adani a moyo wawo.

11 Ndithu, sindidzakutsekerezzerani chilichonse. Pakuti ndinati, Kuli bwino kubisa chinsinsi cha mfumu;

12 Ndipo tsopano, pakupemphera iwe, ndi Sara mpongozi wako, ndinakumbutsa mapemphero ako pamaso pa Woyera: ndipo pamene unaika akufa, ine ndinali ndi iwe momwemo.

13 Ndipo pamene sunachedwa kuuka, ndi kusiya chakudya chako chamadzulo, kupita kukabisa akufa, chabwino chako sichinabisike kwa ine; koma ndinali ndi iwe.

14 Tsopano Mulungu wandituma kuti ndikuchiritse iwe ndi Sara mpongozi wako.

15 Ine ndine Rafaeli, mmodzi wa angelo asanu ndi awiri oyera, amene ndikupereka mapemphero a oyera mtima, amene alowa ndi kutuluka pamaso pa ulemu wa Woyerayo.

16 Pamenepo ananthunthumira onse awiri, nagwa nkhope zao pansu: pakuti anaopa.

17 Koma iye anati kwa iwo, Musaope, pakuti kudzakukomerani; chifukwa chake lemekezani Mulungu.

18 Pakuti sindinadza mwa chisomo changa, koma mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu wathu; cifukwa cace mlemekezani kosatha.

19 Masiku onse awa ndinaonekera kwa inu; koma sindinadya kapena kumwa, koma mudawona masomphenya.

20 Cifukwa cace tsono yamikani Mulungu: pakuti ndikwera kwa Iye wondituma Ine; koma lemba zonse zochitidwa m'buku.

21 Ndipo pamene adawuka sadamuwonanso Iye.

22 Pamenepo iwo anabvomereza ntchito zazikulu ndi zodabwitsa za Mulungu, ndi mmene mngelo wa Yehova anaonekera kwa iwo.

MUTU 13

1 Pamenepo Tobit analemba pemphero lachikondwerero, nati, Wolemekezeka Mulungu wakukhala ndi moyo kosatha, ndipo udalitsike ufumu wake.

2 Pakuti iye amakwapula, ndipo ali ndi chifundo: Iye amatsogolera pansu ku gehena, nadzaukitsanso: ndipo palibe amene angathe kupeŵa dzanja lake.

3 Inu ana a Israyeli, mubvomerezani pamaso pa amitundu, pakuti anatibalalitsa pakati pawo.

4 Kumeneko lengezani ukulu wake, ndipo mumlemekeze pamaso pa amoyo onse: pakuti iye ndiye Ambuye wathu, ndipo iye ndiye Mulungu Atate wathu mpaka kalekale.

5 Ndipo iye adzaticwapula chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu, nadzatichitiranso chifundo, nadzasonkhanitsa ife kuchokera m'mitundu yonse imene iye anatibalalitsira ife.

6 Mukatembenukira kwa iye ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndi nzeru zanu zonse, ndi kuchita zolungama pamaso pake, adzatembenukira kwa inu, ndipo sadzabisira nkhope yake kwa inu. Chifukwa chake penyani chimene adzakuchitirani, ndipo mubvomereze ndi pakamwa panu monse, lemekezani Yehova wa mphamvu, ndi kutamanda Mfumu yosatha. M'dziko la undende wanga ndidzamtamanda, ndipo ndidzalengeza mphamvu zake ndi ukulu wake kwa mtundu wochimwa. Ochimwa inu, tembenukani ndi kuchita chilungamo pamaso pake;

7 Ndidzatamanda Mulungu wanga, ndipo moyo wanga udzalemekeza Mfumu yakumwamba, ndipo ndidzakondwera ndi ukulu wake.

8 Anthu onse alankhule, ndipo onse amlemekeze chifukwa cha chilungamo chake.

9 Yerusalemu, mzinda woyera, + adzakukwapula + chifukwa cha ntchito za ana ako, + ndipo adzatichitiranso chifundo + ana a anthu olungama.

10 Lemekezani Yehova, pakuti iye ndiye wabwino; lemekezani Mfumu yosatha, kuti cihema cace cimangidwenso mwa inu ndi cimwemwe; ndipo asangalale mwa Inu amene ali m'ndende, ndi kukukondani kosatha iwo amene ali m'ndende. amene ali omvetsa chisoni.

11 Mitundu yambiri ya anthu idzachokera kutali ku dzina la Ambuye Yehova, ndi mphatso m'manja mwawo, ndiyo mphatso kwa Mfumu yakumwamba; mibadwo yonse idzakuyamikani ndi kukondwera kwakukulu.

12 Otembereredwa onse akudana nanu, ndipo odala onse akukondani inu kosatha.

13 Sekerani, kondwerani chifukwa cha ana a olungama; pakuti adzasonkhanitsidwa pamodzi, nadzalemekeza Ambuye wa olungama.

14 Odala iwo akukondani inu, chifukwa adzakondwera mu mtendere wanu: odala iwo amene akhala achisoni chifukwa cha mikwingwirima yanu yonse; pakuti adzakondwera ndi Inu, pakuona ulemmerero wanu wonse, nadzakondwera kosatha.

15 Moyo wanga utamande Mulungu, Mfumu yaikululu.

16 Pakuti Yerusalemu adzamangidwa ndi miyala ya safiro, ndi emarodi, ndi mwala wa mtengo wake: makoma ako ndi nsanja zako, ndi mipanda yako ndi golidi wowona.

17 Ndipo misewu ya Yerusalemu idzayalidwa ndi berili, ndi beru, ndi miyala ya ku Ofiri.

18 Ndipo makwalala ake onse adzati, Aleluya; ndipo adzamlemekeza, nanena, Wolemekezeka Mulungu amene analikulikulitsa kosatha.

MUTU 14

1 Choncho Tobit adamaliza kuyamika Mulungu.

2 Ndipo iye anali wa zaka makumi asanu ndi zisanu ndi zitatu pamene iye anasiya kuona, pamene iye anabwerera kwa iye pambuyo zaka zisanu ndi zitatu: ndipo iye anapereka zachifundo, ndipo iye anawonjezeka mu kuopa Yehova Mulungu, ndipo anamulemekeza.

3 Ndipo atakalamba iye anaitana mwana wake, ndi ana a mwana wake, nati kwa iye, Mwana wanga, tenga ana ako; pakuti taonani, ndakalamba, ndipo ndakonzeka kuchoka m'moyo uno.

4 Pita ku Mediya mwana wanga; pakuti ndikhulupirira ndithu zimene Yona mneneri ananena za Nineve, kuti udzapasulidwa; ndi kuti kwa nthawi ndithu mtendere ukhale mu Mediya; ndi kuti abale athu adzagona pa dziko lapansi, kucokera ku dziko lokoma lija;

5 Ndipo kuti kachiwiri Mulungu adzawachitira chifundo, nadzawabweretsanso ku dziko, kumene iwo adzamanga kachisi, koma osati monga woyamba, mpaka nthawi ya m'badwo umenewo ikwaniritsidwe; ndipo pambuyo pake adzabwerera kuchokera kumalo onse a ukapolo wawo, nadzamanga Yerusalemu mwaulemerero, ndipo nyumba ya Mulungu idzamangidwamo kosatha ndi nyumba yaulemerero, monga aneneri adanenapo.

6 Ndipo amitundu onse adzatembenuka, nadzaopa Yehova Mulungu moonadi, nadzakwirira mafano ao.

7 Momwemo amitundu onse adzalemekeza Yehova, ndi anthu ake adzalemekeza Mulungu, ndipo Yehova adzakweza anthu ake; ndipo onse amene akonda Yehova Mulungu m'coonadi ndi cilungamo adzakondwera, kuchitira chifundo abale athu.

8 Ndipo tsopano, mwana wanga, choka ku Nineve, chifukwa kuti zimene mneneri Yona ananena zidzachitika ndithu.

9 Koma iwe sunga chilamulo ndi malamulo, nudzionetse wekha wachifundo ndi wolungama, kuti kukukomere.

10 Mundiike ine mwaulemu, ndi amayi anu pamodzi ndi ine; koma usakhaleenso ku Nineve. Kumbukirani, mwana wanga, momwe Amani anachitira Ahiakarasi amene anamlera, momwe anamutengera kumdima kuchokera ku kuwala, ndi momwe anamubwezeranso: koma Ahiakarasi anapulumsidwa, koma winayo adalandira mphotho yake: chifukwa adatsikira kumdima. Manase anapereka zachifundo, napulumuka misampha ya imfa imene anamtchera;

11 Chifukwa chake tsopano, mwana wanga, penya chimene anthu achifundo achita, ndi mmene chilungamo chimapulumsira. Pamene adanena izi, adapereka mzimu pakama, pokhala wa zaka zana limodzi kudza makumi asanu; ndipo anamuika m'manda mwaulemu.

12 Ndipo Anna amake anamwalira, ndipo anamuika pamodzi ndi atate wake. + Koma Tobia ndi mkazi wake ndi ana ake anachoka ku Ekibatani kwa Ragueli mpongozi wake.

13 Kumeneko anakalamba ndi ulemu, ndipo anaika atate wake ndi apongozi ake mwaulemu, ndipo anatenga chuma chawo, ndi cha atate wake Tobiti.

14 Ndipo anamwalira ku Ekibatani ku Mediya, ali ndi zaka zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza zisanu ndi ziwiri.

15 Koma asanamwalire, anamva za kuwonongedwa kwa Nineve, + kumene Nebukadinezara ndi Assuero analanda, ndipo asanamwalire anasangalala kwambiri chifukwa cha Nineve.



YUDA

MUTU 1

1 Chaka chakhumi ndi chiwiri cha ufumu wa Nebukadinezara, amene analamulira ku Nineve, mzinda waukulu; masiku a Aripakasadi, amene analamulira Amedi ku Ekibatani;

2 Anamanganso mpanda wa Ekibatani pozungulira pake ndi miyala yosema mikono itatu m'lifupi, ndi mikono isanu ndi umodzi m'litali mwake, napanga m'litali mwake mikono 70, ndi kupingasa kwake mikono makumi asanu.

3 ndi kuika nsanja zake pazipata zake mikono zana msinkhu wake, ndi kupingasa kwake pamaziko mikono makumi asanu ndi limodzi.

4 Ndipo anapanga zipata zace, zipata zazitali mikono makumi asanu ndi awiri, ndi kupingasa kwace mikono makumi anai, poturuka ankhondo ace amphamvu, ndi poikamo oyenda pansi;

5 Ngakhale m'masiku amenewo Mfumu Nebukadinezara inachita nkondo ndi mfumu Aripakasadi + m'chigwa chachikulu, + chimene chili m'chigwa cha m'malire a Ragau.

6 Ndipo anadza kwa iye onse akukhala ku mapiri, ndi onse akukhala pa Firate, ndi Tigris, ndi Hidaspes, ndi chigwa cha Ariyoki mfumu ya Aelime, ndi mitundu yambirimbi ya ana a Kelodi, anasonkhana. kunkhondo.

7 Pamenepo Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Asuri anatumiza uthenga kwa onse okhala ku Perisiya + ndi kwa onse okhala kumadzulo, + ku Kilikiya, ku Damasiko, Lebanoni, + Antilibano, + ndi kwa onse okhala m'mphepete mwa nyanja.

8 Ndi kwa amitundu a ku Karimeli, ndi Giliyadi, ndi Galileya wa kumtunda, ndi chigwa chachikulu cha Esdralomu;

9 ndi kwa onse okhala m'Samariya, ndi midzi yake, ndi kutsidya lija la Yordano kufikira ku Yerusalemu, ndi Betane, ndi Kelusi, ndi Kadesi, ndi mtsinje wa Aigupto, ndi Tafnesi, ndi Ramese, ndi dziko lonse la Gesemu;

+ 10 Kufikira mutadutsa ku Tanisi + ndi ku Nofi + ndi kwa onse okhala m'dziko la Iguputo + mpaka kukafika kumalire a Kusi.

11 Koma anthu onse a m'dzikolo ananyalanyaza + lamulo la Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Asuri, ndipo sanapite naye kunkhondo. pakuti sanamuopa iye; inde, anali pamaso pao ngati munthu mmodzi, ndipo anacotsa akazembe ace kwa iwo kopanda phindu, ndi mwamanyazi.

+ 12 Chotero Nebukadinezara anakwiya kwambiri ndi dziko lonseli, + ndipo analumbira pa mpando wake wachifumu ndi ufumu wake, + kuti adzabwezera ndithu cilango + m'malire onse a Kilikiya, + Damasiko, + ndi Suriya, + ndi kuti adzapha ndi lupanga anthu onse okhala m'chigawo cha Kilikiya, ku Damasiko, + ndi Siriya. dziko la Moabu, ndi ana a Amoni, ndi Yudeya lonse, ndi onse amene anali mu Iguputo, mpaka inu mufika kumalire a nyanja ziwiri.

13 Pamenepo iye ananyamuka ndi gulu lamphamvu lankhondo kukamenyana ndi mfumu Aripakasadi m'chaka cha 17, + ndipo anapambana nkondo yake, + pakuti anagonjetsa ankhondo onse a Aripakasadi + ndi apakavalo ake onse ndi magaleta ake onse.

14 nakhala mbuye wa midzi yake, nafika ku Ekibatani, nalanda nsanja, nafunkha makwalala ake, nasandutsa kukongola kwake kukhala manyazi.

15 Anatenganso Aripakasadi + m'mapiri a Ragau + n'kum'pyoza ndi mivi yake + n'kumuwonongeratu tsiku limenelo.

16 Ndipo pambuyo pake anabwerera ku Nineve, iye ndi khamu lake lonse la mitundu yambirimbi, ndiwo khamu lalikuru ndithu la ankhondo; ndipo kumeneko anapumula, nachita madyerero, iye ndi ankhondo ake masiku zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri.

MUTU 2

1 Ndipo m'chaka chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chitatu, tsiku la makumi awiri ndi ziwiri la mwezi woyamba, m'nyumba ya Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Asuri analankhula kuti iye, monga ananena, kubwezera cilango padziko lonse lapansi.

2 Choncho anaitana akapitawo ake onse ndi nduna zake zonse, ndipo analankhula nawo uphungu wake wachinsinsi, ndipo amalaza masautso a dziko lonse pakamwa pake.

3 Kenako analamula kuti awononge anthu onse amene sanamvere malangizo a pakamwa pake.

4 Atatha uphungu wake, Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Asuri anaitana Holoferne, mkulu wa asilikali ake, amene anali pafupi naye, nanena naye.

5 Mfumu yaikuru, mbuye wa dziko lonse lapansi, itero, Taona, udzaturuka pamaso panga, ndi kutenga pamodzi nawe amuna okhulupirira mphamvu zao, oyenda pansi zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri; ndi chiwerengero cha akavalo ndi okwerapo zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri.

6 Ndipo udzaukira dziko lonse la kumadzulo, popeza sanamvera lamulo langa.

7 Ndipo udzawafotokozera kuti andikonzera dziko lapansi ndi madzi; pakuti ndidzawaturuka ndi mkwiyo wanga, ndipo ndidzaphimba nkhope ya dziko lonse lapansi ndi mapazi a ankhondo anga, ndipo ndidzawapereka afunkhidwe. iwo:

8 Ophedwa awo adzadzaza zigwa ndi mtsinje, ndipo mtsinje udzadzaza ndi akufa awo, mpaka kusefukira.

9 Ndidzawatsogolera ku ukapolo mpaka kumalekezero a dziko lapansi.

10 Chifukwa chake udzatuluka. ndipo munditsogolere malire ao onse; ndipo akafuna kudzipereka kwa inu, muzindisungira iwowo kufikira tsiku la chilango chawo.

11 Koma za iwo akupanduka diso lako lisawachitire chifundo; koma apheni, ndi kuwafunkha kuli konse mumukako.

12 Pakuti pali Ine, ndi mwa mphamvu ya ufumu wanga, chimene ndachilankhula, ndidzachichita ndi dzanja langa.

13 Ndipo chenjerani kuti musalakwira limodzi la malamulo a mbuye wanu, koma muwakwaniritse monga ndakulamulirani inu, ndipo musachedwe kuwachita.

14 Pamenepo Holoferne anaturuka pamaso pa mbuye wake, naitana abwanamkubwa ndi akazembe onse, ndi akapitao a nkondo ya Asuri;

15 Ndipo anasonkhanitsa osankhidwa ankhondo, monga mbuye wake adamuza, zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri, ndi okwera pamahatchi zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri;

16 Ndipo adawakonzeratu monga gulu lalikulu lankhondo lidatsogozedwa kunkhondo.

17 Ndipo anatenga ngamila ndi abulu ku zotengera zawo, zochuluka ndithu; ndi nkhoa, ndi ng'ombe, ndi mbuzi zosawerengeka, zikhale za zakudya zao;

18 ndi chakudya cha ankhondo ali yense, ndi golidi ndi siliva wochuluka ndithu za m'nyumba ya mfumu.

19 Pamenepo iye anaturuka ndi mphamvu zake zonse kupita pamaso pa mfumu Nebukadinezara m'nyanjamo, ndi kuphimba dziko lonse lapansi kumadzulo, ndi magareta awo, ndi apakavalo, ndi oyenda pansi osankhidwa awo.

20 Ndipo unyinji wa maiko amitundumitundu unadza nao monga dzombe, ndi monga mchenga wa pa dziko lapansi: pakuti khamulo linali losawerengeka.

21 Ndipo anachoka ku Nineve ulendo wa masiku atatu kunka kuchigwa cha Bekitileti, namanga mahema awo kuchokera ku Bekitileti pafupi ndi phiri lomwe lili kudzanja lamanzere la kumtunda kwa Kilikiya.

22 Pamenepo anatenga khamu lace lonse, oyenda pansi, ndi apakavalo, ndi magareta, nacoka kumeneko kunka ku mapiri;

+ 23 Anawononga + Apudi + ndi Ludi + n'kulanda katundu yense wa ana a Rase + ndi ana a Isiraeli amene anali kuchipululu kum'mwera kwa dziko la Akaleni.

24 Kenako anawoloka Firate + n'kudutsa Mesopotamiya + n'kuwononga mizinda yonse yapamwamba imene inali pamtsinje wa Aribonai, + mpaka kukafika kunyanja.

25 Ndipo anatenga malire a Kilikiya, napha onse otsutsana naye, nafika ku malire a Yafeti, kumwera, popenyana ndi Arabiya.

26 Anazinganso ana onse a Midyani, natentha mahema awo, nafunkha makola awo a nkhusa.

27 Pamenepo anatsikira ku chigwa cha Damasiko pa nthawi yokolola tirigu, natentha minda yawo yonse, naononga nkhusa zao ndi ng'ombe zao; m'mphepete mwa lupanga.

28 Chotero mantha ndi mantha a iye zinagwera onse okhala m'madera a m'mphepete mwa nyanja, okhala m'Sidoni + ndi Turo, + okhala ku Suri + ndi Ocina + ndi onse okhala m'Yeminani; + Anthu amene ankakhala ku Azotu + ndi ku Asikeloni ankamuopa kwambiri.

MUTU 3

1 Choncho anatomiza akazembe kwa iye kuti akhazikitse mtendere, kuti:

2 Taonani, ife akapolo a Nebukadinezara mfumu yaikulu tikugona pamaso panu; mutigwiritse ntchito monga kuyenera pamaso panu.

3 Taonani, nyumba zathu, ndi malo athu onse, ndi minda yathu yonse ya tirigu, ndi nkhusa, ndi ng'ombe, ndi zonse zogona mahema athu, ziri pamaso panu; muzigwiritsa monga mufuna.

4 Taonani, ngakhale midzi yathu ndi okhalamo ndi akapolo anu; idzani, muwachitire iwo monga mukomera inu.

5 Pamenepo amunawo anafika kwa Holofene, namfotokozera motere.

6 Pamenepo anatsikira kumphepete mwa nyanja, iye ndi gulu lake lankhondo, naika maboma m'midzi yakutali, natengamo amuna osankhidwa mwapadera.

7 Chotero iwo ndi a madera onse ozungulira anawalandira ndi nkhatu zamaluwa, ndi magule, ndi maseche.

+ 8 Koma iye anagwetsa malire awo + ndi kugwetsa mizati yawo yopatulika + chifukwa anali atalamula kuti milungu yonse ya m'dzikolo iwonongedwe, + kuti mitundu yonse ya anthu idzalambire + Nebukadinezara yekha, + ndi kuti manenedwe onse ndi mafuko aziitanira pa iye ngati mulungu.

9 Ndipo anadza pandunji pa Esdraeloni pafupi ndi Yudeya, pandunji pa khwalala lalikulu la Yudeya.

10 Ndipo anamanga msasa pakati pa Geba ndi Sitopoli, nakhala komweko mwezi wathunthu, kuti asonkhanitse zotengera zake zonse zankhondo.

MUTU 4

1 Ndipo ana a Israyeli okhala m'Yudeya anamva zonse Holoferne, kazembe wamkulu wa Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Asuri anacitira amitundu, ndi momwe anafunkha akachisi ao onse, nawaononga.

2 Choncho iwo anachita mantha kwambiri ndi iye, ndipo anavutidwa chifukwa cha Yerusalemu + ndi kachisi wa Yehova Mulungu wawo.

3 Pakuti anali atangobwera kumene kuchokera ku ukapolo, + ndipo anthu onse a ku Yudeya anasonkhana pamodzi + posachedwapa, + ndipo ziwiya + ndi guwa lansembe + ndi nyumba + zinayeretsedwa pambuyo poipitsa.

4 Choncho anatomiza kumadera onse a Samariya, + midzi, + Betoroni, + Belmeni, + Yeriko, + Koba, + Esora, + ndi chigwa cha Salemu.

5 Ndipo analanda nsonga zonse za mapiri aatali, namanga midzi ya m'menemo, nasonkhanitsa zakudya za kunkhondo;

6 Komanso Yehoyakimu + mkulu wa ansembe amene anali ku Yerusalemu m'masiku amenewo, + analemba anthu okhala ku Bethuliya + ndi ku Betomesitamu + moyang'anana ndi Esdraeloni + kuchipululu kufupi ndi Dotaimu.

7 Ndipo adawalamulira kuti asunge mipata ya kumapiri: pakuti podzera pa iwo panali polowera ku Yudeya;

8 Ndipo ana a Israyeli anachita monga Yehoyakimu mkulu wa ansembe adawalamulira, pamodzi ndi akulu a anthu onse a Israyeli okhala ku Yerusalemu.

9 Pamenepo amuna onse a Israyeli anapfuulira kwa Yehova ndi kulimbika mtima kwakukulu, nadzichepetsa ndi mkwiyo waukulu.

10 Iwowo, akazi awo, ana awo, ng'ombe zawo, mlendo aliyense ndi wolembedwa ntchito, ndi antchito awo ogulidwa ndi ndalama, anavala ziguduli m'chiuno mwawo.

11 Chotero amuna onse, akazi, ana aang'ono, + ndi okhala mu Yerusalemu anagwada + pamaso pa Kachisi, + n'kudzipaka phulusa + pamitu pawo, + n'kuyala ziguduli zawo pamaso pa Yehova, + ndiponso anavala ziguduli + kuzungulira guwa lansembe.

12 napfuulira kwa Mulungu wa Israyeli ndi mtima umodzi onse, kuti asapereke ana ao afunkhidwe, ndi akazi ao afunkhidwe, ndi midzi ya colowa cao cionongedwe, ndi malo opatulika akhale odetsedwa ndi citonzo; kuti amitundu akondwere nawo.

13 Chotero Mulungu anamva mapemphero awo + ndipo anaona zowawa zawo, + pakuti anthu anali kusala kudya + masiku ambiri m'Yudeya lonse ndi ku Yerusalemu pamaso pa malo opatulika a Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

14 Ndipo Yehoyakimu, mkulu wa ansembe, ndi ansembe onse amene anaimirira pamaso pa Yehova, ndi onse otumikira Yehova, anamanga ziguduli m'chuuno mwao, napereka nsembe zopsereza za tsiku ndi tsiku, ndi zowinda, ndi mphatso zaulere za anthu;

15 Ndipo anali ndi phulusa pa nduwira zao, nafafulira kwa Yehova ndi mphamvu zawo zonse, kuti ayang'anire nyumba yonse ya Israyeli mokoma mtima.

MUTU 5

1 Pamenepo anauza Holoferne, kazembe wamkulu wa nkondo ya Asuri, kuti ana a Israyeli adakonzekeratu kunkondo, natsekera polowera kumapiri, namanga nsonga zonse za mapiri aatali, nazimitsa. adayika zopinga m'maiko opambana;

2 Choncho anakwiya kwambiri + moti anaitana akalonga onse a Mowabu, + akalonga a Amoni, + ndi akazembe onse a m'mphepete mwa nyanja.

3 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Ndiuzenitu, inu ana a Kanani, anthu awa okhala m'mapiri, ndi midzi yotani yokhalamo, ndi khamu la ankondo awo, ndi m'mene ali m'kati mwao. m'phamvu ndi m'phamvu, ndi mfumu yaikidwa pa iwo, kapena kazembe wa nkondo yao;

4 Ndipo atsimikiza bwanji kusabwera kudzandichingamira, koposa onse okhala kumadzulo?

5 Pamenepo Akiyori kazembe wa ana onse a Amoni anati, Mbuye wanga amve mau akucokera pakamwa pa kapolo wanu, ndipo ndidzakudziwitsani zoona za anthu awa okhala pafupi ndi inu, okhala m'maiko amapiri. : ndipo simudzatuluka bodza mkamwa mwa kapolo wanu.

6 Anthu awa ndi mbadwa za Akasidi.

7 Kale iwo anakhala ngati alendo ku Mesopotamiya, + chifukwa sanatsatire milungu ya makolo awo amene anali m'dziko la Akasidi.

8 Iwo anasiya njira ya makolo awo + n'kuyamba kulambira + Mulungu wakumwamba, + Mulungu amene ankamudziwa, + moti anawachotsa pamaso pa milungu yawo, + n'kuthawira ku Mesopotamiya + n'kukhala kumeneko masiku ambiri.

9 Pamenepo Mulungu wawo anawauza kuti achoke kumene anakhalako ndi kupita ku dziko la Kanani + kumene anakhalako, ndipo anachuluka ndi golide, siliva, ndi ng'ombe zambirimbi.

10 Koma pamene njala inadza m'dziko lonse la Kanani, anatsikira ku Aigupto, nakhala kumeneko monga alendo, pamene anadyetsedwa;

11 Pamenepo mfumu ya Aigupto inawaukiza, niwachitira mochenjera, niwatsitsa ndi ntchito youmba njerwa, niwasandutsa akapolo.

12 Pamenepo anafuulira kwa Mulungu wawo, ndipo iye akanantha dziko lonse la Aigupto ndi miliri yosachiritsika;

13 Ndipo Mulungu anaumitsa Nyanja Yofiira pamaso pawo;

14 Ndipo anawatengera ku phiri la Sinai, ndi ku Kadesi-Barinea, nathamangitsa onse akukhala m'chipululu.

15 Ndipo anakhala m'dziko la Aamori, naononga ndi m'phamvu zao zonse za ku Eseboni;

16 Ndipo anapitikitsa pamaso pao Akanani, ndi Aperezi, ndi Ayebusi, ndi Asekemu, ndi Agerigasi onse, nakhala m'dzikomo masiku ambiri.

+ 17 Ngakhale kuti sanachimwe pamaso pa Mulungu wawo, zinthu zinawayendera bwino, + chifukwa Mulungu amene amadana ndi zoipa anali nawo.

18 Koma pamene anapambuka pa njira imene adawaikira, anaonongeka m'nkondo zambiri zowawa kwambiri, natengedwa ndende kumka ku dziko lomwe silili lawo; kutengedwa ndi adani.

19 Koma tsopano abwerera kwa Mulungu wawo, + ndipo akwera kuchokera kumalo kumene anabalalitsidwa + ndi kutenga Yerusalemu, + kumene kuli malo awo opatulika, + ndipo akhala m'dera lamapiri. pakuti padali bwinja.

20 Tsopano, mbuyanga ndi kazembe, ngati anthu awa akulakwira, ndipo alakwira Mulungu wawo, tiyeni tiganizire kuti ichi chidzakhala chiwonongeko chawo, ndipo tiyeni tikwere ndi kuwagonjetsa.

21 Koma ngati mulibe mphulupulu mu mtundu wao, mbuyanga apitiriretu, kuti Ambuye wawo angawateteze, ndipo Mulungu wawo angakhale m'malo mwawo, ndi kukhala chitongo pamaso pa dziko lonse lapansi.

22 Ahiyori atatha kunena mawu amenewa, anthu onse amene anaimirira mozungulira chihemacho anadandaula, + ndipo akuluakulu a Holoferne + ndi onse okhala m'mbali mwa nyanja ndi ku Mowabu + analankhula kuti amuphe.

23 Pakuti, ati, Sitidzawopa ana a Israyeli; pakuti taonani, ndi anthu opanda m'phamvu kapena m'phamvu yakumenya nkondo yamphamvu.

24 Tsopano, inu Ambuye Holoferne, ife tipita, ndipo iwo adzakhala zofunkha za khamu lanu lonse.

MUTU 6

1 Ndipo chipwirikiti cha anthu a pa bwalo la akulu chitatha, Holoferne, kazembe wa nkondo ya Asuri, anati kwa Akiyori ndi Amoabu onse pamaso pa khamu lonse la amitundu,

2 Ndipo ndiwe yani, Ahiyori ndi olipidwa a Efraimu, kuti wanenera za ife lero, ndi kuti, tisachite nkondo ndi ana a Israyeli, pakuti Mulungu wawo adzawateteze? ndi Mulungu ndani koma Nebukadinezara?

3 Adzatumiza m'phamvu yake, nadzawaononga pa dziko lapansi, ndipo Mulungu wawo sadzawapulumsa; koma ife akapolo ace tidzawaononga ngati munthu mmodzi; pakuti sangathe kuchirikiza m'phamvu za akavalo athu.

4 Pakuti ndi iwo tidzawapondaponda, ndipo mapiri awo adzaledzera ndi mwazi wawo, ndipo minda yawo idzadzazidwa ndi mitembo yawo, ndipo mapazi awo sadzakhoza kuima pamaso pathu, chifukwa adzawonongeka konse. atero mfumu Nebukadinezara, mbuye wa dziko lonse lapansi: pakuti anati, Palibe mau anga adzakhala chabe.

5 Ndipo iwe, Akiori, wolipidwa wa Amoni, amene wanena mau awa tsiku la mphulupulu yako, sudzaonanso nkhope yanga kuyambira lero, kufikira nditabwezera cilango mtundu uwu umene unatuluka m'Aigupto.

6 Pamenepo lupanga la ankondo anga, ndi khamu la iwo akunditumikira, lidzapyola m'mbali mwako, ndipo udzagwa pakati pa ophedwa ao, pobwera ine.

7 Tsopano atumiki anga adzakubwezerani kudera lamapiri, + ndipo adzakuikani mu umodzi wa mizinda ya kuchipata.

8 Ndipo simudzaonongeka kufikira mwaonongeka nawo pamodzi.

9 Ndipo ngati udzikakamiza wekha m'mtima mwako kuti adzagwidwa, nkhope yako isagwe;

10 Pamenepo Holoferne analamula atumiki ake amene anali kumutumikira m'hema wake kuti atenge Akiyori ndi kupita naye ku Bethuliya + ndi kum'pereka m'manja mwa ana a Isiraeli.

11 Ndipo anyamata ake anamtenga, naturuka naye kucigono kumka kucidikha;

12 Anthu a mumzindawo atawaona, ananyamula zida zawo n'kutuluka mumzindawo mpaka pamwamba pa phiri, ndipo aliyense wogwiritsa ntchito choponyera miyala anawaletsa kuti asawaponyere miyala.

13 Koma atalowa m'tseri pansi pa phiri, anamanga Akiyori, namponya pansi, namsiya m'tsinde mwa phiri, nabwerera kwa mbuye wawo.

14 Koma ana a Israyeli anatsika m'mudzi mwao, nadza kwa iye, nam'masula, napita naye ku Bethuliya, namupereka kwa abwanamkubwa a mzindawo.

15 Masiku amenewo anali Oziya mwana wa Mika, wa fuko la Simeoni, ndi Kabrisi mwana wa Gotoniyeli, ndi Karimi mwana wa Melekiyeli.

16 Ndipo anasonkhanitsa akulu onse a mzindawo, nathamangira anyamata awo onse pamodzi ndi akazi awo ku msonkhano, naika Akiyo pakati pa anthu awo onse. Kenako Uziya anamufunsa zimene zinachitika.

17 Iye anawayankha ndi kuwafotokozera mawu a m'gulu la akulu a Holoferne + ndi mawu onse amene analankhula pakati pa akalonga a ku Asiriya + ndi mawu onse amene Holoferne analankhula monyadira nyumba ya Isiraeli.

18 Pamenepo anthu anagwa pansi, nalambira Mulungu, nafuulira kwa Mulungu. kuti,

19 Inu Yehova Mulungu wa Kumwamba, onani kunyada kwawo, ndi kuchitira chifundo kudzichepetsa kwa mtundu wathu, ndipo yang'anani nkhope ya iwo oyeretsedwa kwa Inu lero.

20 Pamenepo anatonthoza Akiyori, namtamanda kwambiri.

21 Ndipo Uziya anamtulutsa mu msonkhano kumka naye kunyumba kwake, nakonzera akulu madyerero; + Iwo anafuulira Mulungu wa Isiraeli usiku wonsewoti kuti awathandize.

MUTU 7

1 M'mawa mwake Holoferne analamulira gulu lake lonse lankhondo, ndi anthu ake onse amene anadza kumgwira, kuti asunthe misasa yawo pa Bethulia, natsogolere makwerero a kumapiri, ndi kuchita nkondo ndi ana a Israyeli. .

2 Pamenepo amphamvu ao anacotsa mahema ao tsiku lomwelo; ndipo khamu la ankondo ndiwo zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri oyenda pansi, ndi apakavalo zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri, pamodzi ndi akatundu, ndi amuna oyenda pakati pao, khamu lalikulu ndithu. .

3 Ndipo anamanga msasa m'chigwa cha ku Bethuliya pa kasupe, nayenda m'mimba mwa Dotaimu kufikira ku Belimaimu, ndi m'menemo kuyambira ku Bethuliya kufikira ku Kinamoni, wopenyana ndi Esdraeloni.

4 Ndipo ana a Israyeli ataona khamu lao, anabvutika kwakukulu, nati yense kwa mnansi wake, Tsopano anthu awa adzanyambita nkhope ya dziko; pakuti ngakhale mapiri aatali, kapena zigwa, kapena zitunda, sizikhoza kunyamula kulemera kwake.

5 Pamenepo aliyense ananyamula zida zake zankondo, ndipo atasonkha moto pansanja zawo, iwo anakhalabe n'kumadikirira usiku wonsewoti.

6 Koma tsiku lachiwiri Holoferne anatulutsa apakavalo ake onse pamaso pa ana a Israyeli okhala ku Bethuliya;

7 Ndipo anayang'ana madoko okwera kumzinda, nafika ku akasupe a madzi awo, nawagwira, naika magulu ankondo ankondo aziwayang'anira;

8 Pamenepo anadza kwa iye akalonga onse a ana a Esau, ndi akazembe onse a anthu a Moabu, ndi akalonga a m'mbali mwa nyanja, nati,

9 Mbuye wathu amve mau tsopano, kuti pagulu lanu lankhondo pasakhale chiwonongeko.

10 Pakuti anthu awa a ana a Israyeli sakhulupirira mikondo yao, koma pa mapiri aatali m'mene akhalamo, popeza si kophweka kukwera pamwamba pa mapiri ao.

11 Tsopano, mbuyanga, musamenyane nawo mosakaza nkondo, ndipo sadzawonongeka munthu mmodzi wa anthu anu.

12 Khalani m'chigono chanu, ndi kusunga amuna onse ankondo yanu, ndi akapolo anu alowe m'manja mwao chitsime cha madzi otuluka m'munsi mwa phiri;

13 Pakuti onse okhala m'Bethulia ali ndi madzi; momwemo ludzu lidzawapha, nadzapereka mudzi wao; ndipo ife ndi anthu athu tidzakwera pamwamba pa mapiri apafupi, ndi kumanga misasa pa iwo, kuti asatuluke m'mudzi.

14 Chotero iwo ndi akazi awo ndi ana awo adzatenthedwa ndi moto, ndipo lupanga lisanawagwere, iwo adzagwetsedwa m'makwalala mmene akukhala.

15 Momwemo mudzawabwezera mphotho yoipa; popeza anapanduka, osakomana ndi munthu wanu mwamtendere.

16 Mawu amenewa anakomera Holofernesi ndi atumiki ake onse, ndipo iye analamula kuti achite monga analankhula.

17 Pamenepo a msasa wa ana a Amoni ananyamuka, ndi pamodzi nao zikwi zisanu za Asuri, namanga m'chigwa, nalanda madzi, ndi akasupe a madzi a ana a Israyeli.

18 Pamenepo ana a Esau anakwera ndi ana a Amoni, namanga misasa m'phiri pandunji pa Dotaimu; pa mtsinje wa Mochmur; ndi khamu lotsala la Asuri linamanga misasa m'chigwa, nakuta dziko lonse; ndipo anamanga mahema ao ndi zotengera zawo, zikhale unyinjira waukulu ndithu.

19 Pamenepo ana a Israyeli anafuulira kwa Yehova Mulungu wao, popeza mitima yao inalefuka, pakuti adani ao onse anawazinga, ndipo panalibe populumukira pakati pao.

20 Momwemo khamu lonse la Asuri linakhala powazinga, oyenda pansi, magareta, ndi apakavalo masiku makumi atatu mphambu anai; kotero kuti zotengera zawo zonse zamadzi zinatha anthu onse okhala ku Bethuliya.

21 Ndipo zitsimezo zinatsanulidwa, ndipo analibe madzi akumwa tsiku limodzi; pakuti anawamwetsa iwo muyeso.

22 Chotero ana awo aang'ono anataya mtima, + ndi akazi awo ndi anyamata awo anakomoka ndi ludzu + ndipo anagwa m'makwalala a mzinda + ndi polowera pazipata, + moti munalibenso mphamvu.

23 Pamenepo anthu onse anasonkhana kwa Uziya, ndi kwa mkulu wa mzindawo, anyamata, akazi, ndi ana, nafuula ndi mawu akulu, nati pamaso pa akulu onse.

24 Mulungu akhale woweruza pakati pa ife ndi inu;

25 Pakuti tsopano tiribe mthandizi;

26 Tsopano aitanireni kwa inu, + ndi kupereka mzinda wonse kwa ana a Holoferne + ndi gulu lake lonse lankhondo kukhala chofunkha.

27 Pakuti nkwabwino kwa ife kuti tifunkhidwe kwa iwo, kusiyana ndi kufa ndi ludzu; pakuti tidzakhala akapolo ace, kuti miyoyo yathu ikhale ndi moyo, tisaone imfa ya makanda athu pamaso pathu, kapena ya akazi athu, kapena ya akazi athu. ana athu kufa.

28 Tikuchitira umboni za kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, ndi Mulungu wathu ndi Mbuye wa makolo athu, amene amatilanga monga mwa zolakwa zathu, ndi zolakwa za makolo athu, kuti asachite monga tanena lero lino.

29 Pamenepo panali kulira kwakukulu ndi kuvomerezana kumodzi pakati pa msonkhano; ndipo anapfuulira kwa Ambuye Yehova ndi mau akuru.

30 Pamenepo Uziya anati kwa iwo, Limbani mtima, abale, tikhalire masiku asanu, pamene Yehova Mulungu wathu atitembenukire chifundo chake; pakuti sadzatisiya konse.

31 Ndipo akapita masiku ano, osatithandiza ife, ndidzachita monga mwa mawu anu.

32 Ndipo anabalalitsa anthu, yense ku zofuna zake; namuka ku malinga ndi nsanja za mudzi wao, natumiza akazi ndi ana m'nyumba zao;

MUTU 8

1Nthawi imeneyo Yuditi anamva izi, ndiye mwana wamkazi wa Merari, mwana wa Oksi, mwana wa Yosefe, mwana wa Ozeli, mwana wa Elisiya, mwana wa Hananiya, mwana wa Gideoni, mwana wa Refaimu. , Acito bin Acito, Eliu bin Eliu, Eliabu bin Natanayeli, Natanayeli mwana wa Samaeli, mwana wa Salasadali, mwana wa Israel.

2 Manase anali mwamuna wake wa fuko ndi abale ake, amene anamwalira pa nthawi yokolola balere.

3 Pakuti pamene iye anaima kuyang'anira iwo akumanga mitolo m'munda, kutentha kunamgwera pamutu pake, ndipo anagwa pakama pake nafa m'mudzi wa Bethulia: ndipo anamuika iye pamodzi ndi makolo ake m'munda pakati pa Dotaimu ndi Balamo. .

4 Choncho Yuditi anali mkazi wamasiye m'nyumba mwake zaka zitatu ndi miyezi inayi.

5 Ndipo anampangira hema pamwamba pa nyumba yake, navala chiguduli m'chuuno mwake, navala zovala zaumasiye wake.

6 Ndipo iye anasala kudya masiku onse a umasiye wake, kupatulapo madzulo a masabata, ndi masabata, ndi madzulo a mwezi wokhala, ndi mwezi watsopano, ndi maphwando, ndi masiku oikidwiratu a nyumba ya Israyeli.

7 Analinso wa maonekedwe okoma, ndi wokongola ndithu: ndipo mwamuna wake Manase anamsiya golide, ndi siliva, ndi akapolo, ndi adzakazi, ndi ng'ombe, ndi minda; nakhalabe pa iwo.

8 Ndipo panalibe m'modzi amene adamnenera iye mawu oyipa; popeza anaopa Mulungu kwambiri.

9 Tsopano atamwa mawu oipa amene anthuwo anachitira bwanamkubwa, + moti anakomoka chifukwa chosowa madzi. pakuti Yuditi anamva mau onse amene Uziya ananena nao, ndi kuti analumbirira kupereka mudzi kwa Asuri atapita masiku asanu;

10 Kenako atatumiza mkazi wake wodikirira, amene anali ndi ulamuliro pa zinthu zonse zimene anali nazo, kuti akaitane Uziya, Kabris, ndi Karimi, akuluakulu a mzindawo.

11 Ndipo anadza kwa iye, ndipo iye anati kwa iwo, Mundimvere ine tsopano, inu akazembe a anthu okhala ku Bethulia; pakati pa Mulungu ndi inu, ndipo talonjeza kupereka mzindawo kwa adani athu, ngati mkati mwa masiku ano Yehova atembenuke kukuthandizani.

12 Mpe sikawa bozali bani boyengeki Nzambe nsiku oyo, mpe bandimaki na esika ya Nzambe epai ya bana ba bato?

13 Tsopano yesani Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, koma simudzadziwa chilichonse.

14 Pakuti simungathe kupeza kuzama kwa mtima wa munthu, kapena kuzindikira zimene akuganiza; Ayi, abale anga, musakwiyitse Yehova Mulungu wathu.

15 Pakuti ngati sadzatithandiza m'masiku asanu amenewa, ali ndi mphamvu yotiteteza pamene afuna, ngakhale tsiku lililonse, kapena kutiwononga pamaso pa adani athu.

16 Musamange uphungu wa Yehova Mulungu wathu; pakuti Mulungu sali ngati munthu, kuti aopsezedwa; kapena sali ngati mwana wa munthu, kuti agwedezeke.

17 Choncho tiyeni tiyembekeze chipulumutso cha iye, ndipo tiitanire kwa iye kuti atithandize, ndipo iye adzamva mawu athu, ngati iye akondwera naye.

18 Pakuti m'nthawi yathu ino sipanakhalepo wina aliyense masiku ano, ngakhale fuko, banja, anthu, mzinda, + wolambira milungu yopangidwa ndi manja + monga kale.

19 N'chifukwa chake makolo athu anaperekedwa ku lupanga + ndi kufunkha + ndipo anagwa kwambiri pamaso pa adani athu.

20 Koma sitidziwa mulungu wina, chifukwa chake tikhulupirira kuti sadzatinoyoza ife, kapena aliyense wa mtundu wathu.

21 Pakuti ngati titengedwa chotero, Yudeya yense adzakhala bwinja, ndi malo athu opatulika adzapasulidwa; ndipo adzafunsa mwano pakamwa pathu.

22 Ndipo kuphedwa kwa abale athu, ndi kutengedwa kwa dziko, ndi kupasulidwa kwa cholowa chathu, iye adzatembenusa mitu yathu pakati pa amitundu, kulikonse kumene tidzakhala akapolo; ndipo tidzakhala chokhumudwitsa ndi chotonza kwa onse amene atilandira.

23 Pakuti ukapolo wathu sudzakhala wokomera mtima; koma Yehova Mulungu wathu adzauyesa manyazi.

24 Tsono, abale, tiyeni tisonyeze chitsanzo kwa abale athu, chifukwa mitima yawo ili pa ife, ndipo malo opatulika, ndi nyumba, ndi guwa la nsembe zili pa ife.

25 Komanso, tiyeni tiyamike Yehova Mulungu wathu, amene amatiyesa, + monga mmene anachitira makolo athu.

26 Kumbukirani bzomwe adacita kwa Abalahamu, na momwe adayezero Izaki, na bzomwe bzipatikira Djakobi ku Mesopotamia wa ku Siriya, pakuweta mabira ya Labani m'bale wa mai wace.

27 Pakuti sanatiyesa ife m'moto, monga anawachitira iwo, kuti ayese mitima yawo, kapena kutibwezera chilango;

28 Pamenepo Uziya anati kwa iye, Zonse mwazinena mwanena ndi mtima wokoma, ndipo palibe amene angatsutse mawu anu.

29 Pakuti ili siliri tsiku loyamba m'mene nzeru zanu zawonekera; koma kuyambira chiyambi cha masiku ako anthu onse adziwa luntha lako;

30 Koma anthu anali ndi ludzu lalikulu, ndipo anatikakamiza kuwachitira monga tinawanenera, ndi kudzipweretsera lumbiro, limene sitidzaphwanya.

31 Cifukwa cace mutipemphereretu tsopano, popeza ndinu mkazi woopa Yehova, ndipo Yehova adzatipatsa mvula yodzaza zitsime zathu, ndipo sitidzacomokanso.

32 Pamenepo Juditi anati kwa iwo, Ndimvereni, ndipo ndidzachita chinthu chimene chidzapita ku mibadwomibadwo kwa ana a mtundu wathu.

33 Inu mudzaimirira pachipata usiku uno, ndipo ine ndidzatuluka ndi mdzakazi wanga;

34 Koma musafunse za zochita zanga, pakuti sindidzakuuza, kufikira zitatha zimene ndizichita.

35 Pamenepo Uziya ndi akalonga anati kwa iye, Pita mumtendere, Yehova Mulungu akhale pamaso pako, kubwezera chilango adani athu.

36 Choncho anabwerera kuchokera kuchihema n'kupita kundende zawo.

MUTU 9

1 Juditi anagwa nkhope yake pansi, nadzithira phulusa pamutu pake, nabvula chiguduli chimene adabvala; ndi nthawi imene zofukiza madzulo ankafukiza mu Yerusalemu m'nyumba ya Ambuye Yudith anafuula ndi mawu akulu, ndipo anati:

2 Yehova Mulungu wa atate wanga Simeoni, amene munampatsa lupanga kubwezera cilango alendo, amene anamasula lamba wa mdzakazi kumdetsa, navundukula ntchafu ku manyazi ace, naipitsa unamwali wace ku citonzo cace; pakuti unati, Sizidzatero; ndipo adachita chomwecho;

3 Cifukwa cace munapereka olamulira ao kuti aphedwe, kotero kuti anafera mphasa zao m'mwazi, nanyengedwa, ndi kupha akapolo ndi ambuye ao, ndi ambuye pa mipando yao yacifumu;

4 Ndipo mudzapereka akazi ao akhale cofunkha, ndi ana ao akazi akhale andende, ndi zofunkha zao zonse zigawidwe mwa ana ako okondedwa; amene anasunthika ndi changu chanu, ndi kunyansidwa ndi kuipitsa kwa mwazi wao, nafuulira kwa Inu kuti muwathandize: Mulungu, Mulungu wanga, ndimvereni inenso mkazi wamasiye.

5 Pakuti sunachita izi zokha, komanso zomwe zidagwa kale, ndi zomwe zidatsata pambuyo pake; waganizira zinthu zimene zilipo tsopano, ndi zimene zirinkudza.

6 Inde, zimene munazipanga zinali pafupi, ndipo anati, Taonani, tiri pano;

7 Pakuti, taonani, Asuri achuruka m'mphamvu zao; Akwezeka ndi akavalo ndi munthu; adzitamandira ndi mphamvu ya oyenda pansi; akhulupirira zikopa, ndi mkondo, ndi uta, ndi legeni; ndipo simudziwa kuti Inu ndinu Yehova wakuphwanya nkondo; dzina lanu ndilo Yehova.

8 Ponyani mphamvu zawo m'mphamvu yanu, ndi kugwetsa mphamvu yao mu mkwiyo wanu; pakuti alinganiza kuipitsa malo anu opatulika, ndi kuipitsa chihema chimene dzina lanu laulemerero likhalapo, ndi kugwetsa ndi lupanga nyanga ya guwa lanu la nsembe.

9 Taona kunyada kwawo, nutumize mkwiyo wako pa mitu yao;

10 Kanthani mwachinyengo cha milomo yanga kapolo pamodzi ndi kalonga, ndi kalonga pamodzi ndi kapolo;

11 Pakuti mphamvu yanu siiima mwa unyinjira, kapena mphamvu yanu mwa anthu amphamvu; pakuti Inu ndinu Mulungu wa ozunzika, mthandizi wa ozunzika, wogwiriziza ofooka, ndiye mtetezi wa aulesi, Mpulumutsi wa iwo opanda chiyembekezo. .

12 Ndikupemphani, Mulungu wa atate wanga, Mulungu wa cholowa cha Israyeli, Ambuye wa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, Mlengi wa madzi, mfumu ya zolengedwa zonse, imvani pemphero langa;

+ 13 Ndipo musinthe mawu anga ndi chinyengo + kuti zikhale bala ndi mikwingwirima yawo, + amene akanzeratu zinthu zankhanza pa pangano lanu + ndi nyumba yanu yopatulika, + pamwamba pa Ziyoni + ndi nyumba ya ana anu.

14 Ndipo adziwe mitundu yonse ndi mafuko onse kuti Inu ndinu Mulungu wa mphamvu zonse ndi mphamvu zonse, ndipo palibe wina amene amateteza ana a Isiraeli koma Inu.

MUTU 10

1 Ndipo ataleka kupfuulira kwa Mulungu wa Israyeli, natsiriza mau awa onse.

2 Ndipo ananyamuka pamene adagwa, naitana mdzakazi wake, natsikira m'nyumba m'mene adakhalamo m'masiku a sabata, ndi m'masiku a phwando lake;

3 Ndipo anavula chiguduli chimene adavala, navula zobvala zaumasiye wake, natsuka thupi lake lonse ndi madzi, nadzola mafuta amtengo wapatali, naluka tsitsi la mutu wake, nabvala tayala pamutu pake. nabvala zobvala zace za cimwemwe, zimene anabvala nazo masiku a Manase mwamuna wace.

4 Ndipo anatenga nsapato kumapazi ake, namanganso zibangili zake, ndi maunyolo, ndi mphete zake, ndi mphete zake, ndi mphete zake, ndi zokometsera zake zonse, nadzikongoletsa molimbika mtima, kukopa maso a anthu onse akumuona.

5 Pamenepo anapatsa mdzakazi wake thumba la vinyo, ndi nsupa ya mafuta, nadzaza thumba la tirigu wokazinga, ndi minga ya nkhuu, ndi mkate wosalala; kotero napinda zonse izi, naziika pa iye.

6 Chotero anatuluka n'kupita kuchipata cha mzinda wa Bethuliya, + ndipo anapeza Uziya + ndi akuluakulu a mzindawo ataimirira, Kabrisi + ndi Karimi.

7 Ndipo ataona iye, kuti nkhope yake idasandulika, ndi malaya ake anasandulika, anazizwa ndi kukongola kwake kwakukulu, nanena naye.

8 Mulungu, Mulungu wa makolo athu akukomerani mtima, ndi kukwaniritsa ntchito zanu ku ulemerero wa ana a Israyeli, ndi kukwezeka kwa Yerusalemu. Kenako analambira Mulungu.

9 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Lamulani kuti zipata za mudzi zinditsegulire, kuti ndituluke kukakwaniritsa zimene mwanena ndi ine. Ndipo analamulira anyamata amtsegulire iye, monga ananena.

10 Ndipo pamene iwo anachita chomwecho, Yuditi anatuluka, iye ndi mdzakazi wake pamodzi naye; ndipo amuna a mzindawo anamyang'anira kufikira anatsika m'phiri, nadutsa chigwa, osamuonanso.

11 Chotero iwo anayenda molunjika m'chigwa, ndipo ulonda woyamba wa Asuri unakumana naye.

12 Ndipo adamtenga iye, namfunsa iye, Ndiwe wa anthu anji? ndipo uchokera kuti? ndipo mukupita kuti? Ndipo anati, Ine ndine mkazi wa Ahebri, ndipo ndathawa pamaso pao;

13 Ine ndikubwera pamaso pa Holoferne mkulu wa asilikali anu, kudzalengeza mawu a choonadi. + Ndidzamusonyeza njira imene adzapitemo ndi kugonjetsa dziko lonse lamapiri, osataya mtembo kapena moyo wa munthu aliyense wa anthu ake.

14 Ndipo pamene amunawo anamva mawu ake, ndi kuona nkhope yake, anazizwa kwambiri ndi kukongola kwake, ndipo anati kwa iye,

15 Wapulumutsa moyo wako, popeza unafulumira kutsika pamaso pa mbuye wathu; tsopano bwerani ku hema wake, ndipo ena a ife adzakutsogolerani, kufikira akuperekani m'manja mwake.

16 Ndipo poimirira pamaso pace, usacite mantha mumtima mwako, koma umuonetse monga mwa mau ako; ndipo adzakuchitirani zabwino.

17 Kenako anasankha amuna 100 kuti apite naye limodzi ndi mdzakazi wake. nabwera naye ku hema wa Holoferne.

18 Pamenepo munali khamu pakati pa chigono chonse, pakuti anamveka kubwera kwake pakati pa mahema;
 19 Ndipo anazizwa ndi kukongola kwake, nachita chidwi ndi ana a Israyeli chifukwa cha iye, nati yense kwa mnansi wake, Ndani adzapeputsa anthu awa, okhala nawo akazi otere? ndithu, sikuli kwabwino kuti atsale mmodzi wa iwo womasulidwa anyenge dziko lonse lapansi.
 20 Ndipo iwo akugona pafupi ndi Holofene anatuluka, ndi anyamata ake onse, nalowa naye m'hema.
 21 Holoferne anagona pabedi lake pansi pa nsalu yotchinga, + yolukidwa ndi chibakuwa, + golide, miyala ya emarodi + ndi miyala yamtengo wapatali.
 22 Ndipo adamuwonetsa Iye za iye; naturuka patsogolo pa cihema cace, ndi nyali zasiliva zimtsogolera.
 23 Ndipo pamene Juditi anafika pamaso pake ndi anyamata ake, onse anazizwa ndi kukongola kwa nkhope yake; nagwa nkhope yake pansi, namlambira; ndipo anyamata ace anamnyamula.

MUTU 11

1 Pamenepo Holoferne anati kwa iye, Limba mtima, mkazi iwe, usaope mumtima mwako;
 2 “Tsopano anthu ako okhala m'mapiri akadapanda kupeputsidwa ndi ine, sindikadawasamulira mkondo + wanga, + koma achita zimenezi kwa iwo okha.
 3 Koma tsopano ndiuzie chifukwa chake wathawa kwa iwo, ndipo wabwera kwa ife; khalani otonthoza, mudzakhala ndi moyo usiku uno, ndipo pambuyo pake:
 4 Pakuti palibe amene adzakupwetekani, koma akuchonderereni bwino, monga amachitira atumiki a mfumu Nebukadinezara mbuye wanga.
 5 Pamenepo Yuditi anati kwa iye, Landirani mawu a kapolo wanu, ndipo mulole mdzakazi wanu anene pamaso panu, ndipo usiku uno sindidzanenera mbuyanga zonama.
 6 Ndipo ukadzatsata mawu a mdzakazi wako, Mulungu adzakwaniritsadi chinthucho mwa iwe; ndipo mbuye wanga sadzalephera zolinga zake.
 7 Monga Nebukadinezara mfumu ya dziko lonse lapansi ali wamoyo, ndi mphamvu yake ili moyo, + amene anakutumizani kuti muchirikize zamoyo zonse, + pakuti si anthu okha amene adzamtumikira ndi inu, + komanso nyama zakuthengo ndi ng'ombe. ndi mbalame za m'mlengalenga zidzakhala ndi moyo mwa mphamvu yanu mwa Nebukadinezara ndi nyumba yake yonse.
 8 Pakuti tamva za nzeru zanu ndi maweruzo anu, ndipo kwamveka padziko lonse lapansi, kuti Inu nokha ndinu wopambana mu ufumu wonse, ndi wamphamvu m'chidziwitso, ndi wodabwitsa m'nkhondo.
 9 Tsopano ponena za nkhani imene Akiyo analankhula m'bwalo lanu la akulu, tamva mawu ake; pakuti anthu a ku Bethulia adampulumutsa, ndipo adawafotokozera zonse adalankhula nanu.
 10 Chifukwa chake, Ambuye ndi kazembe, musalemekeza mawu ake; + koma uikhazikitse mumtima mwako, + pakuti n'zoona, + pakuti mtundu wathu sudzalangidwa, + ndipo lupanga silidzawalaka, + akapanda kuchimwira Mulungu wawo.
 11 Mpe sikawa, ete mokonzi wa ngai akomemaki mpe kosakaki na mokano mwa ye, kutu lufu luno lukwiki na bango, mpe masumu ma bango ezalaki bango, eko bakobikisa Nzambe wa bango epai na ntangu yonso bazali kosala oyo ekoki kozala. zachitika:

12 Pakuti cakudya cao catha, ndi madzi ao onse atha; ndipo anatsimikiza mtima kuponya manja pa ng'ombe zao, natsimikiza mtima kutha zonse zimene Mulungu anawaletsa kudya monga mwa malamulo ace;
 13 Ndipo tatsimikiza mtima kupereka zipatso zoyamba za chakhumi cha vinyo ndi mafuta, zimene adazipatula, ndi kuzisungira ansembe akutumikira ku Yerusalemu pamaso pa Mulungu wathu; zinthu zimene nzosaloledwa kwa aliyense wa anthu kufikira kuzikhudza ndi manja ake.
 14 Pakuti anumiza ena ku Yerusalemu, chifukwa iwo akukhala komweko adachitanso chomwecho, kuti akatengere iwo chiphaso ku bwalo la akulu.
 15 Tsopano akawauza mawu, adzawachita mwamsanga, ndipo adzapatsidwa kwa inu kuti awonongedwe tsiku lomwelo.
 16 Cifukwa cace ine mdzakazi wanu, podziwa zonsezi, ndinathawa pamaso pao; ndipo Mulungu wandituma ine kuti ndichite nawe zinthu, zimene dziko lonse lapansi lidzazizwa ndi aliyense amene adzamva.
 17 Pakuti kapolo wanu ndi wopembedza, ndipo nditumikira Mulungu wa Kumwamba usana ndi usiku; tsopano, mbuyanga, ndikhala ndi inu, ndipo kapolo wanu adzaturuka usiku kumka kuchigwa, ndipo ndidzapemphera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iye adzandiyankha. adzandiuza pamene achita machimo awo.
 18 Ndipo ndidzabwera ndi kukusonyezani; pamenepo mudzaturuka ndi khamu lanu lonse, ndipo sipadzakhala mmodzi wa iwo amene adzatsutsana nanu.
 19 Ndipo ndidzakutsogolera pakati pa Yudeya, kufikira ufika pamaso pa Yerusalemu; ndipo ndidzaika mpando wako wacifumu pakati pace; ndipo udzawathamangitsa ngati nkhosta zopanda mbusa, ndi galu sadzatsegula pakamwa pake pa iwe; pakuti izi zinanenedwa kwa ine monga mwa kudziwiratu kwanga; inu.
 20 Pamenepo mawu ake anakomera Holoferne ndi atumiki ake onse; ndipo anazizwa ndi nzeru zake, nati,
 21 Palibe mkazi wotere, kuyambira malekezere a dziko lapansi kufikira malekezere ena a dziko lapansi, kukongola kwa nkhope ndi nzeru za mawu.
 22 Momwemonso Holoferne ananena naye. Mulungu wachita bwino kukutumiza iwe pamaso pa anthu, kuti mphamvu ikhale m'manja mwathu ndi chiwonongeko pa iwo amene apeputsa mbuyanga.
 23 Ndipo tsopano uli wokongola m'nkhope yako, ndi wanzeru m'mawu ako; ukachita monga mwanena, Mulungu wako adzakhala Mulungu wanga, ndipo udzakhala m'nyumba ya mfumu Nebukadinezara, ndipo udzadziwika m'dziko lonse. dziko lapansi.

MUTU 12

1 Ndipo adalamula kuti alowe naye m'mene adayika mbale yake; ndipo anawauza kuti amkonzere zakudya zake za iye yekha, ndi kuti amwe vinyo wake wa iye yekha.
 2 Ndipo Yuda anati, Sindidzadyako, kuopera kuti pangakhale chokhumudwitsa;
 3 Pamenepo Holoferne anati kwa iye, Ngati mgonero wako watha, tidzakupatsa bwanji chofananacho? pakuti palibe ndi ife wa mtundu wako.
 4 Pamenepo Juditi anati kwa iye, Pali moyo wanu mbuyanga, mdzakazi wanu sadzawononga zimene ndili nazo, pamaso pa Ambuye kuchita ndi dzanja langa zimene iye anatsimikiza.

5 Pamenepo anyamata a Holoferne analowa naye m'hema, nagona iye kufikira pakati pa usiku;

6 Ndipo anatomiza kwa Holofene, kuti, Mbuye wanga alamule kuti mdzakazi wanu apite kukapemphera.

7 Pamenepo Holoferne analamulira alonda ake kuti asamletse; nakhala m'chigono masiku atatu, naturuka usiku m'chigwa cha Bethulia, nasamba m'kasupe wa madzi pafupi ndi msasa.

8 Ndipo atatuluka, anapempha Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli kuti amutsogolere njira yolera ana a anthu a mtundu wake.

9 Ndipo analowa woyera, nakhala m'hema, kufikira madzulo anadya nyama yake.

10 Tsiku lachinayi Holoferne anakonzera phwando atumiki ake okha, ndipo sanaitana akapitawo aliyense kuphwando.

11 Ndipo iye anati kwa Bagoasi mdindo, amene anali kuyang'anira zonse zimene anali nazo, "Pita ukakope mkazi wachiheberi amene ali ndi iwe kuti abwere kwa ife, adye ndi kumwa pamodzi ndi ife.

12 Pakuti, tawonani, kudzakhala manyazi kwa ife, ngati tilola mkazi wotere amuke, wosapita naye; pakuti ngati sitimkokera kwa ife, adzatiseka.

13 Pamenepo Bagoasi anachoka pamaso pa Holoferne, nadza kwa iye, nati kwa iye, Musaope namwali wokongola uyu kudza kwa mbuyanga, ndi kulemekezewa pamaso pache, ndi kumwa vinyo, ndi kukondwera nafe, ndi kusangalala ndi ife. wachita lero ngati mmodzi wa ana aakazi a Asuri, akutumikira m'nyumba ya Nebukadinezara.

14 Pamenepo Juditi anati kwa iye, Ndine yani tsopano, kuti ndikane mbuye wanga? Ndithu, chilichonse chimene chingamusangalatse ndidzachita mwamsanga, ndipo chidzakhala chisangalalo changa mpaka tsiku la imfa yanga.

15 Ndipo ananyamuka, nadzikongoletsa ndi malaya ace, ndi zobvala zonse za mkazi wace, namuka nadzakazi wace, namgoneka pansi zikopa zofewa, popenyana ndi Holofene, zimene anazilandira kwa Bagoasi, kuti azimchitira tsiku ndi tsiku, kuti akhale pansi. idyani pa iwo.

16 Tsopano Yuditani atalowa n'kukhala pansi, Holoferne anasangalala kwambiri ndi mtima wake, + moti analakalaka kwambiri kukhala naye. pakuti adadikira nthawi kuti amunyenge, kuyambira tsiku lomwe adamuwona.

17 Ndipo Holoferne anati kwa iye, Imwa tsopano, ndi kukondwera nafe.

18 Ndipo Yuda anati, Ndimwa tsopano, mbuyanga, chifukwa moyo wanga wakula mwa ine lero koposa masiku onse chibadwire changa.

19 Pamenepo anatenga, nadya, namwa pamaso pace zimene mdzakazi wake anakonza.

20 Ndipo Holoferne anakondwera naye kwambiri, namwa vinyo wochuluka koposa masiku onse amene anamwa tsiku limodzi chibadwire chake.

MUTU 13

1 Ndipo panali madzulo, anyamata ace anafulumira kucoka; ndipo adalowa m'mphasa zawo;

2 Ndipo Yuditani anatsala yekha m'hema, ndi Holoferne ali gone yekha pakama pake, pakuti adadzazidwa ndi vinyo.

3 Tsopano Juditi analamula mdzakazi wake kuti aime kunja kwa chipinda chake chogona ndi kumudikirira. naturuka, monga anacita tsiku ndi tsiku: pakuti anati

adzaturuka ku mapemphero ace, ndipo analankhula kwa Bagoasi monga mwa cifuniro cace.

4 Chotero onse anatuluka, ndipo palibe amene anatsala m'chipinda chogonamo, ngakhale wamng'ono kapena wamkulu. Ndimu Juditi, naima pa bedi latshi, nati m'ntima, O Yehova Mulungu wa mpamvu yonse, yang'anani tsopano lino pa nchito za manja anga, ku kukwezetsa kwa Yerusalemu.

5 Pakuti ino ndiyo nthawi yakuthandiza cholowa chanu, ndi kuchita zolakwa zanu ndi kuwononga adani amene atiukira.

6 Pamenepo anafika pa chipilala cha kama cha pamutu pa Holoferne, natsitsapo ndodo yake;

7 Ndipo anayandikira ku bedi lake, namgwira tsitsi la pamutu pake, nati, Ndilimbikitseni ine, Yehova Mulungu wa Israele, lero lino.

8 Ndipo anamkantha kawiri pakhosi ndi mphamvu zake zonse, namchotsera mutu wake.

9 Ndipo anagwetsa mtembo wake pa kama, nagwetsa denga pa mizati; ndipo pomwepo anaturuka, napatsa Holofene mutu wace kwa mdzakazi wace;

10 Ndipo anauika m'thumba la chakudya: ndipo awiriwo anapita pamodzi monga mwa chizolowezi chawo kukapemphera;

11 Pamenepo Yuda anati kwa alonda a pa cipata ali patali, Tsegulani, tsegulanitu cipata; zachitika lero.

12 Tsopano amuna a mumzindawo atamva mawu ake, anafulumira kutsika kuchipata cha mzinda wawo, ndipo anaitana akulu a mzindawo.

13 Ndipo anathamanga onse pamodzi, ang'ono ndi akuru, pakuti kudadabwitsa kwa iwo kuti anadza; ndipo anatsegula cipata, nalandira iwo, nasonkha moto wa kuunikira, naima mozungulira iwo.

14 Pamenepo anati kwa iwo ndi mawu akulu, Tamandani, lemekezani Yehova, lemekezani Yehova;

15 Pamenepo anatulutsa mutu m'thumba, nauonetsa, nati kwa iwo, Taonani, mutu wa Holofene, kazembe wa nkondo ya Asuri, taonani, denga limene anagonamo pamene anali kuledzera; ndipo Yehova wamukantha ndi dzanja la mkazi.

16 Monga Yehova wamoyo, amene anandisunga m'njira imene ndinayendamo, nkhope yanga yamunyengerera kuti awonongedwe, + koma sanachite tchimo ndi ine, kundidetsa ndi kundichititsa manyazi.

17 Pamenepo anthu onse anazizwa modabwitsa, nagwadira, nalambira Mulungu, nati ndi mtima umodzi, Wodalitsika Inu, Mulungu wathu, amene mwawononga lero adani a anthu anu.

18 Pamenepo Uziya anati kwa iye, Mwana wamkaziwe, wodalitsika iwe ndi Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba koposa akazi onse a pa dziko lapansi; ndipo adalitsike Yehova Mulungu, amene analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, amene anakulangizani kudulidwa mutu wa mkulu wa adani athu.

19 Pakuti chidaliro chako sichidzachoka m'mitima ya anthu, amene amakumbukira mphamvu ya Mulungu kosatha.

20 Ndipo Mulungu atembenezire zinthu izi kwa inu zikhale chitamando chosatha, kuti akuchezereni inu mu zabwino, chifukwa simunasiya moyo wanu chifukwa cha masautso a mtundu wathu, koma wabwezera chiwonongeko chathu, ndi kuyenda njira yolunjika pamaso pa Mulungu wathu. Ndipo anthu onse anati; Zikhale choncho, zikhale choncho.

MUTU 14

- 1 Pamenepo Juditi anati kwa iwo, Ndimverenitu, abale anga, ndi kutenga mutu uwu, niupachike pamwamba pa makoma anu.
- 2 Ndipo m'bandakucha, ndipo dzuwa lidzatulukira pa dziko lapansi, mutenge yense zida zace, nimuturuke ngwazi zonse m'mudzi, nimuikire kazembe wao, monga ngati mufuna. tsikira kumunda ku ulonda wa Asuri; koma musatsike.
- 3 Pamenepo adzatenga zida zao, nalowa m'misasa yao, nadzautsa akazembe a nkondo ya Asuri, nathamangira ku hema wa Holoferne, koma osampeza; adzathawa pamaso panu.
- 4 Momwemo inu, ndi onse okhala m'malire a Israyeli, mudzawathamangitsa, ndi kuwapasula poyenda iwo.
- 5 Koma musanachite zimenezi, munditchule kuti Ahiyori Mamoni, + kuti aone + ndi kudziwa amene ananyoza nyumba ya Isiraeli + ndi amene anamutumiza kwa ife mpaka imfa yake.
- 6 Pamenepo anaitana Akiyori m'nyumba ya Uziya; ndipo atafika, naona mutu wa Holoferne uli m'dzanja la munthu m'khamu la anthu, anagwa nkhope yake pansi, ndipo mzimu wake unalefuka.
- 7 Koma pamene anam'chiritsa, anagwa pamapazi a Juditi, namlambira, nati, Wodala muli inu m'mahema onse a Yuda, ndi m'mitundu yonse, amene adzamva dzina lanu adzazizwa.
- 8 Tsopano ndiuze zinthu zonse zimene unachita masiku ano. Ndimu Juditi analongosola kwa ie pakati pa antu zonse zomwe anazitshita, kwa siku limene anaturuka, kwa ie ora lomwe analankula nao.
- 9 Ndipo pamene analeka kulankhula, anthu anapfuula ndi mau akuru, napfuula m'mudzi mwao.
- 10 Ahiyori ataona zonse zimene Mulungu wa Isiraeli anachita, anakhulupirira kwambiri Mulungu ndipo anadula khungu lake, + ndipo anagwirizana ndi nyumba ya Isiraeli mpaka lero.
- 11 M'mawa kutacha, anapachika mutu wa Holofene pakhoma, + ndipo aliyense anatenga zida zake + n'kutuluka m'magulumagulu n'kukafika kuphiri lamapiri.
- 12 Koma pamene Asuri anawaona, anatumiza kwa akazembe awo, amene anadza kwa akapitao ao ndi akazembe ao, ndi kwa olamulira ao onse.
- 13 Ndipo anafika ku hema wa Holofene, nati kwa kapitawo wa zinthu zake zonse, Udutseni mbuye wathu;
- 14 Pamenepo analowa m'Bagoa, nagogoda pa khomo la chihema; chifukwa ankaganiza kuti wagoni ndi Judith.
- 15 Koma popeza panalibe amene adayankha, adatsegula, nalowa m'chipinda chogona, napeza ali pansi atafa, ndipo mutu wake unachotsedwa kwa iye.
- 16 Chifukwa chake adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, ndi kulira, ndi kuusa moyo, ndi kulira kwakukulu, nang'amba malaya ake.
- 17 Ndipo pamene adalowa m'hema momwe adagona Juditi;
- 18 Akapolo awa achita zachinyengo; mkazi wina wa Ahebri anachititsa manyazi nyumba ya mfumu Nebukadinezara;
- + 19 Akalonga + a asilikali a Asuri atamva mawu amenewa, anang'amba malaya awo + ndipo mitima yawo inavutika modabwitsa, + ndipo munali kulira + ndi phokoso lalikulu kwambiri mumsasa wonsewo.

MUTU 15

- 1 Ndipo pamene iwo akukhala m'mahema adamva, adazizwa ndi chimene chidachitidwa.
- 2 Ndipo mantha ndi kunthunthumira zinawagwera, kotero kuti panalibe munthu amene analimbika mtima kukhala pamaso pa mnansi wake, koma anathamanga onse pamodzi, nathawira ku njira zonse za kuchigwa ndi kumapiri.
- 3 Iwonso amene anamanga msasa m'mapiri ozungulira Bethuliya anathawa. Ndiye ana a Isiraeli, aliyense amene anali wankhondo pakati pawo, anathamangira pa iwo.
- 4 Pamenepo Uziya anatumiza ku Betomasi, + ku Bebai, + Kobai, + Kola + ndi ku madera onse a m'madera a Isiraeli, + kuti azifotokoza zimene zinachitika, + ndiponso kuti onse athamangire adani awo kuti awawononge.
- 5 Ndipo pamene ana a Israyeli anamva, anawagwera onse ndi mtima umodzi, nawapha mpaka ku Koba; momwemonso iwo akuchokera ku Yerusalemu, ndi a ku mapiri onse, (pakuti anthu adawafotokozera zonse zidachitika). m'misasa ya adani ao) ndi iwo amene anali ku Giliyadi, ndi ku Galileya, anawathamangitsa ndi kupha kwakukulu, mpaka anadutsa Damasiko ndi malire ake.
- 6 Ndipo otsala akukhala ku Bethulia anagwa pa msasa wa Asuri, nafunkha, nalemera ndithu.
- 7 Ana a Isiraeli amene anabwerera kuchokera kokapha anali ndi otsala. ndi midzi ndi midzi ya m'mapiri ndi m'cidikha inatenga zofunkha zambiri;
- 8 Pamenepo Yehoyakimu, mkulu wa ansembe, ndi akulu a ana a Israyeli, okhala m'Yerusalemu, anadza kudzaona zabwino zimene Mulungu anaonetsa kwa Israyeli, ndi kuona Yuditi, ndi kumpatsa moni.
- 9 Ndipo pamene anafika kwa iye, anamdalitsa iye ndi mtima umodzi, nati kwa iye, Inu ndinu ulemerero wa Yerusalemu, Inu ndinu ulemerero waukulu wa Israyeli, Inu ndinu chisangalalo chachikulu cha mtundu wathu;
- 10 Mwachita izi zonse ndi dzanja lanu: mudachitira Israyeli zabwino zambiri, ndipo Mulungu akondwera nazo: wodalitsika inu ndi Yehova Wamphamvuyonse kosatha. Ndipo anthu onse anati, Zikhale chomwecho.
- 11 Ndipo anthu anafunkha cigono masiku makumi atatu, napatsa Yuditi Holofene hema wace, ndi mbale zace zonse, ndi makama, ndi zotengera zace zonse; nakonza magareta ake, nawaika pamenepo.
- 12 Pamenepo akazi onse a Israyeli anathamanga pamodzi kudzamuona, namdalitsa, navina pakati pao; natenga nthambi m'dzanja lake, napatsanso akazi amene anali naye.
- 13 Ndipo anamveka iye korona wa azitona, ndi mdzakazi wake amene anali naye, natsogolera anthu onse m'kubvina, natsogolera akazi onse; mkamwa mwawo.

MUTU 16

- 1 Pamenepo Juditi anayamba kuyimba chiyamiko ichi m'Israyeli monse, ndipo anthu onse anayimba pambuyo pake nyimbo iyi yachitamando.
- 2 Ndipo Juditi anati, Yambani kwa Mulungu wanga ndi maseche, imbirani Ambuye wanga ndi nsanje;
- 3 Pakuti Mulungu wathyola nkondo: pakuti pakati pa misasa pakati pa anthu iye anandilanditsa ine m'manja mwa iwo amene ankazunza ine.
- 4 Asuri anatuluka m'mapiri kuchokera kumpoto, + ndipo anafika ndi asilikali ake masauzande ambiri amene

anatserekereza mitsinje + ndi okwera pamahatchi amene anaphimba zitunda.

5 Iye anadzitama kuti adzatentha malire anga, + ndi kupha anyamata anga ndi lupanga, + ndi kuphwanya ana oyamwa pa nthaka, + ndi kutenga makanda anga ngati chofunkha, + ndi anamwali anga ngati chofunkha.

6 Koma Yehova Wamphamvuyonse wawachititsa manyazi ndi dzanja la mkazi.

7 Wamphamvu sanagwa ndi anyamata, ngakhale ana a Titani anamkantha, kapena zimphona zosamgwera; koma Yuditani mwana wamkazi wa Merari anamfooketsa ndi kukongola kwa nkhope yake.

8 Pakuti iye anavula malaya aumasiye ake kuti akwezeke awo otsenderezedwa mu Israyeli, nadzola nkhope yake ndi mafuta onunkhira, namanga tsitsi lake munsalu, natenga malaya ansalu kuti amunyenge.

9 Nsapato zake zinang'amba m'maso mwake, kukongola kwake kunasokoneza maganizo ake, ndipo chingwe chinadutsa m'khosi mwake.

10 Aperisi ananjenjemera chifukwa cha kulimba mtima kwake, ndipo Amedi anachita mantha ndi kulimba mtima kwake.

11 Pamenepo ozunzika anga anapfuula mokondwera, ndi ofooka anga anapfuula; koma anazizwa: awa anakweza mau ao, koma anagwa.

+ 12 Ana aakazi + anawalasa + ndipo analasa ngati ana a anthu othawathawa, + ndipo anawonongedwa ndi nkondo ya Yehova.

13 Ndidzayimbira Yehova nyimbo yatsopano: Inu Yehova, ndinu wamkulu ndi waulemerero, wodabwitsa mu mphamvu, ndi wosagonjetseka.

14 Zolengedwa zonse zikutumikireni Inu: chifukwa mudalankhula, ndipo zinalengedwa, mudatumiza mzimu wanu, ndipo unazilenga, ndipo palibe amene angakanize mawu anu.

15 Pakuti mapiri adzasunthidwa pa maziko ao ndi madzi, Matanthwe adzasungunuka ngati sera pamaso panu;

16 Pakuti nsembe zonse zichepa, zikhale pfungo lokoma kwa inu, ndi mafuta onse sakukwanira pa nsembe yanu yopsereza; koma wakuopa Yehova ndi wamkulu nthawi zonse.

17 Tsoka kwa mitundu imene ikuukira abale anga! Yehova wa makamu adzawabwezera cilango tsiku laciweruzo, pakuika moto ndi mphutsi m'thupi mwao; ndipo adzawakhudza, nadzalira misozi nthawi zonse.

18 Tsopano atangolowa mu Yerusalemu, anayamba kulambira Yehova. ndipo anthuwo atangodziyeretsa, anapereka nsembe zao zopsereza, ndi nsembe zao zaufulu, ndi mitulo yao.

19 Juditi nayenso anapatula katundu yense wa Holofene, zimene anthu anam'patsa, napereka nsaru imene anaichotsa m'chipinda chake chogonamo, monga mphatso kwa Yehova.

20 Choncho anthu anapitiriza kuchita madyerero ku Yerusalemu + patsogolo pa malo opatulika kwa miyezi itatu, + ndipo Yuditani anakhala nawo limodzi.

21 Patapita nthawi, aliyense anabwerera ku cholowa chake, + ndipo Yuditani anapita ku Bethuliya, + ndipo anakhalabe m'manja mwake, + ndipo m'nthawi yake anali wolemekezeka m'dziko lonselo.

22 Ndipo ambiri anamkhumba, koma palibe anamdziwa masiku onse a moyo wake, atafa Manase mwamuna wake, nasonkhanitsidwa kwa anthu a mtundu wake.

23 Koma iye anachulukirachulukira mu ulemu, nakalamba m'nyumba ya mwamuna wake, popeza anali wa zaka zana limodzi kudza zisanu, nammasula mdzakazi wake; namwalira ku Bethuliya, namuika m'phanga la mwamuna wake Manase.

24 Ndipo a m'nyumba ya Israyeli anam'lira maliro masiku asanu ndi aÅµiri;

25 Ndipo panalibe wina wochititsa mantha ana a Israyeli m'masiku a Yuditani, kapena masiku ambiri atamwalira.



Zowonjezera kwa Esther

MUTU 10

4 Pamenepo Mardokeyo anati, Mulungu wachita izi.

5 Pakuti ndikumbukira loto limene ndinalota ponena za zinthu zimenezi, ndipo palibe chimene chinalephera.

6 Kasupe waung'ono unasanduka mtsinje, panali kuwala, ndi dzuwa, ndi madzi ambiri;

7 Ndipo zinjoka ziwirizo ndi ine ndi Amani.

8 Ndipo amitundu ndiwo adasonkhana kuti awononge dzina la Ayuda;

9 Ndipo mtundu wanga ndi Israyeli amene adafuulira kwa Mulungu, napulumutsidwa; pakuti Yehova wapulumutsa anthu ake, ndipo Yehova watipulumutsa ku zoipa zonsezo, ndipo Mulungu wachita zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa zazikulu, zimene sizinachitike. mwa amitundu.

10 Chifukwa chake adachita maere awiri, limodzi la anthu a Mulungu, ndi lina la amitundu onse.

11 Ndipo maere awa awiri adadza pa ola, ndi nthawi, ndi tsiku la chiweruzo, pamaso pa Mulungu mwa mitundu yonse.

12 Choncho Mulungu anakumbukira anthu ake, ndipo analungamitsa cholowa chake.

13 Cifukwa cace masiku amenewo adzakhala kwa iwo m'mwezi wa Adara, tsiku lakhumi ndi cinai, ndi lakhumi ndi cisanu la mwezi womwewo, ndi msonkhano, ndi cimwemwe, ndi cimwemwe pamaso pa Mulungu, monga mwa mibadwo ya anthu ace mpaka kalekale.

MUTU 11

1 Chaka chachinayi cha ulamuliro wa Tolemeyo ndi Kleopatra, Dositheus, amene anati iye anali wansembe ndi Mlevi, ndi Ptolemeus mwana wake, anabweretsa kalata wa Purimu, amene iwo anati ndi yemweyo, ndi kuti Lisimako mwana wa Ptolemeus. amene anali mu Yerusalemu, anali atatanthauzira izo.

2 M'chaka chachiwiri cha ulamuliro wa Aritakesitasi wamkulu, pa tsiku loyamba la mwezi wa Nisani, Moredekeyo + mwana wa Yairo, mwana wa Semei, mwana wa Kisai, wa fuko la Benjamini, analota maloto.

3 Ameneyo anali Myuda, ndipo anali kukhala mu mzinda wa Susa, munthu wolemekezeka, amene anali mtumiki m'bwalo la mfumu.

4 Iye analinso m'gulu la andende amene Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Babulo anawatenga kuchokera ku Yerusalemu pamodzi ndi Yekoniya + mfumu ya Yudeya; ndipo ili ndilo loto lake;

5 Taonani, phokoso la phokoso, mabingu, ndi zivomezi, ndi phokoso pa dziko;

6 Ndipo taonani, zinjoka ziwiri zazikulu zinatuluka zokonzeka kumenyana, ndipo kulira kwawo kunali kwakukulu.

7 Ndipo pa kulira kwawo mitundu yonse inakonzekera kumenya nkhondo, kuti akamenyane ndi anthu olungama.

8 Ndipo taonani, padziko lapansi padzakhala tsiku la mdima ndi la mdima, la chisawutso ndi chisawutso, chisawutso ndi phokoso lalikulu.

9 Ndipo mtundu wonse wolungama unabvutika ndi kuopa zoipa zao, ndipo unali wokonzeka kuonongeka.

10 Pamenepo anafuulira kwa Mulungu, ndipo pa kulira kwawo, ngati kuti kwa kasupe waung'ono, kunasanduka chigumula chachikulu, ndicho madzi ambiri.

11 Kuwala ndi dzuwa zinatuluka, ndipo anthu onyozeka anakwezedwa, ndipo anadya ulemmerero.

12 Tsopano pamene Moredekeyo, amene anaona loto ili, ndi chimene Mulungu anafuna kuchita, anagalamuka, anakumbukira loto ili, ndipo anafuna kuti adziwe mpaka usiku.

MUTU 12

1 Ndipo Moredekeyo anagona m'bwalo, pamodzi ndi Gabata ndi Tara, adindo awiri a mfumu, ndi alonda a panyumba ya mfumu.

2 Ndipo anamva machenjerero awo, nasanthula zolinga zawo, nazindikira kuti ali pafupi kupha mfumu Aritasekisi; ndipo anadziwitsa mfumu yao.

3 Pamenepo mfumu inafunsa adindo awiri aja, ndipo ataulula, anawapha.

4 Mfumuyo inalemba zinthu zimenezi, ndipo Moredekeyo analembanso za izo.

5 Chotero mfumu inalamula kuti Mardokeyo azitumikira m'bwalo lamilandu, ndipo chifukwa cha ichi anam'patsa mphoto.

6 Koma Amani mwana wa Amadatusi Mwagagi, amene analemekezedwa kwambiri ndi mfumu, anafuna kuzunza Moredekeyo ndi anthu ake chifukwa cha nduna ziwiri za mfumu.

MUTU 13

1 Mau a makalatawo anali awa: Mfumu Aritasasita mfumu yaikuru yalembera akalonga ndi akazembe okhala pansi pace, kuyambira ku Indiya kufikira ku Etiopia, m'maiko zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza asanu ndi awiri.

2 Ndipo ndinakhala mbuye wa mitundu yambiri ya anthu, ndi kulamulira dziko lonse lapansi, wosadzikuza ndi kudzikuzika kwa ulamuliro wanga, koma kuchita ndekha nthawi zonse ndi chilungamo ndi chifato, ndinatsimikiza mtima kukhazikitsira ondimvera nthawi zonse m'moyo wamtendere, ndi kuwakhazika mtima pansi. Ufumu wamtendere, wotseguka kuti upite kumalire akutali, kukonzanso mtendere, womwe ukufunidwa ndi anthu onse.

3 Tsopano pamene ndinafunsa aphungu anga mmene ichi chingachitikire, Amani, amene anali wopambana mu nzeru pakati pathu, ndipo anavomerezedwa chifukwa cha chifundo chake chosatha ndi kukhulupirika kwake, ndipo anali ndi ulemu wa malo achiwiri mu ufumu;

4 Anatiuza kuti m'mitundu yonse ya padziko lapansi panabalalika mtundu wina wa anthu oipa, + amene anali ndi malamulo otsutsana ndi mitundu yonse ya anthu, + ndi kunyoza malamulo a mafumu + nthawi zonse, kuti kugwirizana kwa mafumu athu, + kumene ife tikufunira, sitingathe kupita. kutsogolo.

5 Powona tsono tizindikira kuti anthu awa okha atsutsana ndi anthu onse mosalekeza, akusiyana m'chikhalidwe chachilendo cha malamulo awo, ndi kuipa kwa mkhalidwe wathu, akuchita zoipa zonse zimene angathe, kuti ufumu wathu usakhazikike;

6 Cifukwa cace talamulira, kuti onse amene alembedwa kwa inu ndi Amani, woikidwa pa nchito, amene ali pafupi nafe, aphedwe konse, pamodzi ndi akazi ao ndi ana ao ndi lupanga la adani ao. , wopanda chifundo ndi chisoni chonse, tsiku lakhumi ndi chinayi la mwezi wakhumi ndi chiwiri wa Adara chaka chino:

7 Kutu iwo amene ali oipidwa akale, ndi tsopanonso, alowe m'manda ndi chiwawa tsiku limodzi, ndi kuti m'tsogolo muno akonzeretu zinthu zathu, ndi opanda chobvuta.

8 Pamenepo Mardokeyo anasinkhasinkha za ntchito zonse za Yehova, napemphera kwa iye;

9 nati, Yehova, Ambuye, Mfumu Wamphamvuyonse, pakuti dziko lonse lapansi lili m'manja mwanu;

10 Pakuti mudalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, ndi zodabwiza zonse pansi pa thambo.

11 Inu ndinu Ambuye wa zinthu zonse, ndipo palibe munthu amene angakanize Inu, amene ali Ambuye.

12 Udziwa zinthu zonse, ndipo udziwa, Ambuye, kuti sikunali mnyozo kapena kunyada, kapena

kufuna ulemmerero uli wonse, kuti sindinagwadira kwa Amani wodzikuzika.

13 Pakuti ndikadakondwera ndi cifuniro ca cipulumutso ca Israyeli, kupsompsona pansi pa mapazi ace;

14 Koma ndinachita ichi, kuti ndisatenge ulemmerero wa munthu koposa ulemmerero wa Mulungu;

15 Ndipo tsopano, Yehova Mulungu, Mfumu, lekererani anthu anu; inde, afuna kuononga cholowa, chimene chinali chako kuyambira pachiyambi.

16 Usapeputse gawo limene unadzipulumutsa ku Aigupto.

17 Imvani pemphero langa, ndi kuchitira chifundo cholowa chanu;

18 Momwemonso Aisrayeli onse anafuulira kwa Yehova ndi mtima wonse, pakuti imfa yao inali pamaso pao.

MUTU 14

1 Mfumukazi Estere nayenso, poopa imfa, anadza kwa Yehova;

2 Ndipo anavula zobvala zace zaulemerero, nabvala zobvala za cisoni, ndi za maliro; ndi m'malo mwa mafuta onunkhira bwino, anaphimba mutu wace ndi phulusa ndi ndowe, nadzicepetsa thupi lace kwambiri, nadzaza malo onse a cimwemwe cace. tsitsi lake long'ambika.

3 Ndipo anapemphera kwa Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli, nati, Yehova, Inu nokha ndinu Mfumu yathu;

4 Pakuti kuopsa kwanga kuli m'dzanja langa.

5 Kuyambira ubwana wanga ndamva m'fuko la banja langa kuti Inu, Yehova, mudatenga Israyeli mwa mitundu yonse ya anthu, ndi makolo athu kwa makolo ao onse, akhale cholowa chosatha, ndipo mwachita monga munawalonjeza.

6 Tsopano tachimwa pamaso panu, chifukwa chake mwatipereka m'manja mwa adani athu.

7 Chifukwa tidapembedza milungu yawo: Inu Yehova, ndinu wolungama.

8 Koma siziwakhutitsa, kuti tili muukapolo wowawa;

9 kuti adzathetsa cimene munaciika ndi pakamwa panu, ndi kuononga colowa canu, ndi kutseka pakamwa pa iwo akukutamandani, ndi kuzimitsa ulemmerero wa nyumba yanu, ndi guwa la nsembe lanu;

10 Ndipo tsegulani pakamwa pa amitundu kuti afotokeze matamando a mafano, ndi kukweza mfumu yakuthupi kwamuyaya.

11 O Ambuye, musapereke ndodo yanu kwa iwo omwe alibe, ndipo asaseke kugwa kwathu; koma atembenezire uphungu wawo pa iwo okha, nimupange iye chitsanzo, amene wayamba ichi pa ife.

12 Kumbukirani, O Ambuye, mudzidziwitse nokha pa nthawi ya masautso athu, ndipo ndipatseni ine kulimbika mtima, inu Mfumu ya amitundu, ndi Ambuye wa mphamvu zonse.

13 Mundipatse mau omveka m'kamwa mwanga pamaso pa mkango;

14 Koma tipulumutseni ndi dzanja lanu, ndipo mundithandize ine wopasulidwa, wopanda thandizo lina koma Inu.

15 Mudziwa zonse, Yehova; mudziwa kuti ndimadana ndi ulemerero wa osalungama, ndi kunyansidwa ndi bedi la osadulidwa, ndi amitundu onse.

16 Mudziwa kufunikira kwanga; pakuti ndinyansidwa nacho chizindikiro cha ulemerero wanga, chimene chili pamutu panga masiku amene ndidzionetsera, ndi kunyansidwa nacho ngati nsanza yakusamba, osachibvala pokhala mtseri. ndekha.

17 Ndipo kuti mdzakazi wanu sanadye patebulo la Amani, ndi kuti sindinalilemekeza kwambiri phwando la mfumu, kapena kumwa vinyo wa nsembe zachakumwa.

18 Ngakhale mdzakazi wanu analibe chisangalalo kuyambira tsiku limene anandibweretsa kuno mpaka pano, koma mwa inu, O Ambuye Mulungu wa Abrahamu.

19 Inu Mulungu wamphamvu kuposa zonse, imvani mawu a munthu waulesi ndi kutilanditsa m'manja mwa anthu oipa, + ndipo mundipulumutse ku mantha anga.

MUTU 15

1 Ndipo pa tsiku lachitatu, pamene adatsiriza mapemphero ake, adavula zobvala zake zamaliro, nabvala chobvala chake chaulemerero.

2 Ndipo pokhala wokongoletsedwa mwaulemerero, ataitana Mulungu, amene ali wapenya ndi Mpulumutsi wa zinthu zonse, anatenga adzakazi awiri pamodzi naye.

3 Ndipo anatsamira pa imodziyo, monga ngati yonyamulira yekha;

4 Ndipo winayo adamtsata, atasenza mayendedwe ake.

5 Ndipo iye anali wofiirira chifukwa cha ungwirowa kukongola kwake, ndi nkhope yake inali

yosangalala ndi yokoma kwambiri: koma mtima wake unali wowawidwa ndi mantha.

6 Pamenepo anadutsa pazitseko zonse, naima pamaso pa mfumu yakukhala pa mpando wachifumu wake, atavala zovala zake zonse zaulemerero, zonyezimira ndi golidi ndi miyala ya mtengo wake; ndipo adachita mantha kwambiri.

7 Pamenepo anatukula nkhope yace imene inanyezimira ndi ulemerero, namyang'anira mwaukali kwambiri;

8 Pamenepo Mulungu anasandulika mzimu wa mfumu kukhala wofatsa, amene ndi mantha anadumphika kuchoka pa mpando wachifumu wake, namgwira m'manja mwake, mpaka anatsitsimuka, namtonthoza iye ndi mawu achikondi, nati kwa iye,

9 Esitere, chavuta ndi chiyani? Ine ndine mbale wako, limbika mtima;

10 Simudzafa, ngakhale malamulo athu ali omveka: yandikirani.

11 Ndipo ananyamula ndodo yace yagolidi, naiika pakhosi pake;

12 Ndipo anamfungatira, nati, Lankhulani ndi ine.

13 Pamenepo mkaziyo anati kwa iye, Ndinakuonani, mbuyanga, ngati mngelo wa Mulungu, ndipo mtima wanga unavutika chifukwa cha kuopa ukulu wanu.

14 Pakuti ndinu wodabwitsa, Ambuye, ndi nkhope yanu yodzala ndi chisomo.

15 Ndipo pakulankhula iye, anakomoka chifukwa cha kukomoka.

16 Pamenepo mfumu inavutika, ndipo atumiki ake onse anamtonthoza.

MUTU 16

1 Mfumu Aritakesitasi wamkulu, kwa akalonga ndi abwanamkubwa a maiko zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri kudza asanu ndi awiri, kuyambira ku Indiya kufikira ku Etiopia, ndi kwa atumiki athu onse okhulupirika, moni.

2 Ambiri, akamalemekezedwa kaŵirikaŵiri ndi kukoma mtima kwakukulu kwa akalonga awo okoma mtima, m'pamenenso amadzikuza kwambiri.

3 Ndipo yesetsani osati kuvulaza otimvera okha, + koma popeza simutha kusenza zochuluka, + gwirani ntchito yochitiranso anthu amene amawachitira zabwino.

4 Ndipo sikuti amangochotsa chiyamiko chokha pakati pa anthu, + komanso kukwezedwa ndi mawu aulemerero a anthu otayirira, + amene

sanali abwino, + ndipo amaganiza kuthawa chilungamo + cha Mulungu, amene amaona zinthu zonse ndi kudana ndi zoipa.

5 Kaŵirikaŵiri, mawu okoma + a anthu oikizidwa kuti ayang'anire zochita za anzawo, + achititsa ambiri amene ali ndi ulamuliro kugaŵana magazi osalakwa, + ndipo amawazinga m'matsoka osachiritsika.

6 Kunyenga ndi bodza ndi chinyengo cha khalidwe lawo lachiwerewere kusalakwa ndi ubwino wa akalonga.

7 Tsopano mungaone izi, monga momwe tanenera, osati kwambiri ndi mbiri yakale, monga momwe mungachitire, ngati mufufuza zomwe zachitidwa moyipa posachedwapa kudzera mu khalidwe loipa la iwo amene aikidwa mosayenera mu ulamuliro.

8 Ndipo tiyenera kusamalira nthawi ikudzayo, kuti ufumu wathu ukhale wa bata ndi wamtendere kwa anthu onse;

9 Ponse ponse paŵiri mwa kusintha zolinga zathu, ndi kuweruza nthawi zonse zinthu zowonekera ndi mayendedwe ofanana.

10 Pakuti Amani + Mmakedoniya + mwana wa Amadata, + amene anali mlendo + wa ku Perisiya, + amene anali kutali ndi ubwino wathu, + ndiponso monga mlendo amene analandira kwa ife.

+ 11 Kumeneko tinalandira kukoma mtima kumene tinali kusonyeza kwa mtundu uliwonse, + monga kuti ankatchedwa atate wathu, + ndipo anali kulemekezedwa kosalekeza + ndi aliyense wotsatira mfumu.

12 Koma iye, amene sananyamule ulemerero wake, anafuna kutilanda ufumu ndi moyo wathu;

13 Pokhala ndi machenjerero amitundumitundu ndi ochenjera adafuna kuti tiwonongedwe, + komanso Mardokeyo, amene anapulumutsa moyo wathu, + ndipo anapitiriza kudzipezera zabwino, + monganso Estere wopanda cholakwa, amene anali kugawana nawo ufumu wathu + pamodzi ndi mtundu wawo wonse.

14 Pakuti m'njira izi analingalira, kutipeza ife tiribe abwenzi, kuti titembenuzire ufumu wa Aperisi kwa Amakedoniya.

15 Koma tikupeza kuti Ayuda amene munthu woipa ameneyu wawawononga, sali ochita zoipa, koma amatsatira malamulo ambiri olungama.

16 Ndipo kuti akhale ana a Mulungu Wammwambamwamba ndi wamphamvu koposa, Mulungu wamoyo, amene analamula ufumu kwa ife ndi makolo athu m'njira yabwino koposa.

+ 17 Chotero mudzachita bwino kuti musamagwiritse ntchito makalata amene Amani + mwana wa Amadata anatumiza kwa inu.

18 Pakuti iye amene anachita zimenezi wapachikidwa pa zipata za Susani pamodzi ndi banja lake lonse: Mulungu amene amalamulira zinthu zonse, akubwezera mwamsanga chilango kwa iye mogwirizana ndi zipululu zake.

19 Chotero kope la kalatayo muzilengeza ponseponse, + kuti Ayuda akhale momasuka potsatira malamulo awo.

20 Ndipo muwathandize, kuti tsiku lomwelo, tsiku lakhumi ndi chitatu la mwezi wa 12 Adara, abwezere cilango pa iwo, amene pa nthawi ya masautso awo adzawagwera.

21 Thangwi Mulungu Wamphambvu zonsene akhadasandukira ntsiku yakuti anthu akusankhulwa atayika.

22 Cifukwa cace pakati pa maphwando anu muzilicita tsiku lalikuru, ndi madyerero onse;

23 Kutu tsopano ndi pambuyo pake pakhale chitetezo kwa ife ndi Aperisi okhudzidwa bwino; koma kwa iwo amene atichitira chiwembu chikhale chikumbutso cha chiwonongeko.

24 Chifukwa chake mizinda yonse ndi dziko lililonse losachita monga mwa izi, lidzawonongedwa kopanda chifundo ndi moto ndi lupanga, ndipo lidzakhala losapitikiridwa ndi anthu, komanso lodedwa kwambiri ndi zilombo ndi mbalame kwamuyaya.

THE
Wisdom
OF
Solomon

Nzeru za Solomo

GAWO 1

- 1 Kondani chilungamo, inu oweruza a dziko lapansi;
- 2 Pakuti adzapezedwa ndi iwo wasamuyesa; nadziwonetsa yekha kwa iwo osamkhulupirira.
- 3 Pakuti maganizo opotoka asiyana ndi Mulungu;
- 4 Pakuti nzeru sizidzalowa m'moyo woipa; kapena kukhala m'thupi lomvera uchimo.
- 5 Pakuti mzimu woyera wa mwambo udzathawa chinyengo, ndi kuchotsa maganizo opanda nzeru, ndipo sudzakhalabe pamene chosalungama chifika.
- 6 Pakuti nzeru ndiyo mzimu wachikondi; ndipo sadzamasula wonyoza mawu ake; pakuti Mulungu ali mboni ya impso zake, ndi wapenya mtima wake, ndi wakumva lilime lake.
- 7 Pakuti mzimu wa Yehova udzaza dziko lapansi, ndipo chimene chili ndi zinthu zonse chidziwa mawu.
- 8 Chifukwa chake wolankhula zosalungama sangathe kubisika;
- 9 Pakuti kufunsira kudzachitidwa mwa uphungu wa osapembedza;
- 10 Pakuti khutu la nsanje limamva zonse, ndipo phokoso la madandaulo silibisika.
- 11 Chifukwa chake penyani kung'ung'udza kumene kuli kopanda phindu; ndipo letsani lilime lanu ku miseche: pakuti palibe mau obisika, opita pachabe;
- 12 Musafunefune imfa m'kulakwa kwa moyo wanu;
- 13 Pakuti Mulungu sanalenge imfa, ndipo sakondwera nayo kuonongeka kwa amoyo.
- 14 Pakuti adalenga zonse, kuti zikhale ndi moyo; ndipo mulibe poizoni wa chiwonongeko mwa iwo, kapena ufumu wa imfa padziko lapansi.
- 15 (Pakuti chilungamo sichifa:)
- 16 Koma anthu osaopa Mulungu ndi ntchito zawo ndi mawu adayitana kwa iwo: pakuti pamene iwo anali kuganiza kuti ali ndi bwenzi lawo, iwo analibe kanthu, ndipo anachita nawo pangano, chifukwa iwo anali oyenera kuchita nawo.

GAWO 2

- 1 Pakuti osapembedza adanena mwa iwo okha, koma osalungama, Moyo wathu ndi waufupi ndi wotopetsa, ndipo pa imfa ya munthu palibe mankhwala;
- 2 Pakuti tinabadwa m'matsoka onse;
- 3 amene adzazimitsidwa, thupi lathu lidzasanduka phulusa, ndi mzimu wathu udzazimiririka monga mpweya wofewa;
- 4 Ndipo dzina lathu lidzaiwalika m'nthawi, ndipo palibe munthu adzakumbukiridwa ntchito zathu; dzuwa, ndi kutenthedwa ndi kutentha kwake.
- 5 Pakuti nthawi yathu ndi mthunzi wopita; ndipo pambuyo pa chitsiriziro chatu palibe kubwerera;
- 6 Tiyeni tisangalale ndi zinthu zabwino zimene zilipo, ndipo tiyeni tifulumire kugwiritsa ntchito zolengedwa monga mwa unyamata.
- 7 Tiyeni tidzikhute ndi vinyo wamtengo wapatali ndi mafuta onunkhira, + ndipo maluwa a m'chilimwe asapitirire pa ife.
- 8 Tiyeni tidziveke korona wa maluwa, tisanafote;

9 Palibe aliyense wa ife amene apite popanda gawo lake la kukoma mtima kwake: tiyeni tisiye zizindikiro za chisangalalo chatu ponseponse: pakuti ili ndilo gawo lathu, ndipo gawo lathu ndi ili.

- 10 Tisapondereze wosauka wolungama, tisaleke mkazi wamasiye, kapena kulemekeza imvi zakale za okalamba.
- 11 Mphamvu zathu zikhale lamulo la chilungamo;
- 12 Chifukwa chake tiyeni tilalire olungama; chifukwa iye sali wa ife, ndipo ali woyera motsutsana ndi zochita zathu: amatidzudzula ndi kulakwa kwathu, ndi kutsutsa kuipidwa kwathu zolakwa za maphunziro athu.
- 13 Iye alonga kuti asadziwa Mulungu, pontho asalonga kuti Mwana wa Yahova.
- 14 Anapangidwa kuti azidzudzula maganizo athu.
- 15 Iye amativutitsanso kuti tizimuyang'ana, chifukwa moyo wake suli wofanana ndi wa anthu ena, koma njira zake ndi za mtundu wina.
- 16 Timayesedwa kwa iye ngati onyenga: apewa njira zathu monga kunyansidwa: anena chitsiriziro cha wolungama kuti adalitsike, nadzitamandira kuti Mulungu ndiye atate wake.
- 17 Tiyeni tiwone ngati mawu ake ali owona: ndipo tiyeni tiyese zomwe zidzachitike kumapeto kwa iye.
- 18 Pakuti ngati munthu wolungama ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Iye adzamuthandiza, nadzampulumutsa iye m'dzanja la adani ake.
- 19 Tiyeni timuyese mwamwano ndi kumuzunza, kuti tidziwe kufatsa kwake ndi kusonyeza kuleza mtima kwake.
- 20 Tiyeni timuweruze ndi imfa yochititsa manyazi;
- 21 Zinthu zotere anaziganiza, nanyengedwa; pakuti zoipa zao zawachititsa khungu.
- 22 Koma za zinsinsi za Mulungu sanazidziwa;
- 23 Pakuti Mulungu adalenga munthu kuti akhale ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa, ndipo adampanga kukhala chifaniziro cha umuyaya wake.
- 24 Ngakhale zili choncho, imfa inalowa m'dziko chifukwa cha nsanje + ya Mdyerekezi, + ndipo amene amamugwira akuipeza.

GAWO 3

- 1 Koma miyoyo ya olungama ili m'dzanja la Mulungu, ndipo mazunzo sadzawakhudza.
- 2 M'maso mwa anthu opusa anaoneka ngati afa, + ndipo kunyamuka kwawo kwachitika mwatsoka.
- 3 Ndipo kuturuka kwawo kwa ife ku kuonongeka konse, koma ali mumtendere.
- 4 Pakuti ngakhale alangidwa pamaso pa anthu, chiyembekezo chawo chili chodzaza ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa.
- 5 Ndipo atalandidwa pang'ono, adzalandira mphotho yaikulu;
- 6 Monga golide m'ng'anjo, anawayesa, nawalandira monga nsembe yopsereza.
- 7 Ndipo pa nthawi ya kulandidwa kwawo iwo adzawala, nadzathamanga uku ndi uko ngati zonyezimira pakati pa chiputu.
- 8 Iwo adzaweruza amitundu, nadzalamulira anthu, ndipo Ambuye wawo adzalamulira kosatha.

9 Iwo amene akhulupirira mwa Iye adzazindikira choonadi, ndipo iwo amene ali okhulupirika m'chikondi adzakhala ndi Iye: pakuti chisomo ndi chifundo ziri kwa oyera ake, ndipo iye asamalira osankhidwa ake.

10 Koma osapembedza adzalangidwa monga mwa zolingalira zao, amene ananyalanyaza olungama, nasiya Yehova.

11 Pakuti aliyense wonyoza nzeru ndi kulera bwino, ali womvetsa chisoni;

12 Akazi awo ndi opusa, ndipo ana awo ndi oipa.

13 Ana awo ndi otembereredwa. Cifukwa cace wodala ali wouma wosadetsedwa, amene sanadziwa kama wacimo;

14 Ndipo wodala ndi mdindo amene ndi manja ake sanachite cholakwa, kapena kuganiza zoipa motsutsana ndi Mulungu;

15 Pakuti zipatso za ntchito zabwino ndi za ulemerero, ndipo muzu wa nzeru sudzagwa.

16 Ana a acigololo sadzafika pa ungwirowao;

17 Pakuti ngakhale atakhala ndi moyo wautali, sadzayesedwa kanthu;

18 Kapena akamwalira msanga, alibe chiyembekezo, kapena chitonthozo pa tsiku la mayesero.

19 Pakuti mapeto a mbadwo wosalungama ndi woopsa.

GAWO 4

1 Kuposa kukhala ndi ana, ndi kukhala ndi ukoma;

2 Pamene chiripo, anthu amachita chitsanzo pa icho; ndimo ntawi yapita, aifuna : imvala nkota, ndimo ipambana kunthawi zonse, italandira kupambana, kulimbikira kwa mphotho yosadetsedwa.

3 Koma ana ochuluka a oipa sadzaphuka, kapena kuzula mizu pa mitengo yachigololo, kapena kuika maziko olimba.

4 Pakuti ngakhale ziphuka m'nthambi kwa kanthawi; koma osakhalitsa, adzagwedezeka ndi mphepo, ndi mphamvu ya mphepo adzazulidwa.

5 Nthambi zopanda ungwirowo zidzathyoledwa;

6 Pakuti ana obadwa m'mabedi osaloleka amachitira mboni zoipa zochitira makolo awo m'mayesero awo.

7 Koma ngakhale wolungama atetezedwa ndi imfa, iye adzakhala mu mpumulo.

8 Pakuti msinkhu wolemekezeka si utali wa nthawi, kapena woyesedwa ndi chiwerengero cha zaka.

9 Koma nzeru ndiyo imvi za amuna, Ndi moyo wamphumphu ndiwo ukalamba.

10 Iye anakondweretsa Mulungu, ndipo anali wokondedwa ndi Iye: kotero kuti pokhala pakati pa ochimwa anasandulika.

11 Inde anachotsedwa msanga, kuopera kuti kuipa kungasinthire kuzindikira kwake, kapena chinyengo chinganyenge moyo wake.

12 Pakuti kulodza kwa zoipa kubisa zinthu zolungama; ndi kuyendayenda kwa zilakolako kupeputsa maganizo opusa.

13 Iye, pokhala wangwirowo m'kanthaŵi kochepe, anakwaniritsa nthawi yaitali;

14 Pakuti moyo wace anakondweretsa Yehova: Cifukwa cace anafulumira kumcotsa pakati pa oipa.

15 Anthu anaona izi, koma sanazizindikira, ndipo sanaika m'maganizo mwawo, kuti chisomo chake ndi chifundo chake zili ndi oyera mtima, ndi kuti amalemekeza osankhidwa ake.

16 Momwemo wolungama amene adafa adzatsutsa osapembedza akukhala ndi moyo; ndi unyamata umene posachedwapa ukhala wangwirowo zaka zambiri ndi ukalamba wa osalungama.

17 Pakuti iwo adzaona chitsiriziro cha wanzeru, ndipo sadzazindikira chimene Mulungu mu uphungu wake wamukonzera, ndi chimene Yehova wamukhazika muchitetezo.

18 Iwo adzamuwona Iye, nadzapeputsa Iye; koma Mulungu adzawaseka;

19 Pakuti adzawang'amba, nadzawagwetsera pansi, kotero kuti adzakhala opanda chonena; ndipo iye adzawagwedeza kuwachotsa pa maziko; ndipo adzapasulidwa ndithu, nadzakhala ndi cisoni; ndipo chikumbutso chawo chidzatayika.

20 Ndipo akamawerengera zolakwa zawo, adzafika ndi mantha; ndipo mphulupulu zawo zidzawatsutsa pamaso pawo.

GAWO 5

1 Pomwepo wolungama adzayimilira ndi kulimbika mtima kwakukulu pamaso pa iwo amene adamzunza, osawerengera ntchito zake.

2 Iwo akachiwona, adzachita mantha ndi mantha aakulu, ndipo adzazizwa ndi kudabwitsa kwa chipulumutso chake, choposa zonse zimene ankayembekezera.

3 Ndipo iwo adalapa ndi kulira chifukwa cha kuwawa mtima kwa mzimu adzanena mwa iwo okha, Uyu ndiye amene tinkamnyoza nthawi zina, ndi mwambi wa chipongwe;

4 Opusa tinaona moyo wake kukhala wamisala, Ndi matsiriziro ake kukhala opanda ulemu;

5 Awerengedwa bwanji mwa ana a Mulungu, ndipo gawo lake lili mwa oyera mtima!

6 Chifukwa chake talakwitsa njira ya chowonadi, ndipo kuwala kwa chilungamo sikunatiunikire, ndipo dzuŵa la chilungamo silinatiwalire.

7 Tatopa ndi njira ya kuipa ndi chionongeko, inde, tapita m'zipululu, mopanda njira; koma za njira ya Yehova sitinaidziwa.

8 Kodi kunyada kwatipindulira chiyani? kapena chuma ndi kudzikuzwa kwathu kwatipinduliranji?

9 Zinthu zonsezo zapita ngati mthunzi, ndi ngati msanamira;

10 Ndimu monga ngati ngalawa ipita pamwamba pa mafunde a madzi, imene ikapita, sikupezedwa kalondo kake, kapena njira ya nsonga m'mafunde;

11 Kapena ngati mbalame iuluka m'mlengalenga, palibe chizindikiro cha njira yake; ndipo m'menemo sichidzapezekanso chizindikiro kumene adamukako;

12 Kapena monga ngati muvi ulasa pachidindo, umagawanitsa mpweya, umene nthawi yomweyo umasonkhana pamodzi, kotero kuti munthu sangadziwe kumene unadutsa;

13 Chomwecho ifenso, pamene tinabadwa, tinayamba kufika ku mapeto athu, ndipo tinalibe chizindikiro cha ukoma kusonyeza; koma anathedwa m'zoipa zathu.

14 Pakuti chiyembekezo cha oipa chili ngati fumbi louluzika ndi mphepo; ngati thonje lopyapyala louluzika ndi mphepo yamkuntho; monga utsi womwazika uku ndi uku ndi mphepo yamkuntho, ndipo upita monga chikumbutso cha mlendo wotsalira tsiku limodzi.

15 Koma wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha; mphotho yawonso ili ndi Yehova, ndipo chisamaliro chawo chili ndi Wammwambamwamba.

16 Cifukwa cace adzalandira ufumu waulemerero, ndi korona wokongola ku dzanja la Yehova;

17 Iye adzadzitengera nsanje yake ngati zida zonse, nadzapanga cholengedwa kukhala chida chake chobwezera cilango adani ake.

18 Adzavala chilungamo monga chapachifuwa, ndi chiweruzo choona m'malo mwa chisoti;

19 Iye adzatenga chiyeero kukhala chishango chosagonjetseka.

20 Iye adzanola mkwiyo wake woopsa ngati lupanga, ndipo dziko lidzamenyana naye ndi anthu opanda nzeru.

21 Pamenepo mibingu yolunjika yolunjika idzapita kunja; ndipo kuchokera mmitambo, ngati uta wolemedwa bwino, iwo adzawulukira ku chizindikiro.

22 Ndipo matalala odzala ndi mkwiyo adzaponyedwa ngati uta wa mwala, madzi a m'nyanja adzawaukira, ndi mitsinje idzawamiza koopsa.

23 Inde, mphepo yamphamvu idzawaukira, ndi ngati mphepo yamkuntho idzawauluza; motero mphulupulu idzapasula dziko lonse lapansi, ndi kuchita zoipa kudzagwetsa mipando yachifumu ya amphamvu.

GAWO 6

1 Cifukwa cace imvani mafumu inu, nimumvetse; phunzirani, inu oweruza a malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2 Tcherani khutu inu olamulira anthu;

3 Pakuti mphamvu zapatsidwa kwa inu ndi Yehova, ndi ulamuliro wochokera Kumwambamwamba, amene adzayesa ntchito zanu, nasanthula uphungu wanu.

4 Chifukwa, pokhala atumiki a ufumu wake, simunaweruza kolungama, kapena kusunga chilamulo, kapena kutsata uphungu wa Mulungu;

5 Adzakugwerani moopsa ndi mofulumirirapo, pakuti chiweruzo choopsa chidzakhala kwa iwo amene ali pamalo okwezeka.

6 Pakuti chifundo chidzakhulukira wonyozeka msanga: Koma anthu amphamvu adzazunzidwa koopsa.

7 Pakuti iye amene ali Ambuye wa onse sadzaopa nkhope ya munthu aliyense, ndipo sadzaopa ukulu wa munthu aliyense;

8 Koma mayesero owopsa adzafika pa amphamvu.

9 Chifukwa chake, mafumu, ndinena kwa inu, kuti muphunzire nzeru, osagwa.

10 Pakuti iwo amene amasunga chiyeero adzaweruzidwa kukhala oyera;

11 Cifukwa cace kondani mau anga; zikhumbeni, ndipo mudzaphunzitsidwa.

12 Nzeru ndi zaulemerero, ndipo sizifota;

13 Iye amaletsa iwo akumfuna, podzizindikiritsa yekha kwa iwo.

14 Aliyense womufunafuna m'mawa sadzakhala ndi zowawa zambiri, chifukwa adzam'peza atakhala pakhomo pake.

15 Chifukwa chake kulingalira pa iye ndiko ungwiwo wa nzeru;

16 Pakuti amayendayenda kufunafuna oyenerera iye, adzionetsera kwa iwo m'njira zabwino, nakomana nawo m'malingaliro onse.

17 Pakuti chiyambi chake chenicheni ndicho chilakolako cha kulanga; ndipo chisamaliro cha mwambo ndicho chikondi;

18 Ndipo chikondi ndicho kusunga malamulo ake; ndipo kulabadira malamulo ake ndi chitsimikizo cha kusabvunda;

19 Ndipo kusabvunda kumatifikitsa kwa Mulungu;

20 Chotero kufuna nzeru kumabweretsa ufumu.

21 Ngati mukondwera ndi mipando yacifumu ndi ndodo zacifumu inu, mafumu a anthu, lemekezani nzeru, kuti mucite ufumu kosatha.

22 Kunena za nzeru, chimene iye ali, ndi momwe iye anakulira, ndidzakuuzani inu, ndipo sindidzakubisirani zinsinsi; Sadzasiya choonadi.

23 Ndipo sindidzamuka ndi nsanje yowonongeka; pakuti munthu wotere alibe chiyanjano ndi nzeru.

24 Koma unyinji wa anzeru ndiwo ubwino wa dziko: ndipo mfumu yanzeru ichirikiza anthu.

25 Chifukwa chake landirani malangizo m'mawu anga, ndipo adzakuchitirani zabwino.

GAWO 7

1 Inenso ndine munthu wokhoza kufa, monga onse, ndi mbadwa za iye woyamba kulengedwa pa dziko lapansi;

2 Ndipo m'mimba mwa mayi anga anapangidwa kukhala mnofu + m'miyezi khumi, + yopindika m'magazi, + ya mbewu ya munthu, + ndi chisangalalo chimene chimabwera ndi tulo.

3 Ndipo pamene ine ndinabadwa, ndinajambula mumlengalenga, ndipo ndinagwa pansu, amene ali wa chilengedwe, ndipo mawu oyamba amene ndinalankhula anali kufuula, monga ena onse amachitira.

4 Ndinaleredwa m'nsalu, ndi kusamala;

5 Pakuti palibe mfumu imene inali ndi chiyambi china cha kubadwa.

6 Pakuti anthu onse ali ndi khomo limodzi lolowera kumoyo, ndimonso lotulukamo.

7 Cifukwa cace ndinapemphera, ndipo anandipatsa luntha: Ndinaitana kwa Mulungu, ndipo mzimu wanzeru unadza kwa ine.

+ 8 Ndinam'konda kuposa ndodo zachifumu + ndi mipando yachifumu, + ndipo sindinaone chuma chochuluka pomuyerekezera ndi iye.

9 Sindinamuyerekeze ndi mwala uliwonse wamtengo wapatali, + chifukwa golidi yense ali naye ngati mchenga waung'ono, + ndipo siliva adzayesedwa ngati dongo pamaso pake.

10 Ndinamkonda iye koposa thanzi ndi kukongola, ndipo ndinasankha kukhala naye m'malo mwa kuwala: pakuti kuwala kochokera mwa iye sikuzima.

11 Zinthu zabwino zonse zinadza kwa ine pamodzi ndi iye, ndipo m'manja mwake muli chuma chosaŵerengeka.

12 Ndipo ndinakondwera mwa iwo onse, pakuti nzeru iwatsogolera;

13 Ndinaphunzira mwakhama, ndipo ndinalankhula naye momasuka: Sindinabisa chuma chake.

14 Pakuti iye ndi chuma chosalephera kwa anthu, chimene iwo amene amachigwiritsa ntchito amakhala mabwenzi a Mulungu, poyamikiridwa chifukwa cha mphatso za kuphunzira.

15 Mulungu wandipatsa ine kulankhula monga momwe ndikanafunira, ndi kuti ndikhale ndi pakati + monga kuyenera kwa zinthu zimene zapatsidwa kwa ine: + chifukwa ndiye amene amatsogolera ku nzeru, + ndipo amawongolera anzeru.

16 Pakuti m'dzanja lake tili ife ndi mawu athu; nzeru zonse, ndi chidziwitso cha mmisiri.

17 Pakuti wandipatsa chidziwitso cha zinthu zimene zilipo, + kuti ndidziwe mmene dziko linapangidwira, + ndi mmene zinthu zilili m'mlengalenga.

18 Chiyambi, chimaliziro, ndi pakati pa nthawi: Kusintha kwa kutembenuka kwa dzuwa ndi kusintha kwa nyengo.

19 Mayendedwe a zaka, ndi malo a nyenyezi:

20 Makhalidwe a zamoyo, ndi ukali wa zirombo: chiwawa cha mphepo, ndi maganizo a anthu: mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya zomera ndi ukoma wa mizu.

21 Ndipo zinthu zonse ziri zobisika kapena zowonekera, ine ndimazidziwa.

22 Pakuti nzeru, imene imagwira ntchito zonse, inandiphunzitsa ine: pakuti mwa iye muli mzimu woyera wozindikira, umodzi wokha, wamitundumitundu, wochenjera, wamoyo, wasadetsedwa, wasadetsedwa, wasadetsedwa, wasapweteka, wokonda chabwino. wofulumira, wosaloledwa, wokonzeka kuchita zabwino;

23 Wokoma mtima kwa munthu, wokhazikika, wokhazikika, wopanda nkhwawa, wokhala ndi mphamvu zonse, woyang'anira zinthu zonse, wodutsa mu kuzindikira konse, mzimu woyera, ndi wochenjera kwambiri.

24 Pakuti nzeru iyenda koposa kuyendayenda kulikonse;

25 Pakuti iye ndiye mpweya wa mphamvu ya Mulungu, ndi mphamvu yoyera yotuluka kuchokera ku ulemerero wa Wamphamvuyonse: chifukwa chake palibe chodetsedwa chimene sichingagwere mwa iye.

26 Pakuti iye ndiye kunyezimira kwa kuwala kosatha, kalilole wopanda mawanga wa mphamvu ya Mulungu, ndi chifaniziro cha ubwino wake.

27 Ndipo pokhala mmodzi yekha, akhoza kuchita zonse: ndipo kukhala mwa iye yekha, iye akupanga zinthu zonse kukhala zatsopano: ndipo mu mibadwo yonse kulowa mu miyoyo yopatulika, iye awapanga iwo mabwenzi a Mulungu, ndi aneneri.

28 Pakuti Mulungu sakonda wina koma Iye amene amakhala mwanzeru.

29 Pakuti iye akongola koposa dzuwa, ndi pamwamba pa dongosolo lonse la nyenyezi: poyerekezera ndi kuwala, iye amapezeka pamaso pake.

30 Pakuti pambuyo pa izi ukudza usiku;

GAWO 8

1 Nzeru icokera ku mbali ina kufikira ku mbali ina ya mphamvu;

2 Ndinamkonda, ndipo ndinamfuna kuyambira ubwana wanga;

3 Pokhala paubwenzi ndi Mulungu, amakuza ulemu wake: inde, Ambuye wa zinthu zonse anamkonda iye.

4 Pakuti iye adziwa zinsinsi za chidziwitso cha Mulungu, ndi wokonda ntchito zake.

5 Ngati chuma chili chokhumba m'moyo uno; cholemera choposa nzeru nchiyani, ichita zonse?

6 Ndipo ngati kusamala kumagwira ntchito; Ndani mwa onse amene ali wamisiri wocenjera woposa iye?

7 Ngati munthu akonda chilungamo ntchito zake zimakhala zabwino, + pakuti iye amaphunzitsa kudziletsa + ndi kuchenjera, + chilungamo, + mphamvu, + zomwe ndi zinthu zimene anthu sangapindule nazo pamoyo wawo.

8 Ngati munthu akhumba chidziwitso chambiri, iye amadziwa zinthu zakale, ndipo amalingalira molondola zomwe zikubwera: iye amadziwa chinyengo cha zolankhula, ndipo amatha kufotokoza zinsinsi zachinsinsi: iye amawoneratu zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa, ndi zochitika za nyengo ndi nthawi.

9 Choncho ndinaganiza zom'tengera kwa ine kuti akhale ndi ine, + podziwa kuti adzakhala phungu + wa zinthu zabwino, + wotonthoza m'masautso ndi chisoni.

10 Chifukwa cha iye ndidzayesedwa mwa unyinj, ndipo ndidzalemekezedwa ndi akulu, ndingakhale ndine wamng'ono.

11 Ndidzapezedwa wodzitukumula msanga m'chiweruzo, ndipo ndidzakondwera pamaso pa akulu.

12 Ndikagwira lilime langa, adzandidikira, ndi polankhula adzandimvera bwino; ndikanena zambiri, adzaika manja pakamwa pao.

13 Kudzera mwa iye ndidzalandira moyo wosafa, + ndipo ndidzasiyira kumbuyo kwanga chikumbutso chamuyaya kwa amene akubwera pambuyo panga.

14 Ndidzakonza anthu, ndipo amitundu adzandimvera.

15 Oopsya owopsa adzaopa, pamene iwo angomva za ine; Ndidzapezedwa wabwino mwa unyinj, ngwamphamvu pankhondo.

16 Ndikadzalowa m'nyumba mwanga, ndidzapumula naye; ndipo kukhala naye kulibe chisoni, koma chimwemwe ndi chisangalalo.

17 Tsopano pamene ndinalingalira zinthu zimenezi mwa ine ndekha, + ndi kuzisinkhasinkha mu mtima mwanga, + kuti kukhala wogwirizana ndi nzeru kulibe moyo wosakhoza kufa;

18 Ndipo kukhala naye paubwenzi ndikokondweretsa; ndipo m'ntchito za manja ake muli chuma chosatha; ndi m'kuchita naye chidwi mwanzeru; ndi polankhula naye mbiri yabwino; Ndinapita kufunafuna momwe ndingamutengere kwa ine.

19 Pakuti ndinali mwana wanzeru, ndi mzimu wabwino;
 20 Inde, pokhala wabwino, ndinalowa m'thupi wosadetsedwa;
 21 Komabe, pamene ndinazindikira kuti sindikanatha kumpeza mwa njira ina, kupatula ngati Mulungu adandipatsa ine; ndipo chimenecho chinali nsonga yanzeru kudziwanso kuti iye anali mphatso ya yani; Ndinapemphera kwa Yehova ndi kum'pemphe, ndipo ndinati ndi mtima wanga wonse.

GAWO 9

1 Inu Mulungu wa makolo anga, ndi Ambuye wachifundo, amene munapanga zonse ndi mawu anu,
 2 Ndipo mwa nzeru zanu munaika munthu, kuti akhale ndi ulamuliro pa zolengedwa zimene mudazilenga;
 3 Ndipo lamulirani dziko lapansi monga mwa chilungamo ndi chilungamo, ndi kuchita chiweruzo ndi mtima woongoka;
 4 Ndipatseni nzeru, wokhala pa mpando wanu wachifumu; ndipo musandikane Ine pakati pa ana anu;
 5 Pakuti ine kapolo wanu, ndi mwana wa mdzakazi wanu, ndine wofooka, ndi wa nthawi yaifupi, ndi wamng'ono kuti ndisamvetsetse chiweruzo ndi malamulo.
 6 Pakuti ngakhale munthu sakhala wangwiro chotero pakati pa ana a anthu, koma ngati nzeru yako ilibe ndi iye, iye sadzayesedwa kanthu.
 7 Mwandisankha kuti ndikhale mfumu ya anthu anu, ndi woweruza wa ana anu aamuna ndi aakazi;
 8 Mwandilamulira kuti ndimange kachisi pa phiri lanu lopatulika, ndi guwa la nsembe m'mudzi momwe mukhalamo, chofanana ndi chihema chopatulika, chimene munachikonza kuyambira pachiyambi.
 9 Ndipo nzeru inali ndi inu, imene idziwa ntchito zanu, imene inalipo muja munalenga dziko lapansi, nidziwa chimene chili chokondweretsa pamaso panu, ndi cholungama m'malamulo anu.
 10 Mumutumize kukokera kumwamba kwanu kopatulika, ndi ku mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wanu, kuti pokhalapo agwire nane, kuti ndidziwe cimene cikukondweretsani.
 11 Mpo azali koyeba mpe koyeba makambo manso, mpe akolongola ngai na nzete na mibeko ya ngai, mpe akobimisa ngai na nguya ya ye.
 12 Chotero ntchito zanga zidzakhala zovomerezeka, ndipo pamenepo ndidzaweruza anthu anu molungama, ndipo ndidzayenera kukhala pa mpando wa atate wanga.
 13 Pakuti ndani amene angathe kudziwa uphungu wa Mulungu? Kapena angaganize ndani chimene chili chifuniro cha Ambuye?
 14 Pakuti maganizo a anthu ndi oipa, + ndipo maganizo athu ndi osadziwika bwino.
 15 Pakuti thupi lovunda limaumiriza moyo, ndipo chihema chanthaka chimalembera maganizo amene amalingalira zinthu zambiri.
 16 Ndipo kodi ife sitingapenye bwino pa zinthu zapadziko lapansi, ndipo ndi ntchito kodi ife tingapeze zinthu zimene zili patsogolo pathu, koma zinthu za kumwamba zimene anazifufuza?

17 Ndipo ndani adadziwa uphungu wanu, ngati simupatsa nzeru, ndi kutumiza Mzimu wanu Woyera wochokera Kumwamba?

18 Pakuti nthura mendero gha awo wakakhalanga pa charu vikasintha, ndipo wanthu wakasambizika vinthu ivyo vikukondwesekani, + ndipo wakaponoskeka na vinjeru.

GAWO 10

1 Iye anasunga woyamba kupangidwa atate wa dziko, amene analengedwa yekha, ndipo anamutulutsa mu kugwa kwake.
 2 Ndipo adampatsa mphamvu zolamulira zinthu zonse.
 3 Koma wosalungamayo atachoka kwa mkaziyo mu mkwiyo wake, iyenso anawonongeka chifukwa cha ukali umene anapha nawo m'bale wake.
 4 Chifukwa cha amene dziko lapansi linamizidwa ndi chigumula, nzeru inalisunganso, ndipo inatsogolera njira ya olungama mu mtengo wochepa.
 5 Komanso, mitundu m'chiwembu chawo choipa pochita manyazi, iye adapeza wolungamayo, namsunga wopanda chilema kwa Mulungu, namsunga iye wamphamvu motsutsana ndi chifundo chake pa mwana wake.
 6 Anthu oipawo atawonongeka, anapulumsa munthu wolungamayo, amene anathawa pamoto umene unagwera pamizinda isanuyo.
 7 Zoipa za amene mpaka lero chipululu chofuka utsi chili umboni, ndi zomera zobala zipatso zosapsa;
 8 Pakuti popanda nzeru, sanangomva chowawa ichi chokha, kuti sanadziwe zinthu zabwino; koma adasiyira dziko lapansi chikumbutso cha kupusa kwawo;
 9 Koma nzeru inapulumsa ku zowawa iwo amene anaitumikira.
 10 Pamene wolungamayo anathawa mkwiyo wa mbale wake, iye anamtsogolera iye m'njira zowongoka, namuonetsa ufumu wa Mulungu, nampatsa chidziwitso cha zinthu zopatulika, anamlemeretsa m'mayendedwe ake, nachulukitsa zipatso za ntchito yake.
 11 M'chisiriro cha iwo amene anamtsendereza iye anaima pafupi ndi iye, namlemeretsa.
 12 Anamteteza kwa adani ake, namsunga kwa omlalira; kuti adziwe kuti ubwino ndi wamphamvu kuposa zonse.
 13 Pamene wolungama anagulitsidwa, sanam'siye, koma anam'pulumutsa ku uchimo;
 14 Ndipo sanam'siya m'ndende, kufikira atamutengera ndodo ya ufumu, ndi mphamvu pa iwo akum'tsendereza;
 15 Anapulumsa anthu olungama ndi ana opanda cholakwa ku mtundu umene unali kuwapondereza.
 16 Analowa m'moyo wa kapolo wa Yehova, nalimbana ndi mafumu owopsa m'zozizwa ndi zizindikiro;
 17 Anawapatsa olungama mphotho ya ntchito zawo, nawatsogolera iwo m'njira yodabwitsa;
 18 Anawaolotsa pa Nyanja Yofiira, + ndipo anawatsogolera m'madzi ambiri.
 19 Koma adamiza adani awo, nawaponya pansi pakuya;
 20 Chifukwa chake olungama afunkha osapembedza, nalemekeza dzina lanu loyera, Yehova, nakuza ndi mtima umodzi dzanja lanu lowamenyera nkondo.

21 Pakuti nzeru inatsegula pakamwa pa osalankhula, + ndipo inachititsa kuti lilime la anthu osalankhula lilankhule.

GAWO 11

1 Iye anapindula ntchito zawo m'dzanja la mneneri woyera.
2 Iwo anadutsa m'chipululu chimene munalibe anthu, ndipo anamanga mahema pamalo opanda njira.
3 Iwo analimbana ndi adani awo, ndipo anabwezera chilango adani awo.
4 Pamene anamva ludzu, anaitana kwa Inu, ndipo anawapatsa madzi m'thanthwe la mwala, ndi ludzu lawo linatha m'mwala wolimba.
5 Pakuti ndi zinthu zimene adani awo adalangidwa nazo, momwemonso adapindula m'kusowa kwawo.
6 Pakuti m'malo mwa mtsinje woyenda mpaka kalekale wodzaza ndi magari oipa.
7 Pakuti chidzudzulo chowonekera cha lamulo, limene anaphedwa nalo, mudawapatsa madzi ochuluka m'njira imene sanayembekeze;
8 Pofotokoza ndi ludzu pamenepo momwe mudalanga adani awo.
9 Pakuti pamene adayesedwa, koma ndi kulangidwa mwachifundo, adazindikira kuti osapembedza adaweruzidwa mu mkwiyo ndi mazunzo, akumva ludzu m'njira ina kuposa olungama.
10 Pakuti awa unawachenjeza ndi kuwayesa, monga atate wake;
11 Kaya anali kulibe kapena analipo, anali kuvutika mofanana.
12 Pakuti chisoni chowirikiza chinawagwera, ndi kubuula chifukwa cha kukumbukira zinthu zakale.
13 Pakuti pamene anamva kuti winayo apindule ndi kulanga kwawo, anamvera Yehova.
14 Pakuti amene adamchitira chipongwe, pamene adatulutsidwa kale kunja pakutulutsa tiana, pomalizira pake, pamene adawona zidachitika, adazizwa.
15 Koma chifukwa cha machenjerero opusa a kuipa kwawo, amene ananyengedwa nawo, analambira njoka zopanda nzeru, ndi zilombo zonyansa, mudatumiza kwa iwo unyinji wa zilombo zopanda nzeru kuwabwezera chilango;
16 Kuti adziwe kuti chimene munthu wachimwa nachonso adzalangidwa nacho.
17 Pakuti dzanja lanu la Wamphamvuyonse, limene linalenga dziko lapansi lopanda maonekedwe, silinafuno kutumiza pakati pawo unyinji wa zimbalangondo kapena mikango yaukali;
18 kapena zilombo zosadziwika, zodzala ndi ukali, zolengedwa kumene, zakupuma mpweya wamoto, kapena pfungo lonyansa la utsi wobalalika, kapena zoturuka m'maso mwao zonyezimira;
19 Choncho, osati zoipa zokha zomwe zingawabweretsere nthawi yomweyo, komanso zowopsyazo zidzawawonongeratu.
20 Inde, popanda izi akadagwa ndi mphepo imodzi, kuzunzidwa ndi kubwezera, ndi kumwazikana ndi mpweya wa mphamvu yanu;

21 Pakuti mukhoza kusonyeza mphamvu zanu zazikulu nthawi zonse pamene mufuna; Ndani angakanize mphamvu ya mkono wanu?

22 Pakuti dziko lonse lapansi pamaso panu lili ngati kambewu kakang'ono ka muyeso, inde, ngati dontho la mame a m'bandakucha, likugwa pansi.

23 Koma inu muchitira onse chifundo; pakuti mukhoza kuchita zonse, ndi kunyalanyaza zolakwa za anthu, chifukwa ziyenera kukonzedwa.

24 Pakuti ukonda zinthu zonse zimene zilipo, ndi kunyansidwa ndi chilichonse chimene unachipanga;

25 Ndipo chikadatha bwanji kanthu, ngati sikudakhala chifuniro chanu? kapena wapulumutsidwa, ngati sunaitanidwa ndi Inu?

26 Koma inu muleka zonse: pakuti nzanu, Yehova, wokonda moyo.

GAWO 12

1 Pakuti mzimu wanu wasabvunda uli m'zinthu zonse.
2 Chotero muwalange pang'ono ndi pang'ono amene akulakwa, ndipo muwachenjeze ndi kuwakumbutsa zimene alakwa, kuti kusiya zoipa zawo akakhulupirire Inu, Ambuye.
3 Pakuti munalikufuna kwanu kuononga ndi manja a makolo athu onse okhala m'dziko lanu lopatulika;
4 amene mudadana naye chifukwa chakuchita ntchito zonyansa zamatsenga, ndi nsembe zoipa;
5 Komanso opha ana + opanda chifundo + ndi kudya nyama ya anthu + ndi maphwando a magari.
6 Ndi ansembe awo amene anali m'gulu la opembedza mafano, + ndi makolo awo amene anapha miyoyo yawo popanda thandizo.
7 Kuti dziko, limene munaliona kukhala loposa ena onse, lilandire koloni loyenera la ana a Mulungu.
8 Koma ngakhale iwo amene munawalekerera ngati anthu, nimunatumiza mavu, akalambula khamu lanu, kuwaononga pang'ono ndi pang'ono.
9 Sikuti sunathe kugonjetsa oipa m'dzanja la olungama pankhondo, kapena kuwaononga nthawi yomweyo ndi zilombo zankhanza, kapena ndi mawu amodzi ankhanza;
10 Koma popereka maweruzo anu pa iwo pang'ono ndi pang'ono, mudawapatsa iwo malo a kulapa, osadziwa kuti iwo ndiwo mbadwo wopulukira, ndi kuti adabadwira choipa chawo mwa iwo, ndi kuti maganizo awo sadzasinthidwa.
11 Pakuti inali mbewu yotembereredwa kuyambira pachiyambi; ndipo simunawakhululukira chifukwa cha kuopa munthu ali yense pa zimene adachimwa nazo.
12 Pakuti ndani adzati, Wachita chiyani? kapena ndani adzakaniza chiweruzo chako? Kapena adzakunenezani ndani chifukwa cha amitundu akutayika, amene mudawalenga? Kapena adzafika ndani kuima pa inu, kubwezera cilango anthu osalungama?
13 Pakuti palibenso Mulungu wina, koma Inu amene amasamalira onse, amene mungamuonetse kuti chiweruzo chanu sichili cholungama.
+ 14 Mfumu kapena wolamulira wankhanza sadzatha kuyang'ana nkhope yake pa inu chifukwa cha aliynse amene wamulanga.

15 Popeza uli wolungama, ukonza zinthu zonse molungama, + poganiza kuti n'zosatheka kuweruza munthu amene sanayenere kulangidwa.

16 Pakuti mphamvu zanu ndi chiyambi cha chilungamo, + ndipo chifukwa ndinu Ambuye wa zonse, zimakupangitsani kukhala wachifundo kwa onse.

17 Pakuti pamene anthu sakhulupirira kuti muli wa mphamvu zonse, inu mumasonyeza mphamvu zanu, ndipo pakati pa iwo amene akudziwa izo muonetse kulimba mtima kwawo.

18 Koma iwe, wolamulira mphamvu yako, uweruza ndi chilungamo, ndipo utilamulira ife ndi kukoma mtima kwakukulu: pakuti ungagwiritse ntchito mphamvu pamene ukufuna.

19 Koma mwa ntchito zotere mwaphunzitsa anthu anu kuti munthu wolungama akhale wachifundo, ndipo mwapangitsa ana anu kukhala ndi chiyembekezo chabwino kuti mupereke kulapa machimo.

20 Pakuti ngati munalanga adani a ana anu, ndi oweruzidwa kuti aphedwe, ndi mtima wotero, ndi kuwapatsa nthawi ndi malo, kuti apulumutsidwe nawo ku zoipa zawo;

21 Ndimu ndi kutsenga kwakukuru komwe unaweruzana ako omwe, kwa atate awo unawalumbirira, ndi kupanga mapangano a malonjezo abwino?

22 Chifukwa chake, mukutilanga, mukwapula adani athu kuchulukitsa ka 1,000, kuti, poweruza, tiganizire bwino za ubwino wanu, ndipo pamene ifenso taweruzidwa, tiyembekezere chifundo.

23 Chifukwa chake, pokhala anthu otayirira ndi osalungama, inu mwawazunza ndi zonyansa zao.

24 Pakuti anasokera kutali kwambiri m'njira zosokera, nawayesa milungu, imene ngakhale zilombo za adani awo ananyozedwa, nanyengedwa, monga ana opanda nzeru.

25 Chotero kwa iwo, monga kwa ana opanda nzeru, mudatumiza chiweruzo kuti chiwanyoze.

26 Koma iwo amene safuna kukonzedwanso ndi chidzudzulo chimene adachita nawo, adzamva chiweruzo choyenera Mulungu.

27 Pakuti onani, zimene adazikwiwira, polangidwa, ndiko kwa iwo amene adawayesa milungu; tsopano akulangidwa mwa iwo, pamene adachiwona, adavomereza kuti ndiye Mulungu woona, amene poyamba adakana kuti sakumudziwa;

GAWO 13

1 Zoonadi anthu onse ali opanda pake mwa chibadwidwe chake, amene sadziwa Mulungu, ndipo mwa zinthu zabwino zowoneka sadadziwa Iye amene ali;

2 Koma adayesa moto, kapena mphepo, kapena mphepo yothamanga, kapena mlengalenga wa nyenyezi, kapena madzi amphamvu, kapena zounikira zakuthambo, ndiyo milungu yakulamulira dziko lapansi.

3 Ndi kukongola kwa ndani, ngati kukondwera kwawo kunawatenga kukhala milungu; adziwe kuti Ambuye wa iwo ali wabwino bwanji: pakuti woyamba wa kukongola adawalenga iwo.

4 Koma ngati adazizwa ndi mphamvu zawo ndi ukoma wawo, adziwitse mwa iwo, kuti Iye amene adawapangayo ali wamphamvu bwanji?

5 Pakuti ndi ukulu ndi kukongola kwa zolengedwa monga momwe anazipanga amaoneka.

6 Koma chifukwa cha ichi iwo ali ochepa amene ali ndi mlandu, pakuti mwina asokera pofunafuna Mulungu, ndi kufunitsitsa kumpeza.

7 Pakuti pokhala ali wozolowereka m'ntchito zake, iwo amamsanthula mosamalitsa, nakhulupirira zimene akuona, + chifukwa zinthu zooneka ndi zokongola.

8 Ngakhale zili choncho, sadzakhululukidwa.

9 Pakuti akadakhosazidwa kudziwa zambiri kotero kuti akadalunjika pa dziko lapansi; sanamzindikira bwanji Ambuye?

10 Koma ali womvetsa chisoni, ndipo chiyembekezo chawo chili m'zakufa, amene amawatcha milungu, ndiyo ntchito ya manja a anthu, golidi ndi siliva wosonyeza zojambulajambula, ndi zofanizira za nyama, kapena mwala wopanda pake, ntchitoyo. wa dzanja lakale.

11 Tsopano mmisiri wa matabwa + amene akugwetsa matabwa, + akapenyetsa mtengo woyenerera, + n'kuchotsa khungwa lonse mwaluso pozungulirapo, + n'kulipanga bwino kwambiri, + n'kupanga chiwiya chake choyenera kugwirirapo ntchito pa moyo wa munthu.

12 Ndipo anataya zinyalala za ntchito yake kuti akonzere chakudya chake, adakhuta yekha;

13 Ndipo anatenga zinyalala pakati pa iwo osathandiza, pokhala mtengo wokhota, ndi wodzala ndi mfundo, analisema mosamalitsa, wopanda kanthu kakuchita, naciumba ndi luntha la luntha; anachipanga icho kukhala chifaniziro cha munthu;

14 Kapena anachiyesa ngati chirombo china chonyansa, nachivundikira ndi buluu, nachipaka utoto chofiira, ndi kuchikuta malo onse m'menemo;

15 Ndipo atamanga chipinda choyenera, nachiiika pakhoma, nachimanga ndi chitsulo;

16 Pakuti adaukonzera kuti sungagwe, podziwa kuti sungathe kudzipulumutsa; pakuti ndi fano, nalonso liyenera kuthandizidwa;

17 Kenako amapempherera chuma chake, mkazi wake ndi ana ake, ndipo sachita manyazi kulankhula ndi amene alibe moyo.

18 Pakuti iye aitana pa umoyo wofooka; pakuti thandizo lipempha modzichepetsa amene alibe chosowa chothandizira: ndipo pa ulendo wabwino apempha amene sangathe kuponda.

19 Ndipo pakupeza ndi kupeza, ndi kuchita bwino kwa manja ake, apempha mphamvu zakuchita kwa iye, amene sangathe kuchita kalikonse.

GAWO 14

1 Ndiponso, munthu wokonzeka kuyenda panyanja, ndipo ali pafupi kudutsa mafunde aukali, aitana mtengo wovunda woposa chotengera chomunyamula.

2 Pakuti ndithu, chikhumbo cha phindu chinalingalira zimenezo, ndipo wantchito anachimanga ndi luso lake.

3 Koma cisamalilo canu, Atate, cicicita;
 4 Kusonyeza kuti mukhoza kupulumutsa ku ngozi iliyonse: inde, ngakhale munthu anapita kunyanja popanda luso.
 5 Koma inu simukufuna kuti ntchito za nzeru zanu zikhale zachabechabe, ndipo chifukwa chake anthu apereka miyoyo yawo ku kamtengo kakang'ono, ndi kudutsa nyanja yolimba m'chotengera chofowoka apulumutsidwa.
 6 Pakuti kalenso, pamene zimphona zodzikuzza zinawonongeka, chiyembekezo cha dziko lolamulidwa ndi dzanja lanu chinapulumu m'chotengera chofowoka, nichisiya ku mibadwomibadwo mbewu ya mibadwo.
 7 Pakuti wodala ndi mtengo umene mudzera chilungamo.
 8 Koma chopangidwa ndi manja nchotembereredwa, monganso iye amene adachipanga: iye, chifukwa adachipanga; ndipo icho, chifukwa, pokhala chovunda, icho chinatchedwa mulungu.
 9 Pakuti munthu wosaopa Mulungu ndi wosaopa Mulungu amadana naye mofanana.
 10 Pakuti chopangidwa chidzalangidwa pamodzi ndi iye amene adachipangacho.
 11 Chifukwa chake ngakhale pa mafano a amitundu padzakhala kuyendera;
 12 Pakuti kupanga mafano kunali chiyambi cha chigololo chauzimu, ndipo kupangidwa kwake ndiko kuvunda kwa moyo.
 13 Pakuti sadakhalapo kuyambira pa chiyambi, ndipo sadzakhala kunthawi yonse.
 14 Pakuti ndi ulemmerero wopanda pake wa anthu adalowa m'dziko lapansi;
 15 Pakuti atate amene adasautsika ndi kulira kosayembekezereka, + atapanga fano + la mwana wake amene anali kuchotsedwa mwamsanga, + n'kumulemekeza monga mulungu amene pa nthawiyo anali munthu wakufa, + n'kumapereka kwa anthu amene anali pansi pake miyambo ndi nsembe.
 16 Chotero m'kupita kwa nthawi mwambo wosaopa Mulungu umene unakula mwamphamvu unasungidwa monga lamulo, ndipo mafano osema analambiridwa ndi malamulo a mafumu.
 17 Amene sanakhoze kumchitira ulemu pamaso pake, popeza adakhala kutali, adatenga nkhope yake yakunja kutali, napanga chifaniziro cha mfumu imene anailemekeza, kuti ndi mtima umenewo amunyengerere iye amene adamchitira ulemu. anali kulibe, ngati kuti analipo.
 18 Komanso khama limodzi la mmisiriyo linathandiza kupititsa patsogolo anthu osadziwa zikhulupiriro zambiri.
 19 Pakuti iyeyo, pofuna kukondweretsa wina waulamuliro, anakakamiza luso lake lonse kupanga maonekedwe abwino kwambiri.
 20 Chotero khamu la anthu, lokopeka ndi chisomo cha ntchito, linamtenga iye tsopano ngati mulungu, amene kale pang'ono ankalemekezedwa.
 21 Ndipo iyi inali nthawi yonyenga dziko lapansi: pakuti anthu, potumikira tsoka kapena nkhanza, amatchula miyala ndi mitengo dzina losaneneka.

22 Komanso izi sizinali zokwanira kwa iwo, kuti adalakwa m'chidziwitso cha Mulungu; koma pamene anakhala mu nkondo yaikulu ya umbuli, miliri yaikulu imeneyo inatcha mtendere.
 23 Pakuti pamene amapha ana awo nsembe, kapena kuchita miyambo yachinsinsi, kapena kuchita maphwando achilendo;
 24 Iwo sanasunge moyo kapena ukwati wosadetsedwa;
 25 Kotero kuti munalamulira mwa anthu onse, popanda kuleka mwazi, kupha munthu, kuba, ndi chinyengo, chivundi, kusakhulupirika, maphokoso, lumbiro labodza;
 26 Kusautsa anthu abwino, kuiwala kutembenuka mtima, kuipitsa miyoyo, kusintha chifundo, chisokonezo m'mabanja, chigololo, ndi chidetso chopanda manyazi.
 27 Pakuti kupembedza mafano kosatchulidwa dzina ndiko chiyambi, chifukwa, ndi mapeto a zoipa zonse.
 28 Pakuti angakhale amisala pokhala akusangalala, kapena anenera monama, kapena akukhala osalungama, kapena adzilumbira mopeputsa.
 29 Pakuti kukhulupirira kwawo mafano amene alibe moyo; ngakhale alumbira monama, koma osayang'ana kuti adzapwetekedwa.
 30 Koma pazifukwa ziwirizi adzalangidwa molungama, + chifukwa sanaganizire bwino za Mulungu, + chifukwa anali kulabadira mafano, + ndipo analumbira mopanda chilungamo + m'chinyengo, akunyoza chiyero.
 31 Pakuti si mphamvu ya iwo amene alumbira mwa iwo;

GAWO 15

1 Koma Inu, Mulungu, ndinu wachisomo, ndi woona, woleza mtima, ndi wacifundo wokonzaz zonse;
 2 Pakuti tikachimwa, ndife anu, podziwa mphamvu yanu;
 3 Pakuti kukudziwani inu ndi chilungamo chenicheni: inde, kudziwa mphamvu yanu ndi muzu wa moyo wosafa.
 4 Pakuti ngakhale zolengedwa zonyansa za anthu sizinatinyenge, kapena fano lodetsedwa ndi mitundu ya mitundu, ntchito yopanda phindu ya wojambula;
 5 Maso a anthu opusa amawakhumbira, ndipo amalakalaka chifaniziro cha chifaniziro chakufa, chimene chilibe mpweya.
 6 Onse amene amazipanga, amene amazilakalaka, ndi amene amazilambira, ali okonda zinthu zoipa, ndipo ali oyenera kukhala nazo zimenezo kukhulupirira.
 7 Pakuti woumba, akuumba dothi lofewa, aumba chotengera chiri chonse ndi ntchito zambiri za utumiki wathu; inde ndi dongo lomwelo apanga zotengera za ntchito yoyera; pa ntchito iliyonse, woumba mbiya ndiye woweruza.
 8 Ndipo pogwiritsa ntchito zonyansa, apanga mulungu wopanda pake ndi dongo lomwelo, iye amene adapangidwa kale pang'ono ndi dothi, ndipo m'kanthawi pang'ono abwereranso kwa iye; adafunsa.
 9 Ngakhale kuti iye amasamala za iye, sikuti adzakhala ndi ntchito zambiri, kapena kuti moyo wake ndi waufupi, koma amayesetsa kuchita bwino kwambiri ndi osula golide ndi siliva, ndipo amayesetsa kuchita monga amisiri amkuwa, ndipo amaona kuti ndi ulemmerero wake kupanga zinthu zachinyengo.

10 Mtima wake ndi phulusa, chiyembekezo chake n'choipa kuposa dziko lapansi, ndi moyo wake wamtengo wapatali kuposa dongo.

11 Popeza sanadziwa Mlengi wake, amene anauzira mwa iye mzimu wamoyo, nauzira mzimu wamoyo.

12 Koma iwo anayesa moyo wathu ngati choseketsa, ndi nthawi yathu pano ngati msika wopezera phindu;

13 Pakuti munthu uyu, wakuchita zinthu zapadziko lapansi, amapanga zotengera zophwanyika ndi zifaniziro zogoba, akudziwa kuti ndi zokhumudwitsa kuposa ena onse.

14 Ndipo adani onse a anthu a mtundu wako, amene amawamvera, ali opusa ndithu, ndipo ali omvetsa chisoni kuposa makanda.

+ 15 Iwo ankaona kuti mafano onse a anthu a mitundu ina anali milungu + imene ilibe mphamvu yopenya, mphuno, makutu omva, zala za manja zogwira. ndipo mapazi ao achedwa;

16 Pakuti munthu adazipanga, ndipo wobwereka mzimu wake adazipanga: koma palibe munthu angathe kupanga mulungu wonga iye.

17 Pakuti pokhala munthu wokhoza kufa, amachita zinthu zakufa ndi manja oipa, + pakuti iyeyo ndi wabwino kuposa zinthu zimene iye amazilambira, + popeza anakhala ndi moyo kamodzi, koma sanatero.

18 Inde, iwo analambiranso zirombo zija zodanidwa kwambiri: pakuti kuzilinganiza pamodzi, zina nzoipa kuposa zina.

19 Ngakhaleenso sizili zokongola, zokhumbidwa ndi zirombo: koma zidapita popanda chiyamiko cha Mulungu ndi madalitso ake.

GAWO 16

1 Chotero iwo analangidwa koyenera, ndipo anazunzidwa ndi unyinjira wa zilombo.

2 M'malo mwa chilango chimene munachitira anthu a mtundu wanu mwachifundo, munawakonzera chakudya chachilendo, + zinziri zodzutsa chilakolako chawo.

3 Kutu iwo, polakalaka chakudya, kuti chifukwa cha kunyansidwa kwa zilombo zotumizidwa pakati pawo, zinyansidwe ndi chimene anachifuna; koma iwowa, pokhala ndi umphaŵi kwa nthawi yochepa, akakodwe nacho chilako lako chachilendo.

4 Pakuti kudayenera kuti iwo ochitira nkhanza adzere chisoni chawo, chimene sakadachipeŵa;

5 Pakuti pamene ukali woopsa wa zirombo unawagwera iwo, ndipo anawonongeka ndi mbola za njoka zokhota, mkwiyo wanu sunakhalire mpaka kalekale.

6 Koma anabvutika kwa kanthawi, kuti akachenjezedwe, pokhala nacho chizindikiro cha chipulumutso, kuti akumbukire lamulo la chilamulo chanu.

7 Pakuti iye amene anatembenukira kwa ilo sanapulumsidwa ndi chimene adachiwona, koma ndi Inu, amene ndinu Mpulumutsi wa onse.

8 Ndipo m'menemo mudavomereza adani anu, kuti Inu ndinu wopulumutsa ku zoipa zonse;

9 Kwa iwo anapha ziŵala ndi ntchentche, ndipo sanapezeke chowachiritsira moyo wawo;

10 Koma ana ako sanagonjetse mano a zinjoka zolusa: pakuti cifundo canu cinali mwa iwo nthawi zonse, ndipo munaciritsa iwo.

11 Pakuti analaswa, kuti akumbukire mau anu; ndipo anapulumsidwa msanga, kuti osagwa m'kuiwala kozama, akakumbukire kosalekeza za ubwino wanu.

12 Pakuti sichinali therere, kapena thonje, limene linawachiritsa, koma mawu anu, O Ambuye, amene achiritsa zinthu zonse.

13 Pakuti uli nayo mphamvu ya moyo ndi imfa;

14 Munthu amapha ndithu ndi zoipa zake; ngakhale moyo wolandiridwa mmwamba udzabweranso.

15 Koma sikutheka kuthawa m'dzanja lako;

16 Pakuti osaopa Mulungu, amene anakana kukudziwani, anakwapulidwa ndi mphamvu ya dzanja lanu;

17 Pakuti chodabwitsa kwambiri, motowo unali ndi mphamvu zambiri m'madzi, umene umazimitsa zinthu zonse: pakuti dziko limamenyera nkondo olungama.

18 Pakuti nthawi ina lawi la moto linachepetsedwa, kuti lisapse zilombo zotumizidwa kwa anthu osapembedza; koma iwo eni akhoza kuwona ndi kuzindikira kuti iwo anazunzidwa ndi chiweruzo cha Mulungu.

19 Ndipo pa nthawi ina umayaka ngakhale pakati pa madzi kuposa mphamvu ya moto, kuti uwononge zipatso za dziko losalungama.

20 M'malo mwake munadyetsa anthu anu ndi chakudya cha angelo, + ndipo munawatumizira mkate wochokera kumwamba wokonzedwa popanda ntchito yawo, + wokhoza kukhutitsa aliyense kukondwera + ndi kuvomereza kukoma kulikonse.

21 Pakuti chakudya chako chinafotokozera kukoma kwako kwa ana ako, ndi kutumikira kwa njala ya wakudyayo, zinakhazikika monga momwe munthu aliyense angafunire.

22 Koma chipale chofewa ndi madzi oundana zinapirira moto, ndipo sizinasungunuke, + kuti adziwe kuti moto woyaka pa matalala + ndi mvula yonyezimira, + unawononga zipatso za adaniwo.

23 Koma ichi adayiwalanso mphamvu yake, kuti wolungama adyedwe.

24 Pakuti cholengedwa chimene chimatumikira Inu, amene ndinu Mlengi, chimawonjezera mphamvu yake pa osalungama pa chilango chawo, ndipo chimachepetsa mphamvu zake kuti chithandize iwo amene akukhulupirira Inu.

25 Natenepa, pyenepi pyasanduka m'maonekero onsene, mbabvera kukoma ntima kwanu, mbakudyesa pinthu pyonsene, mwakubverana na pinafuna iwo akusowa.

26 Kutu ana anu, Ambuye, amene mumawakonda, adziwe, kuti kukula kwa zipatso sikudyetsa munthu, koma kuti ndi mawu anu, amene amasunga iwo amene akukhulupirira Inu.

27 Pakuti chimene sichinatenthedwa ndi moto, chikatenthedwa ndi kadzuwa kakang'ono, chinasungunuka msanga;

28 Kutu zidziwike, kuti tiyenera kuletsa dzuwa kukuyamikani, ndi kupemphera kwa inu mbandakucha.

29 Pakuti chiyembekezo cha anthu osayamika chidzasungunuka ngati chisanu cha m'nyengo yachisanu, ndipo chidzachoka ngati madzi opanda pake.

GAWO 17

1 Pakuti maweruzo anu ndi akulu, osaneneka;
2 Pakuti pamene anthu osalungama adaganiza zopondereza mtundu woyera; iwo otsekeredwa m'nyumba zawo, andende a mdima, omangidwa ndi zomangira za usiku wautali, anagona komweko otengedwa ku chisungiko chosatha.
3 Pakuti pamene ankaganiza kuti agona mobisika m'machimo awo amseri, anabalalitsidwa pansi pa chophimba chakuda chakuyiwalala, ndipo anadabwa kwambiri, ndipo anavutika ndi masomphenya achilendo.
4 Pakuti ngakhale ngodya imene inawatsekereza sikanatha kuwaletsa kuopa, koma maphokoso ngati a madzi akutsika anamveka pozungulira iwo, ndipo masomphenya achisoni anaonekera kwa iwo ndi nkhope zolemetsa.
5 Palibe mphamvu ya moto imene ikanawaunikira, ngakhale malawi owala a nyenyezi sakanatha kuwalitsa usiku woopsawo.
6 Koma moto woyaka moto woopsa kwambiri unaonekera kwa iwo, chifukwa anachita mantha kwambiri ndipo anaganiza kuti zimene anaonazo zinali zoipa kwambiri kuposa zimene sanazione.
7 Zonyenga zamatsenga zinagwetsedwa pansi, ndipo kudzikiza kwawo mwanzeru kunadzudzulidwa ndi manyazi.
8 Pakuti iwo amene adalonjeza kuchotsa zowopsa ndi zovuta kwa moyo wodwala, adadwala ndi mantha, oyenera kusekedwa.
9 Pakuti ngakhale palibe chinthu choopsya chidawawopa iwo; ndikuchita mantha ndi zirombo zodutsapo, ndi mluzu wa njoka;
10 Iwo anafa chifukwa cha mantha, kukana kuti saona mpweya, umene sungakhoze kuwapeŵeka.
11 Pakuti kuipa, kumene kutsutsidwa ndi umboni wake, n'kodetsa nkhwana kwambiri, + ndipo chikumbumtima chimachitira umboni zinthu zowawa.
12 Pakuti kuopa sikuli kanthu kena, koma kupatsirana ndi machiritso amene ali ndi nzeru.
13 Ndipo chiyembekezo chochokera m'katimo, pokhala chocheperapo, chimayesa kusadziwa koposa chimene chimabweretsa mazunzo.
14 Koma iwo anagona tulo tomwe usiku womwewo, umene unali wosapiririka, umene unawagwera kuchokera pansi pa Gehena wosapeŵeka.
15 Ena anazunzika ndi masomphenya owopsa, ndipo mwina anakomoka, mitima yawo inalefuka: pakuti mantha adzidzidzi, osayembekezeka, adawagwera.
16 Chotero aliyense amene anagwa anasungidwa mwamphamvu, ndipo anatsekeredwa m'ndende yopanda mipiringidzo yachitsulo.
17 Pakuti angakhale anali mlimi, kapena mbusa, kapena wanchito m'munda, anagwidwa, napirira chosowa chimene sichikanapeŵeka; pakuti onse anamangidwa ndi unyolo umodzi wamdima.
18 Kaya mphepo ya mluzu, kapena phokoso la mbalame pakati pa nthambi zotambasuka, kapena kugwa kokondweretsa kwa madzi oyenda mwamphamvu;

+ 19 Kapena phokoso loopsa la miyala yogwetsedwa, + kuthamanga kosaoneka kwa zilombo zodumpha, + kapena phokoso la phokoso la zilombo zolusa, + kapena mkokomo wofuwula kuchokera kumapiri amphako; zinthu izi zidawakomoka chifukwa cha mantha.

20 Pakuti dziko lonse lapansi linawala ndi kuwala koonekera bwino, ndipo palibe amene anatsekeredwa mu ntchito yawo.

21 Pa iwo okha adawayala usiku wolemera, chithunzithunzi cha mdima umene udzawalandira pambuyo pake;

GAWO 18

1 Ngakhale kuli tero oyera anu anali nako kuwunika kwakukuru ndithu, amene anamva mawu awo, ndi osawona maonekedwe awo, chifukwa iwonso sanamve zowawa zomwezo, iwo anawawerengera iwo odala.

2 Koma popeza sadawachitire zoipa tsopano, amene adaponderezedwa kale, adawathokoza, ndipo adawapempha chikhululuko chifukwa adali adani.

3 M'malo mwake mudawapatsa Lawi lamoto loyaka, kuti likhale mtsogoleri wa ulendo wosadziwika, ndi dzuwa lopanda vuto lowasangalatsa.

4 Pakuti anali oyenera kulandidwa kuunika ndi kutsekeredwa m'ndende ya mdima, + amene anatsekerera ana ako m'ndende, + amene kudzera mwa iwo + kuwala kwa chilamulo + kunadzaperekedwa kudziko lapansi.

5 Ndipo pamene adatsimikiza kupha makanda a oyera mtima, mwana mmodzi ataponyedwa kunja, ndi kupulumutsidwa, kuti awadzudzule, munachotsa khamu la ana awo, ndi kuwaononga onse m'madzi amphamvu.

6 Za usiku womwewo makolo athu anatsimikiziridwa kale, kuti podziwa malumbiro amene adawakhulupirira, pambuyo pake akhale osangalala.

7 Chomwecho chidalandiridwa mwa anthu anu chipulumutso cha olungama, ndi chiwonongeko cha adani.

8 Pakuti chimene munalanga nacho adani athu, momwemo mudalemekeza ife amene mudayitana.

9 Pakuti ana olungama a anthu abwino anapereka nsembe mobisa, ndipo ndi chivomerezo chimodzi anakhazikitsa lamulo lopatulika, kuti oyerawo akhale ogawana nawo zabwino ndi zoipa zomwezo, atate tsopano akuimba nyimbo zotamanda Mulungu.

10 Koma tsidya lina linamveka kulira kwa adani, ndipo phokoso lachisoni linkamveka kunja kwa ana amene anali kulira.

11 Mbuye ndi kapoloyo adalangidwa mwanjira imodzi; ndipo monga mfumu, momwemo anavutikira munthu wamba.

12 Chotero onse pamodzi anali ndi akufa osaŵerengeka ndi mtundu umodzi wa imfa; ngakhale amoyo sanakwanira kuwaika; pakuti m'kamphindi kamodzi mbadwa zomveka za iwo zinaonongeka.

13 Pakuti ngakhale sadakhulupirire kanthu chifukwa cha matsenga; pa chionongeko cha ana oyamba kubadwa, iwo anavomereza anthu awa kukhala ana a Mulungu.

14 Pakuti pamene zinthu zonse zinali mu phee, ndi usiku womwewo unali pakati pa njira yake yofulumira.

16 Ndipo unabweretsa lamulo lako losanyenga ngati lupanga lakuthwa, ndipo unaimirira unadzaza zinthu zonse ndi imfa; ndipo idakhudza kumwamba, koma idayima padziko.

17 Pamenepo mwadzidzidzi masomphenya a maloto owopsa anawavutitsa kwambiri, ndipo zoopsa zinawagwera mosayembekezereka.

18 Ndipo wina adaponyedwa pano, ndi wina apo, atatsala pang'ono kufa, adawonetsa chifukwa cha imfa yake.

19 Pakuti maloto amene anali kuwavutitsa anali kusonyeza zimenezi, kuti angawonongeke, ndipo osadziwa chifukwa chimene iwo anali kuvutikira.

20 Inde, kulawa kwa imfa kunakhudzanso olungama, ndipo panali chiwonongeko cha khamu la anthu m'chipululu;

21 Pakuti pamenepo munthu wosalakwayo adafulumira, nayimilira kuwateteza; nabwera nacho chikopa cha utumiki wake woyenera, ndiyo pemphero, ndi chopereka chotetezera cha zofukiza, anaumiriza mkwiyo, nathetsa tsokalo, nadzinenera kuti iye ndiye mtumiki wanu.

22 Chotero iye anagonjetsa wowonongayo, osati ndi mphamvu ya thupi, kapena mphamvu ya manja, koma ndi mawu anagonjetsa iye amene analanga, nanena zolumbira ndi mapangano amene anapangana ndi makolo.

23 Pakuti pamene akufawo anagwa pansi miyulu, wina ndi mzake, naima pakati, iye analetsa mkwiyo, nagawa njira kwa amoyo.

24 Pakuti mu malaya aatali munali dziko lonse lapansi, ndi m'mizere inayi ya miyala munali ulemerero wa makolo, ndi ulemerero wanu pa chisoti cha mutu wake.

25 Wowonongayo adawagwera, ndipo adawaopa; pakuti adangolawa mkwiyo.

GAWO 19

1 Koma osapembedza, mkwiyo unawadzera wopanda chifundo kufikira chimaliziro;

2 Momwe adawalola kuti amuke, ndi kuwatumiza mwachangu, adalapa ndi kuwalondola.

3 Pakuti pamene anali kulira maliro ndi kulira maliro pa manda a akufa, iwo anawonjezera njira ina yopusa, ndipo anawathamangitsa monga othawa, amene anawapempha kuti achoke.

4 Pakuti choikidwiratu, chimene iwo anayenera, chinawafikitsa ku mapeto amenewa, ndi kuwachititsa kuiwala zinthu zimene zinali zitachitika kale, kuti akwaniritse chilango chimene chinatsala pang'ono kubweretsa mazunzo awo.

5 ndi kuti anthu ako adutse njira yodabwitsa, koma akapeze imfa yachilendo.

6 Pakuti cholengedwa chonse mu mtundu wake woyenerera chinapangidwanso mwatsopano, potumikira malamulo achilendo + amene anapatsidwa kwa iwo, + kuti ana anu asungidwe popanda kuvulazidwa.

7 Monga mtambo wophimba msasa; ndipo pamene panayima madzi patsogolo pake, panaoneka mtunda; ndi

m'Nyanja Yofiira njira yopanda chopinga; ndi mu mtsinje wachiwawa munda wobiriwira;

8 Kumene anadutsa anthu onse amene anatetezedwa ndi dzanja lanu, poona zodabwitsa zanu zodabwitsa.

9 Pakuti anaturuka ngati akavalo, nadumpha ngati ana a nkhosa, nalemekeza Inu, Yehova amene munawapulumsa.

10 Pakuti anali kukumbukila zimene zinacitika pamene anali kukhala m'dziko lacilendo, mmene nthaka inabala ntchentche m'malo mwa ng'ombe, ndi mmene mumtsinje unaunjikila achule ambili m'malo mwa nsomba.

11 Koma pambuyo pake adawona mbalame za m'badwo watsopano, m'mene ukutsogozedwa ndi njala yawo, zidapempha zakudya zabwino.

12 Pakuti zinziri zinawadzera kuchokera m'nyanja kuti asangalale.

13 Ndipo zilango zinafika pa ochimwa, osati popanda zizindikiro zakale ndi mphamvu ya mabingu: pakuti anazunzika mwachilungamo mogwirizana ndi kuipa kwawo, kotero kuti anachitira khalidwe louma ndi lachidani kwambiri kwa alendo.

14 Pakuti anthu a ku Sodomu sanalandire aja, amene sanawadziwa pofika iwo;

15 Ndipo si coteri cokha, koma kapena adzalemekezedwa kwa iwo, popeza anacita alendo, osayanjana nawo;

16 Koma awa adawasautsa kowopsa, amene adalandira nawo maphwando, ndipo adagawana nawo malamulo omwewo.

17 Chotero ngakhale ndi khungu iwo anakanthidwa, monga iwo anali pa makomo a munthu wolungama: pamene, atazingidwa ndi mdima waukulu woopsa, aliynse anafunafuna polowera pa makomo ake.

18 Pakuti m'mene zinthu za m'mwamba zidasandulika mwazokha ndi kumvana, monga ngati m'zangoli asintha dzina la nyimboyo, ndipo ali mawu ake; chimene chingazindikirike ndi maso a zimene zidachitidwa.

19 Pakuti zinthu zapadziko lapansi zinasandulika madzi, ndi zinthu zimene zisanasambe m'madzi, tsopano zinapita pansi.

20 Moto unali ndi mphamvu m'madzi, naiwala ukoma wake;

21 Kumbali ina, malawi a motowo sanawononge thupi la zamoyo zovunda, ngakhale kuti zinayenda mmenemo; kapena kusungunula mtundu wa nyama wakumwamba wozizira umene unali wachibadwa wokhoza kusungunuka.

22 Pakuti m'zonse, Yehova, munakuza anthu anu, ndi kuwalemekeza, ndipo simunawapeputsa, koma munawathandiza nthawi zonse ndi malo onse.

EKLESIASTICUS

Nzeru za Yesu Mwana wa Sirach



MUTU 1

1 Mawu Oyamba a Nzeru za Yesu Mwana wa Sirach. Popeza zinthu zambiri ndi zazikulu zaperekedwa kwa ife ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri, ndi ena amene adatsata mapazi awo, chifukwa cha zinthu zomwe Israeli ayenera kuyamikiridwa chifukwa cha kuphunzira ndi nzeru; ndi kuti si owerenga okha kuyenera kukhala aluso, komanso iwo akufuna kuphunzira athe kupindula iwo akunja, ndi kulankhula ndi kulemba: agogo anga Yesu, pamene iye anadzipereka kwambiri kuwerenga kwa chilamulo. , ndi aneneri, ndi mabuku ena a makolo athu, ndipo adalandira m'menemo kulingalira kwabwino, adakokedwa pa iye mwini kulemba kanthu kokhudzana ndi maphunziro ndi nzeru; kuti iwo amene afuna kuphunzira, nakhala nazo izi, akapindule koposa m'kukhala monga mwa lamulo. Chifukwa chake ndikudandaulirani inu kuti muwerenge izo ndi chisomo ndi chidwi, ndi kutikhululukira ife, momwe ife tingawonekere taperewera pa mawu ena, amene ife taye setsa kuwamasulira. Pakuti zomwezo zoyankhulidwa m'Chihebri, ndi kuzimasulira m'chinenero china, ziribe mphamvu yomweyo mwa izo: ndipo si zinthu izi zokha, komanso chilamulo chokha, ndi aneneri, ndi mabuku otsala, ziribe kusiyana pang'ono; amalankhulidwa m'chinenero chawo. Pakuti m'chaka cha makumi atatu ndi zisanu ndi zitatu ndikubwera ku Aigupto, pamene Euergetes anali mfumu, ndipo anakhala kumeneko nthawi, ndinapeza buku la maphunziro aang'ono; kugwiritsira ntchito kuyang'anira kwakukulu ndi luso m'danga limenelo kuti afikitse bukhu ku mapeto, ndi kuwafotokozera iwonso, amene m'dziko lachilendo ali ofunitsitsa kuphunzira, kukhala okonzekera kale m'makhalidwe kukhala ndi moyo monga mwa chilamulo. Nzeru zonse zichokera kwa Yehova, ndipo ziri ndi Iye kosatha.

2 Ndani angawerenge mchenga wa kunyanja, madontho a mvula, ndi masiku amuyaya?

3 Ndani angapeze kutalika kwa kumwamba, ndi m'lifupi mwake mwa dziko lapansi, ndi kuya, ndi nzeru?

4 Nzeru zinalengedwa pamaso pa zinthu zonse, ndi luntha lanzeru kuyambira kalekale.

5 Mawu a Mulungu Wammwambamwamba ndiye kasupe wa nzeru; ndipo njira zake ndi malamulo osatha.

6 Kodi muzu wa nzeru waululidwa kwa yani? Kapena wadziwa ndani uphungu wace wanzeru?

7 Kodi kudziwa nzeru kunaonekera kwa yani? ndipo ndani anazindikira chomuchitikira chachikulu?

8 Pali wina wanzeru ndi woopsa kwambiri, Yehova wakhala pampando wake wachifumu.

9 Iye adalenga iye, ndipo adamuwona, adamuwerengera, namtsanulira pa ntchito zake zonse.

10 Iye ali pamodzi ndi thupi lonse monga mwa mphatso yake, ndipo anaupereka kwa iwo akumkonda Iye.

11 Kuopa Yehova ndiko ulemu, ndi ulemmero, ndi cimwemwe, ndi korona wa cimwemwe.

12 Kuopa Yehova kukondweretsa mtima;

13 Iye amene amaopa Yehova, zinthu zidzamuyendera bwino pomalizira pake, + ndipo iye adzapeza chisomo pa tsiku la imfa yake.

14 Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru: ndipo chinalengedwa pamodzi ndi okhulupirika m'mimba.

15 Iye wamanga maziko osatha ndi anthu, ndipo adzakhalabe ndi mbewu zawo.

16 Kuopa Yehova ndiko kudzala kwa nzeru, Ndi zipatso zake zimadzaza anthu.

17 Iye amadzaza nyumba yawo yonse ndi zinthu zofunika, ndi nkhekwe ndi zokolola zake.

18 Kuopa Yehova ndiko korona wanzeru, wakukulitsa mtendere ndi thanzi langwiro; zonse zomwe ziri mphatso za Mulungu;

19 Nzeru ibvumbitsa luso ndi chidziwitso cha kuzindikira kuimirira, Ikuwatukula ulemu wakuigwira.

20 Muzu wanzeru ndiwo kuopa Yehova, Ndi nthambi zake ndi moyo wautali.

21 Kuopa Yehova kucotsa mphulupulu;

22 Munthu waukali sangakhale wolungama; pakuti mphamvu ya mkwiyo wake idzakhala chiwonongeko chake.

23 Munthu woleza mtima adzang'amba kwa kanthawi, ndipo pambuyo pake chisangalalo chidzamera.

24 Adzabisa mawu ake kwa kanthawi, ndipo milomo ya anthu ambiri idzalengeza nzeru zake.

25 Mafanizo a chidziwitso ali m'chuma cha nzeru;

26 Ukafuna nzeru, sunga malamulo, ndipo Yehova adzakupatsa iyo kwa iwe.

27 Pakuti kuopa Yehova ndiko nzeru ndi mwambo;

28 Usakhulupirire kuopa Yehova pamene uli wosauka;

29 Usakhale wonyenga pamaso pa anthu, ndipo samalira bwino zimene ukunena.

30 Usadzikweze, kuti ungagwe, ndi kuchititsa manyazi moyo wako, ndipo Mulungu abvumbulutse zinsinsi zako, ndi kukugwetsa pakati pa msonkhano, chifukwa sunadza m'chowonadi kuopa Yehova, koma mtima wako. wadzala ndi chinyengo.

MUTU 2

1 Mwana wanga, ngati ubwera kudzatumikira Ambuye, konze keretsa moyo wako ku mayesero.

2 Lunga mtima wako, ndipo pirira kosalekeza, ndipo usafulumire m'nthawi ya masautso.

3 Gwirizana naye, ndipo usachoke, kuti ukachuluke pa mapeto ako.

4 Chilichonse chikubwezedwa pa iwe, chisangalatse, ndipo pirira pamene udzakhala wonyozeka.

5 Pakuti golidi ayesedwa pamoto, ndi anthu olandirika m'ng'anjo ya masautso.

6 Khulupirira Iye, ndipo Iye adzakuthandizani; konza njira yako, nukhulupirire Iye.

7 Inu akuopa Yehova, dikirani chifundo chake; ndipo musapatuke, kuti mungagwe.

8 Inu akuopa Yehova, khulupirirani Iye; ndipo mphotho yanu siidzatha.

9 Inu akuopa Yehova, yembekezerani zabwino, ndi chimwemwe chosatha ndi chifundo.

10 Tapenyani mibadwo yakale, nimuone; Kodi adakhulupirira Yehova, nachitidwa manyazi? Kapena kodi wina anakhalabe m'kuopa kwake, nasiyidwa? Kapena adapeputsa ndani amene adamuyitana?

11 Pakuti Yehova ndi wodzala ndi chifundo ndi chifundo, woleza mtima, ndi wachifundo chambiri, ndipo wokhululukira machimo, napulumutsa pa nthawi ya masautso.

12 Tsoka kwa mitima yoopsa ndi manja olefuka, ndi wochimwa amene akuyenda njira ziwiri!

13 Tsoka kwa iye wofoka mtima! pakuti sakhulupirira; chifukwa chake sadzatetezedwa.

14 Tsoka inu amene mwataya chipiriro! ndipo mudzacita ciani pamene Yehova adzakuchezerani?

15 Iwo akuopa Yehova sadzaphwanya mawu ake; ndipo iwo akumkonda adzasunga njira zake.

16 Iwo akuopa Yehova adzafunafuna zabwino, zomkondweretsa; ndipo iwo akumkonda Iye adzadzazidwa ndi lamulo.

17 Iwo akuopa Yehova adzakonza mitima yawo, nadzadzichepetsa pamaso pake;

18 kuti, Tidzagwa m'manja a Yehova, si m'manja a anthu;

MUTU 3

1 Ana inu, ndimvereni atate wanu, ndipo chitani pambuyo pake, kuti mukhale otetezeka.

2 Pakuti Yehova wapatsa atate ulemu pa ana, ndipo wakhazikitsa ulamuliro wa mayi pa ana.

3 Iye amene amalemekeza atate wake achita chotetezera machimo ake.

4 Ndipo wolemekeza amake ali ngati wounjika chuma.

5 Wolemekeza atate wake adzakondwera ndi ana ake; ndipo pamene apemphera, adzamveka.

6 Wolemekeza atate wake adzakhala ndi moyo wautali; ndipo womvera Yehova adzakhala chitonthozo kwa amake.

7 Woopa Yehova adzalemekeza atate wace, nadzatumikira atate wace, monga kwa ambuye ace.

8 Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako m'mawu ndi m'ntchito, kuti dalitsa lochokera kwa iwo likudzere.

9 Pakuti dalitsa la atate likhazikitsa nyumba za ana; koma temberero la amake lizula maziko.

10 Usadzitamandire ndi manyazi a atate wako; pakuti manyazi a atate wako alibe ulemerero kwa iwe.

11 Pakuti ulemerero wa munthu uchokera ku ulemerero wa atate wake; ndi mayi wamanyazi ndi chitongo kwa ana.

12 Mwana wanga, thandiza atate wako mu ukalamba wao, ndipo usawacititse cisoni masiku onse a moyo wao.

13 Ndipo ngati chidziwitso chake chalephera, mupirire naye; ndipo usamnyoze pamene uli mu mphamvu zako zonse.

14 Pakuti cipulumutso ca atate wako siidzaiwalika;

15 Pa tsiku la kusauka kwako chidzakumbukiridwa; machimo akonso adzasungunuka, monga madzi oundana m'nyengo yofunda.

16 Wosiya atate wake ali ngati wonyoza; ndipo iye wokwiyitsa amake wotembereredwa: ndi Mulungu.

17 Mwana wanga, pitirira ndi malonda ako mofatsa; koteru udzakhala okondedwa ndi iye wobvomerezeka.

18 Ukakhala wamkulu, udzichepetse wekha, ndipo udzapeza chisomo pamaso pa Yehova.

19 Ambiri ali pa malo okwezeka ndi odziwika, koma zinsinsi zimawululidwa kwa ofatsa.

20 Pakuti mphamvu ya Yehova ndi yaikulu, ndipo amalemekezedwa ndi anthu onyozeka.

21 Usafunefune zinthu zimene zingakulepheretseni, kapena kufufuza zinthu zomwe zili pamwamba pa mphamvu zanu.

22 Koma chimene akulamulidwa, ulingirire nacho ndi ulemu;

23 Usachite chidwi ndi zinthu zosafunikira;

24 Pakuti ambiri anyengedwa ndi maganizo awo opanda pake; Ndipo chikaiko choipa chawagwetsa chiweruzo.

25 Popanda maso mudzafuna kuunika: Chifukwa chake musanene chidziwitso chimene mulibe.

26 Mtima wopulukira udzapeza zoipa potsiriza; ndipo wokonda zoipa adzawonongeka m'menemo.

27 Mtima woumitsa udzalemedwa ndi zowawa; ndipo woipa adzaunjika ucimo pacimo.

28 M'chilango cha wodzikuzi palibe chochiritsika; pakuti mbewu ya kuipa yamera mwa iye.

29 Mtima wa wochenjera udzazindikira fanizo; ndipo khutu lomvera likufuna wanzeru.

30 Madzi adzazimitsa moto wamoto; ndipo zachifundo zitetezera machimo.

31 Ndipo amene abwezera zabwino, akukumbukira zomwe zili m'tsogolo. ndipo akagwa adzapeza pokhazikika.

MUTU 4

1 Mwana wanga, usanyenge moyo wa aumphawi, Ndipo usatalikitse maso aumphawi.

2 Usavutitse mtima wanjala; usakwiyitse munthu m'masautso ake.

3 Usaonjezere zobvuta pa mtima wosweka; ndipo musachedwe kupatsa wosowa.

4 Usakane pempho la wozunzika; kapena kutembenezira nkhope yako kwa munthu wosauka.

5 Musapatutse diso lanu pa waumphawi, Ndipo musampatse chifukwa chakutemberera inu;

6 Pakuti ngati akutemberera inu mu kuwawa kwa moyo wake, pemphero lake lidzamveka kwa iye amene anamupanga.

7 Udzitengere chikondi cha mpingo, nuweramitse mutu wako kwa munthu wamkulu.

8 Usaipitse iwe kuweramira makutu aumphawi, ndi kumuyankha mwaubwenzi ndi chifatso.

9 Mpulumutseni wozunzika m'dzanja la wosautsa; ndipo musafooke pokhala pa mlandu.

10 Khala ngati atate wa ana amasiye, ndi m'malo mwa mwamuna kwa amake: momwemo udzakhala ngati mwana wa Wam'mwambamwamba, ndipo iye adzakukonda iwe koposa amako.

11 Nzeru ikweza ana ake, Nigwira iwo akuifunafuna.

12 Iye amene amkonda iye akonda moyo; ndi iwo amene afuna kwa iye adzakhutitsidwa ndi kukondwa.

13 Iye amene augwira adzalandira ulemerero; ndipo paliponse akalowa, Yehova adzadalitsa.

14 Iwo akumutumikira adzatumikira Woyerayo: ndipo iwo akumkonda iye Ambuye akonda iye.

15 Womvera iye adzaweruza amitundu;
 16 Mwamuna akadzipereka kwa iye, adzalandira cholowa chake; ndipo mbadwo wake udzautenga kukhala cholowa chake.
 17 Pakuti poyamba iye adzayenda naye m'njira zokhotakhota, + ndipo adzam'chititsa mantha + ndi mantha + ndi kumuzunza ndi chilango chake, + mpaka atadalira moyo wake + ndi kumuyesa ndi malamulo ake.
 18 Pamenepo adzabwerera njira yolunjika kwa iye, nadzamtonthoza, ndi kumuuza zinsinsi zake.
 19 Koma akalakwa, mkaziyo adzam'siya, nadzampereka ku chionongeko chake.
 20 Yang'anirani mpata, nimupewe choyipa; ndipo usachite manyazi ndi moyo wako.
 21 Pakuti pali manyazi amabweretsa uchimo; ndipo pali manyazi omwe ali ulemerero ndi chisomo.
 22 Musalole munthu kutsutsa moyo wanu;
 23 Ndipo usalephere kunena poyenera kuchita zabwino, ndipo usabise nzeru zako m'kukongola kwake.
 24 Pakuti ndi mau nzeru adzadziwika: ndi kuphunzira ndi mawu a lilime.
 25 Osanena choyipa konse; koma khalani ndi manyazi ndi kulakwa kwa umbuli wanu.
 26 Usachite manyazi kuulula machimo ako; ndipo musaumirize kuyenda kwa mtsinje.
 27 Usadziyese ngati munthu wodzichepetsa kwa munthu wopusa; kapena kuvomereza umunthu wa wamphamvu.
 28 Limbikirani choonadi kufikira imfa, Ndipo Yehova adzakumenyerani nkondo.
 29 Usakhale wopupuluma lilime lako, ndi kuchita ulesi ndi kulekerera zinthu.
 30 Usakhale ngati mkango m'nyumba mwako, usakhale wonjenjemera pakati pa anyamata ako.
 31 Dzanja lako lisatambasulidwe kulandira, Ndi kutseka pakubwezera iwe.

MUTU 5

1 Usamaika mtima wako pa chuma chako; ndipo usanene, Ndiri nazo zokwanira pa moyo wanga.
 2 Usatsate mtima wako ndi mphamvu zako, Kuyenda m'njira za mtima wako;
 3 Ndipo usanene, Adzanditsutsa ndani chifukwa cha ntchito zanga? pakuti Yehova adzabwezera ndithu kunyada kwako.
 4 Usanene kuti, Ndacimwa, ndipo coipa catani candigwera? pakuti Yehova ali woleza mtima, sadzakulolani kupita.
 5 Ponena za chitetezero, musawope kuwonjezera uchimo ku uchimo.
 6 Ndipo musanene kuti chifundo chake ndi chachikulu; adzakhululukidwa chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa machimo anga: pakuti chifundo ndi mkwiyo zichokera kwa iye, ndi mkwiyo wake ukhala pa ochimwa.
 7 Usachedwe kutembenukira kwa Yehova, ndipo usachedwe tsiku ndi tsiku; pakuti mkwiyo wa Yehova udzaturuka modzidzimutsa, ndi m'chisungiko chako udzaonongeka, ndi kutayika tsiku la kubwezera cilango.
 8 Mtima wako usalunjike pa katundu wogulidwa mopanda chilungamo;

9 Osapeta ndi mphepo iliyonse, ndipo usapite njira iliyonse: pakuti wochimwa wa lilime liwiri atero.
 10 Khala wokhazikika m'kuzindikira kwako; ndipo mawu anu akhale omwewo.
 11 Khalani wofulumira kumva; ndipo moyo wako ukhale woona; ndipo yankhani moleza mtima.
 12 Ngati uli ndi luntha, yankhani mnzako; ngati sichoncho, isa dzanja lako pakamwa pako.
 13 Ulemu ndi manyazi zili m'kulankhula;
 14 Usamatchedwa wonong'ona, + ndipo usabisalire lilime lako, + pakuti wakuba + wachita manyazi, + ndipo lilime la anthu awiri lidzatsutsidwa.
 15 Musamadziwa kanthu kalikonse m'nkhani yaikulu kapena yaing'ono.

MUTU 6

1 Mmallo mwa bwenzi musakhale mdani; pakuti mwa kutero udzalandira dzina loipa, manyazi, ndi chitonzo: momwemonso wochimwa wa lilime liwiri.
 2 Usadzikweze pa uphungu wa mtima wako; kuti moyo wako ungadulidwe ngati ng'ombe yosokera yokha.
 3 Mudzadya masamba anu, ndi kutaya zipatso zanu, ndi kudziyiya nokha ngati mtengo wouma.
 4 Munthu woipa adzawononga munthu amene ali nazo, ndipo adzamuchititsa chipongwe kwa adani ake.
 5 Chinenero chokoma chidzachelukitsa mabwenzi;
 6 Khala pamtendere ndi ambiri;
 7 Ukafuna kupeza bwenzi, umuyese choyamba, ndipo usapupulume kum'kongola.
 8 Pakuti wina ali bwenzi la iye mwini, ndipo sakhalitsa pa tsiku la nsautso yako.
 9 Ndipo pali bwenzi limene litembenukira ku udani, ndipo ndewu idzavumbulutsa chitonzo chako.
 10 Ndiponso, bwenzi wina ali mnzawo wa pagome, ndipo sadzakhale pa tsiku la kusauka kwako.
 11 Koma m'kupindula kwako adzakhala monga iwe mwini, nadzalimbika pa akapolo ako.
 12 Mukadzichepetsa, iye adzatsutsana nanu, Nadzabisala pamaso panu.
 13 Udzipatule kwa adani ako, samalira abwenzi ako.
 14 Bwenzi lokhulupirika ndi chitetezo cholimba;
 15 Palibe chimene chingalephere bwenzi lokhulupirika, ndipo ukulu wake ndi wantengo wapatali.
 16 Bwenzi lokhulupirika ndilo mankhwala a moyo; ndipo iwo akuopa Yehova adzampeza.
 17 Woopa Yehova adzalungamitsa ubwenzi wace;
 18 Mwana wanga, sonkhanitsa malangizo kuyambira pa ubwana wako, ndipo udzapeza nzeru mpaka ukalamba wako.
 19 Idzani kwa iye monga wolima ndi kufesa, ndi kulindirira zipatso zake zabwino;
 20 Anyansidwa kwambiri ndi wosaphunzira: Wopanda nzeru sadzakhala naye.
 21 Adzagona pa iye ngati mwala wamphamvu woyesera; ndipo adzamtaya kutali kusanache.
 22 Pakuti nzeru ili monga mwa dzina lake, ndipo siidziwika kwa ambiri.
 23 Mwana wanga, mvera uphungu wanga, usakane uphungu wanga;

24 Ndipo uike mapazi ako m'matangadza ake, ndi khosi lako mu unyolo wake.

25 Weramitsa phewa lako, numunyamule, ndipo usamve chisoni ndi zomangira zake.

26 Bwerani kwa iye ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndipo sungani njira zake ndi mphamvu zanu zonse.

27 Fufuzani, funani, ndipo adzadziwidwa kwa inu;

28 Pakuti potsiriza mudzapeza mpumulo wake, ndipo kumeneko kudzasandulika chisangalalo chanu.

29 Pamenepo maunyolo ace adzakhalala citetezo colimba kwa iwe, ndi maunyolo ace cipfunda ca ulemmerero.

30 Pakuti pa iye pali chokongoletsera chagolide, ndipo zomangira zake ndi zingwe zofiirira.

31 Udzamuveka iye ngati mwinjiro waulemu, ndi kumuveka iye pozungulira iwe ngati korona wachimwemwe.

32 Mwana wanga, ngati ufuna, udzaphunzitsidwa: ndipo ngati uika mtima wako, udzakhalala wochenjera.

33 Ngati mukonda kumva, mudzalandira luntha;

34 Imirirani pakati pa akulu; ndi kumamatira kwa wochenjera.

35 Khalani okonzeka kumva mau onse a Mulungu; ndipo mafanizo a luntha asakupulumuke.

36 Ndipo ukawona munthu wozindikira, fulumira kwa iye, ndipo phazi lako litengere masitepe a khomo lake.

37 Mtima wako ukhale pa zoikira za Yehova, nulingirira mokhazikika malamulo ake: Iye adzalimbisa mtima wako, nadzakupatsa nzeru monga mwa kufuna kwako.

MUTU 7

1 Usachite choipa, kuti sichidzakugwera choipa.

2 Chokani kwa osalungama, ndipo zoipa zidzachoka kwa inu.

3 Mwana wanga, usabzale m'mizere ya chisalungamo, ndipo usakolola kasanu ndi kawiri.

4 Musafunefune ukulu wa Yehova, kapena kwa mfumu mpando waulemu.

5 Usadziyese wolungama pamaso pa Yehova; osadzitamandira pamaso pa mfumu ndi nzeru zako.

6 Musafune kukhala woweruza, popeza simungathe kuchotsa mphulupulu; kuti ungaope konse nkhope ya wamphamvu, Chopunthwitsa panjira ya chilungamo chako.

7 Musalakwire khamu la mudzi, ndipo musadzigwetse pakati pa anthu.

8 Musamange tchimo limodzi pa mzake; pakuti m'modzi simudzalephera kulangidwa.

9 Usanene, Mulungu adzaona zopereka zanga zambiri, ndipo pamene ndipereka nsembe kwa Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, adzailandira.

10 Musafooke popemphera, ndipo musaleke kupereka zachifundo.

11 Osaseka munthu m'kuwawa kwa moyo wake;

12 Usamampangira bodza mbale wako; ndi bwenzi lako usachite chomwecho.

13 Musamachite bodza la mtundu uliwonse, pakuti mwambo wake suli wabwino.

14 Musagwiritse ntchito mawu ambiri pa khamu la akulu, ndipo musalankhule zambiri popemphera.

15 Musadane nazo ntchito zolemetsa, kapena zolima, zimene Wam'mwambamwambayo waziikiratu.

16 Usadziwerengere wekha mwa unyinjira wa ochimwa, koma kumbukira kuti mkwiyo suchedwa.

17 Dzichepetseni kwambiri: pakuti kubwezera chilango kwa oipa ndi moto ndi mphutsi.

18 Osasintha bwenzi pa zabwino zilizonse; kapena mbale wokhulupirika wa golide wa ku Ofiri.

19 Musasiye mkazi wanzeru ndi wabwino, pakuti chisomo chake chiposa golide.

20 Popeza kapolo wanu akugwira ntchito moona mtima, musam'chitire choipa, kapena waganyu amene akudzipereka ndi mtima wonse chifukwa cha inu.

21 Moyo wako ukonde kapolo wabwino, osamchitira chinyengo.

22 Kodi muli ndi ng'ombe? muwayang'anire; ndipo ngati ali opindula, muwasunge pamodzi ndi inu.

23 Kodi muli ndi ana? uwalangize, ndi kuweramitsa khosi lawo kuyambira ubwana wawo.

24 Kodi uli ndi ana akazi? usamalire thupi lawo, ndipo usadzikondweretse;

+ 25 Ukakwatire mwana wako wamkazi, + ndipo uchite chinthu chofunika kwambiri, + koma um'patse kwa munthu wozindikira.

26 Kodi uli naye mkazi wapamtima pako? usamusiye iye: koma usadzipereke wekha kwa mkazi wopepuka.

27 Lemekeza atate wako ndi mtima wako wonse, osaiwala zowawa za amako.

28 Kumbukirani kuti munabadwa mwa iwo; ndipo mungawabwezere bwanji zimene adakuchitirani?

29 Opani Yehova ndi moyo wanu wonse, ndipo muziopa ansembe ake.

30 Kondani Iye amene anakupangani ndi mphamvu zanu zonse, ndipo musasiye atumiki ake.

31 Opani Yehova, lemekezani wansembe; ndi kumpatsa gawo lace, monga anakulamulirani; zipatso zoyamba, ndi nsembe yopalamula, ndi mtulo wa pamapewa, ndi nsembe yopatulika, ndi zoyamba za zinthu zopatulika.

32 Ndipo tambasulani dzanja lanu kwa osauka, kuti mdalitso wanu ukhale wangwiro.

33 Mphatso iri nayo chisomo pamaso pa munthu ali yense wamoyo; ndipo kwa akufa musachisungire.

34 Musalephere kukhala ndi iwo akulira, ndi kulira ndi iwo akulira;

35 Usazengereze kuchezero odwala, pakuti ichi chidzakupanga iwe kukhala wokondedwa.

36 Chirichonse ukachigwira m'manja, kumbukira chimaliziro, ndipo sudzalakwa nthawi zonse.

MUTU 8

1 Usalimbana ndi munthu wamphamvu, kuti ungagwe m'manja mwake.

2 Usamatsutsana ndi munthu wolemera, kuti angakulemetsemi; pakuti golide waononga ambiri, napotoza mitima ya mafumu.

3 Usakangane ndi munthu wa lilime lodzala, Ndipo usaunjike nkhu pamoto wake.

4 Usachite mphwayi ndi munthu wamwano, kuti angachititsidwe manyazi makolo ako.

5 Musanyoze munthu amene watembenuka kuchoka ku uchimo, koma kumbukirani kuti tonsefe ndife oyenera kulangidwa.

6 Musanyoze munthu muukalamba wake, pakuti ngakhale ena a ife timakalamba.

7 Musasangalale kuti mdani wanu wamkulu wafa, koma kumbukirani kuti timafa tonse.

8 Usapeputse uphungu wa anzeru, koma udziwe miyambi yawo; pakuti kwa iwo udzaphunzira mwambo, ndi kutumikira akulu momasuka.

9 Usaphonye nkhani ya akulu, pakuti iwonso anaphunzira kwa makolo awo, ndipo kwa iwo udzaphunzira luntha, ndi kuyankha monga kufunikira.

10 Musayatse makala a wocimwa, Kuti mungatenthe ndi lawi la moto wace.

11 Musawuke ndi mkwiyo pa maso pa munthu woyipa, kuti angakubisireni m'mawu anu.

12 Musakongoletsa kwa iye amene ali wamphamvu kuposa inu; pakuti ngati wamkongola, muwerengere kuti watayika.

13 Usachite chikole pamwamba pa mphamvu yako;

14 Osapita kukaweruzza ndi woweruza; pakuti adzamuweruzza monga mwa ulemerero wake.

15 Usayende m'njira ndi munthu wolimba mtima, kuopera kuti angakukwiyitse;

16 Usakangane ndi munthu waukali, Usamka naye ku malo achipululu;

17 Osafunsana ndi chitsiru; pakuti sakhoza kusunga uphungu.

18 Musamachite zobisika pamaso pa mlendo; pakuti sudziwa chimene adzatulutsa.

19 Musatsegulire mtima wanu kwa munthu aliyense, kuti angakubwezereni mochenjera.

MUTU 9

1 Usamchitire nsanje mkazi wa pachifuwa chako, ndipo usamphunzitse phunziro loipa pa iwe wekha.

2 Usapereke moyo wako kwa mkazi kuponda phazi lake pa chuma chako.

3 Usakumane ndi hule, kuti ungagwe mu misampha yake.

4 Musamagwilitsile nchito kwambiri ubwenzi wa mkazi woyimba, kuti mungakodwe ndi zoyesayesa zake.

5 Usayang'ane pa nkwali, kuti ungagwe ndi zinthu za mtengo wake mwa iye.

6 Musapereke moyo wanu kwa akazi achiwerewere, kuti mungataye cholowa chanu.

7 Usayang'ane pozungulira iwe m'makwalala a mudzi, kapena kuyendayenda m'malo achipululu ake.

8 Chotsa diso lako pa mkazi wokongola, ndipo usayang'ane kukongola kwa wina; pakuti ambiri anyengedwa ndi kukongola kwa mkazi; pakuti ndi ichi chikondi chiyatsidwa ngati moto.

9 Usakhalenso ndi mkazi wa munthu wina, kapena kukhala naye pansu m'manja mwako, kapena kuwononga ndalama zako pakumwa vinyo; kuti mtima wako ungakopeke naye, ndi kuti mwa chikhumbo chako ungagwe m'chionongo.

10 Musasiye bwenzi lakale; pakuti watsopano sangafanane ndi iye: bwenzi latsopano lili ngati vinyo watsopano; ikadzakalamba uziimwa mokondwera.

11 Usachite nsanje ulemerero wa wochimwa, pakuti sudziwa chimene chidzakhala chitsiriziro chake.

12 Usakondwere ndi chinthu chimene osapembedza akondwera nacho; Koma kumbukira kuti sadzalangidwa kumanda awo.

13 Khalani kutali ndi munthu amene ali nayo mphamvu yakupha; kotero kuti usakayikire kuopa imfa: ndipo ukamdzera, usachite cholakwa, kuti angachotse moyo wako pomwepo;

14 Monga momwe ungathere, yerekezerani ndi mnzako, ndipo funsirani kwa anzeru.

15 Zolankhula zako zikhale ndi anzeru, Ndi zolankhula zako zonse m'chilamulo cha Wam'mwambamwamba.

16 Ndipo olungama adye ndi kumwa pamodzi ndi inu; ndi kudzitamandira kwanu kukhale mu kuopa Yehova.

17 Pakuti dzanja la mmisiri lidzalemekezedwa ntchito;

18 Munthu wa lilime lonyansa ndi woopsa mumzinda wake; ndipo wolankhula mwansontho adzadedwa.

MUTU 10

1 Woweruza wanzeru adzalangiza anthu ake; ndipo ulamuliro wa munthu wanzeru uli wokhazikika.

2 Monga woweruza wa anthu ali iye mwini, momwemonso akapitao ake; ndi munthu wotani wolamulira mudziwo ali wotere okhalamo.

3 Mfumu yopusa iwononga anthu ake; koma ndi kucenjira kwa iwo ali ndi ulamuliro, mumzinda mudzakhalamo anthu.

4 Mphamvu za dziko lapansi zili m'dzanja la Yehova, ndipo m'nthawi yake adzaikapo munthu waphindu.

5 M'dzanja la Mulungu muli ubwino wa munthu: ndipo pa nkhope ya mlembi adzaika ulemu wake.

6 Usadane ndi mnzako chifukwa cha choipa chilichonse; ndipo musachite kanthu ndi zoipa zonse.

7 Kunyada n'kodwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu;

8 Chifukwa cha machitidwe osalungama, kuvulazidwa, ndi chuma chopezedwa mwachinyengo, ufumuwo ukutembenuzidwa kuchokera ku mtundu wina kupita kwa wina.

9 N'chifukwa chiyani dziko lapansi ndi phulusa zimanyadira? Palibe coipa coposa munthu waumbombo; chifukwa pokhala ali ndi moyo ataya matumbo ake.

10 Sing'anga amadula nthenda yaitali; ndipo iye amene ali mfumu lero mawa adzafa.

11 Pakuti munthu akafa, adzalandira zokwawa, nyama, ndi mphutsi;

12 Chiyambi cha kunyada ndi pamene munthu achoka kwa Mulungu, ndipo mtima wake waputuka kwa Mlengi wake.

13 Pakuti kunyada ndiko chiyambi cha uchimo, ndipo amene ali nako adzakhuthula zonyansa;

14 Yehova wagwetsa mipando yachifumu ya odzikuza, nakhazika ofatsa m'malo mwao.

15 Yehova wazula mizu ya amitundu odzikuza, nabzala onyozeka m'malo mwawo.

16 Yehova anagwetsa maiko a amitundu, nawaononga kufikira maziko a dziko lapansi.

17 Anatenga ena mwa iwo, nawaononga, nathetsa chikumbutso chawo pa dziko lapansi.

18 Kunyada sikunapangire amuna, kapena mkwiyo waukali kwa iwo obadwa ndi mkazi.

19 Iwo amene amaopa Yehova ndi mbewu yodalirika, + ndipo amene amamukonda ndi mbewu yolemekezeka. iwo akuphwaya malamulo ali mbeu yosokeretsa.

20 Pakati pa abale wamkulu ali wolemekezeka; momwemo iwo akuopa Yehova pamaso pake.

21 Kuopa Yehova kutsogolere pakukhala ndi ulamuliro;

22 Kaya iye ndi wolemera, wolemekezeka, kapena wosauka, ulemerero wawo ndi kuopa Yehova.

23 Si bwino kunyoza wosauka amene ali ndi luntha; ndiponso sikoyenera kulemekeza munthu wochimwa.

24 Amuna akulu, ndi oweruza, ndi amphamvu adzalemekezedwa; koma palibe wina wa iwo wamkulu woposa iye wakuopa Yehova.

25 Kwa kapolo wanzeru, iwo amene ali mfulu adzatumikira: ndipo wodziwa sangakwiye pamene akonzedwa.

26 Musakhale wanzeru pochita malonda; ndipo usadzitamandire pa nthawi ya nsautso yako.

27 Wogwira ntchito ndi wosefukira m'zinthu zonse aposa iye wodzitamandira nasoŵa chakudya.

28 Mwana wanga, lemekeza moyo wako m'kufatsa, ndi kuupatsa ulemu monga mwa ulemerero wake.

29 Ndani adzalungamitsa iye wochimwira moyo wake? ndipo ndani adzalemekeza iye amene anyoza moyo wake?

30 Munthu wosauka amalemekezedwa chifukwa cha luso lake, ndipo wolemera amalemekezedwa chifukwa cha chuma chake.

31 Iye amene alemekezedwa mu umphawi, kuli bwanji m'chuma? ndipo iye amene ali wonyozeka m'chuma, kuli bwanji m'kusauka?

MUTU 11

1 Nzeru ikweza mutu wa munthu wonyozeka, namkhazika pakati pa akulu.

2 Musayamikire munthu chifukwa cha kukongola kwake; kapena kunyansidwa ndi munthu chifukwa cha maonekedwe ake.

3 Njuchi ndi yaying'ono pakati pa ntchentche; koma zipatso zake ndizo zotsekemera zopambana.

4 Usadzitamandire pa chobvala chako ndi chobvala chako, ndipo usadzikweze wekha pa tsiku la ulemu: chifukwa ntchito za Ambuye ndi zodabwitsa, ndipo ntchito zake mwa anthu zobisika.

5 Mafumu ambiri akhala pansi; ndipo amene sanaganizidwe konse wavala korona.

6 Anthu ambiri amphamvu anyozeka kwambiri; ndipo wolemekezekayo adapereka m'manja a anthu ena.

7 Musamadzudzule musanayese chowonadi: mvetsetsa choyamba, ndiyeno dzudzula.

8 Usayankhe mlandu usanamve;

9 Usalimbana nawe m'nkhani yosakukhudza; ndimo musakhale m'kuweruza ndi ocimwa.

10 Mwana wanga, usalowe m'zinthu zambiri; ndipo ukatsata, sudzapeza, kapena simudzapulumuka ndi kuthawa.

11 Alipo wina amene akugwira ntchito, ndi kumva zowawa, ndi kufulumira, ndipo ali m'mbuyo kwambiri.

12 Ndiponso pali wina wodekha, wosowa thandizo, wosowa mphamvu, ndi wodzala ndi umphawi; koma diso la Yehova linamyang'ana kumcitira zabwino, namkweza pakucokera pansi pace;

13 Ndipo adakweza mutu wake ku zowawa; kotero kuti ambiri amene adawona adazizwa naye.

14 Kulemera ndi mavuto, moyo ndi imfa, kusauka ndi chuma, zimachokera kwa Yehova.

15 Nzeru, chidziwitso, ndi chidziwitso cha chilamulo, zichokera kwa Yehova: chikondi ndi njira ya ntchito zabwino zimachokera kwa Iye.

16 Mphulupulu ndi mdima zinayamba pamodzi ndi ochimwa, ndipo choipa chidzakalamba pamodzi ndi iwo akudzitamandira mmenemo.

17 Mphatso ya Yehova ikhala mwa wolungama, Ndipo kukoma mtima kwace kumabweretsa mtendere kosatha.

18 Pali munthu amene amalemera ndi kulimbika mtima kwake ndi kutsina kwake, ndipo ameneyo ndiye gawo la mphotho yake.

19 Monga akuti, Ndapeza mpumulo, ndipo tsopano ndidzadya chuma changa chikhalire; ndipo sadziwa nthawi yake idzamfikira, ndi kuti adzasiira ena, ndi kufa.

20 Khala wokhazikika m'pangano lako, nukhale m'menemo, nukalamba m'ntchito yako.

21 Musazizwe ndi ntchito za wochimwa; koma khulupirira Yehova, nukhalabe m'ntchito yako;

22 Madalitso a Yehova ali pa mphotho ya wolungama;

23 Usanene, Ndipindulanji ndi utumiki wanga? ndipo ndidzakhala nazo zabwino zotani m'tsogolo?

24 Ndiponso, usanene, Ndiri nazo zambiri, ndipo ndili nazo zambiri;

25 M'tsiku la zinthu zabwino n'kuiwalika masautso, + ndipo pa tsiku la nsautso sipadzakhalanso kukumbukira zinthu zabwino.

26 Pakuti nkwapafupi kwa Yehova tsiku la imfa kubwezera munthu monga mwa njira zake.

27 Kusauka kwa ola limodzi kuiwalitsa munthu chisangalalo;

28 Musaweruze munthu wodalitsika asanafe; pakuti mwamuna adzadziwika mwa ana ake.

29 Musalowetse aliyense m'nyumba mwanu;

30 Monga nkhwali yolandidwa ndi kusungidwa m'khola, Momwemo mtima wa wodzikuza; ndipo ngati kazitape ayang'anira kugwa kwako;

31 Pakuti iye amabisalira, nasandutsa chabwino kukhala choipa, ndipo m'zoyenera matamando adzakuimbani mlandu.

32 Muluwa wamoto uyatsa mulu wa makala;

33 Chenjerani ndi munthu woipa, pakuti achita zoipa; kuti angakubweretsere chilema chosatha.

34 Landirani mlendo m'nyumba mwanu, ndipo adzakuvutitsani, nadzakutulutsani m'nyumba mwanu.

MUTU 12

- 1 Ukafuna kuchita zabwino dziwa amene ukuchitira; choncho mudzayamikiridwa chifukwa cha zabwino zanu.
- 2 Chitira wolungama mtima zabwino, ndipo udzapeza mphotho; ndipo ngati sichochokera kwa iye, koma chochokera kwa Wammwambamwamba.
- 3 Palibe chabwino chingabwere kwa iye amene amatanganidwa nthawi zonse ndi zoyipa, kapena kwa iye wasapereka zachifundo.
- 4 Perekani kwa munthu wolungama, ndipo musathandize wochimwa.
- 5 Chitirani bwino munthu wonyozeka, koma musapatse wasapembedza; sungani mkate wanu, osampatsa, angakuponderezeni; pakuti ngati simutero, mudzalandira choyipa chowirikiza pa zabwino zonse muli nazo. zachitika kwa iye.
- 6 Pakuti Wam'mwambamwamba amadana ndi anthu ochimwa, + ndipo adzabwezera chilango kwa osapembedza, + ndipo adzawateteza kufikira tsiku lalikulu la chilango chawo.
- 7 Patsani wabwino, ndipo musathandize wochimwa.
- 8 Bwenzi silidziwika pabwino;
- 9 M'kukhala bwino kwa munthu adani adzamva chisoni;
- 10 Musamakhulupirire mdani wanu;
- 11 Ngakhale adzicepetsa, nadzagwada, koma usamale ndi kumyang'anira, ndipo udzakhala kwa iye monga ngati wapukuta galasi loyang'anira, ndipo udzadziwa kuti dzimbiri lake silinachotsedwe konse.
- 12 Usamuyike pafupi ndi iwe, kuti akakugwetsa, angamirire m'malo mwako; kapena akhale pa dzanja lako lamanja, kuti angafune kukhala pa mpando wako, ndipo inu potsiriza kukumbukira mawu anga, ndi kulasidwa nawo.
- 13 Ndani angachitire chifundo wamatsenga wolumidwa ndi njoka, kapena woyandikira zilombo?
- 14 Tsono munthu amene apita kwa wochimwa, nadetsedwa naye m'machimo ake, adzamchitira chifundo ndani?
- 15 Iye akhala ndi iwe kanthawi; koma ngati udzagwa, sadzachedwa.
- 16 Mdani amalankhula mokoma ndi milomo yake, koma mumtima mwake alingalira zakuponya m'dzenje;
- 17 Chikakugwerani choipa, mudzampeza iye kumeneko choyamba; ndipo angakhale akudziyesa wakuthandiza, koma adzakupetsa.
- 18 Adzapukusa mutu wake, nadzawomba m'manja, nanong'oneza kwambiri, nadzasintha nkhope yake.

MUTU 13

- 1 Iye amene akhudza phula adzadetsedwa nalo; ndipo iye amene ayanjana ndi wodzikuza adzafanana naye.
- 2 Musadzilemekeze kuposa mphamvu zanu pamene muli ndi moyo; ndipo usakhale ndi chiyanjano ndi iye amene ali wamphamvu ndi wolemera kuposa iwe mwini; pakuti ngati wina akakanthidwa pa mzake, adzaphwanyidwa.

- 3 Munthu wachuma wachita zoipa, koma amawopsezanso: wosauka alakwiridwa, ndipo ayenera kupembedzeranso.
- 4 Ngati mupindula naye, adzakugwiritsani ntchito; koma ngati mulibe kanthu, adzakusiyani.
- 5 Ngati uli ndi kanthu, adzakhala ndi iwe: inde, adzakuvula, osamva chisoni.
- 6 Ngati akusowa, adzakunyengerera, nadzamwetulira, nadzakupatsa chiyembekezo; adzakunenera zabwino, nati, Ufuna chiyani?
- 7 Ndipo iye adzakuchitirani manyazi ndi chakudya chake, kufikira akukokani kawiri kapena katatu, ndipo pomalizira pake adzakusekani monyodola pambuyo pake, pamene adzakuonani, adzakusiyani, nadzakupukusani mutu wake.
- 8 Chenjerani kuti musanyengedwe ndi kugwetsedwa m'kukondwera kwanu.
- 9 Ukaitanidwa ndi munthu wamphamvu, udzipatule;
- 10 Usamkanikize, kuti ungabwezedwe; usayime patali, kuti ungaiwale.
- 11 Usayesedwe kukhala wolingana naye m'mawu ake, ndipo usakhulupirire mau ake ambiri;
- 12 Koma adzasunga mawu ako mwankhanza, ndipo sadzalekerera kukupwetekani, ndi kukuika m'ndende.
- 13 Yang'anira, nusamalire bwino, pakuti uyenda m'chionongeko cha kuonongeka kwako;
- 14 Uzikonda Yehova moyo wako wonse, ndipo uitane kwa iye kuti akupulumutse.
- 15 Chilombo chilichonse chikonda chofanana nacho, ndi munthu aliyense akonda mnansi wake.
- 16 Anthu onse agwirizana monga mwa mtundu wake, ndipo munthu adzaphatikana monga mwa iye.
- 17 Kodi mmbulu uyanjana bwani ndi Mwanawankhosa? choncho wochimwa pamodzi ndi oopa Mulungu.
- 18 Pali mgwirizano wani pakati pa fisi ndi galu? ndi mtendere wotani pakati pa olemera ndi osauka?
- 19 Monga mbidzi ndi nyama ya mkango m'chipululu: momwemo olemera amadya osauka.
- 20 Monga wodzikuza amada kudzichepetsa: Momwemonso wolemera amada wosauka.
- 21 Munthu wolemera akayamba kugwa amagwiridwa ndi anzake;
- 22 Munthu wolemera akagwa, ali ndi om'thandiza ambiri; analankhula mwanzero, ndipo analibe malo.
- 23 Pamene munthu wolemera alankhula, aliyense agwira lilime lake; ndipo akapunthwa, adzam'gwetsa.
- 24 Chuma chili chipema kuli mutu yoze wazanga Zambi;
- 25 Mtima wa munthu umasintha nkhope yake, ngati ili yabwino kapena yoipa, ndipo mtima wokondwera ukondweretsa nkhope.
- 26 Nkhope yokondwa ndi chizindikiro cha mtima wosangalala; ndipo kupeza mafanizo ndiko ntchito yotopetsa ya mtima.

MUTU 14

- 1 Wodala munthu amene sanatsetsereka ndi pakamwa pake, ndipo wosalasidwa ndi unyinji wa machimo.

2 Wodala iye amene chikumbumtima chake sichinamutsutsa, + ndi amene sanagwe pa chiyembekezo chake mwa Yehova.

3 Chuma chinahase kutulingisa tupwenga vakuwahilila chikuma.

4 Iye amene asonkhanitsa mwachinyengo moyo wake wa iye yekha, amasonkhanitsira ena, amene adzawononga chuma chake mwachinyengo.

5 Iye amene adzichitira zoipa, adzakhala wabwino kwa yani? sadzakondwera ndi chuma chake.

6 Palibe woipa woposa wodzichitira nsanje; ndipo ichi ndi chilango cha zoipa zake.

7 Ndipo ngati achita zabwino, sakufuna; ndipo pomalizira pake adzallengeza zoipa zake.

8 Munthu wansanje ali ndi diso loipa; atembenuza nkhope yace, napeputsa anthu.

9 Diso la munthu waumbombo silikhuta ndi gawo lake; ndipo mphulupulu za woipa ziumitsa moyo wake.

10 Diso loipa lisirira cakudya cace;

11 Mwana wanga, chita zabwino kwa iwe wekha monga mwa mphamvu yako, ndipo pereka kwa Yehova chopereka chake choyenera.

12 Kumbukilani kuti imfa sichedwa kubwela, ndipo pangano la kumanda silinasonyezedwe kwa inu.

13 Umchitire zabwino mnzako asanafe, ndi monga momwe ungathere tambasula dzanja lako, numpatse iye.

14 Usadzinyenge pa tsiku labwino;

15 Kodi sudzasiyira wina zowawa zako? ndi ntchito zako zigawidwe ndi maere?

16 Patsani, landirani, nimuyeretse moyo wanu; pakuti kumanda kulibe kufunafuna zokoma.

17 Anthu onse akalamba ngati chovala; pakuti pangano kuyambira pachiyambi ndi, Mudzafa imfa.

18 Monga masamba obiriwira pa mtengo wokhuthala, ena amagwa, ndi ena amamera; momwemo mbadwo wa mnofu ndi mwazi, wina utha, ndi wina abadwa.

19 Ntchito iliyonse iola ndi kutha, ndi wantchito wake adzapita nayo.

20 Wodala ndi munthu amene amasinkhasinkha zinthu zabwino mwanzeru, + amene amalingalira zinthu zopatulika + mwa kuzindikira kwake.

21 Iye amene asamalira njira zake mu mtima mwake adzakhala wozindikira m'zinsinsi zake.

22 Mtsate iye ngati wolondola, nimubisalira njira zake.

23 Wopenyerera pa mazenera ake adzamveranso pa zitseko zake.

24 Wogona pafupi ndi nyumba yake adzakhomanso chikhomo m'makoma ake.

25 Azimanga hema wake pafupi ndi iye, ndipo azigona m'chipinda chimene muli zinthu zabwino.

26 Idzaika ana ake pansi pa mpanda wake, Nagona pansi pa nthambi zake.

27 Iye adzaphimbidwa ndi kutentha, ndipo adzakhala mu ulemmero wake.

MUTU 15

1 Woopa Yehova adzachita zabwino;

2 Ndipo monga mayi adzakomana naye, nadzamlandira ngati mkazi wokwatiwa ndi namwali.

3 Adzamdyetsa ndi mkate wa luntha, Nadzampatsa madzi anzeru amwe.

4 Adzakhazikika pa iye, ndipo sadzagwedezeka; ndipo adzaudalira, osachita manyazi.

5 Adzamkweza pamwamba pa anansi ake, ndipo pakati pa msonkhano adzatsegula pakamwa pake.

6 Adzapeza cimwemwe ndi korona wa cimwemwe, ndipo adzampatsa dzina losatha.

7 Koma anthu opusa sadzafika kwa iye, ndipo ochimwa sadzamuona.

8 Pakuti iye ali kutali ndi kudzikuzi, ndipo anthu onama sangakumbukire iye.

9 Chitamando sichiyenera m'kamwa mwa wochimwa, pakuti sichinatimizidwe ndi Yehova.

10 Pakuti matamando adzanenedwa mwanzeru, ndipo Yehova adzawapititsa patsogolo.

11 Usanene kuti, Ndinagwa mwa Yehova, pakuti suyenera kuchita zimene iye amadana nazo.

12 Musanene kuti, Iye wandisokeretsa; pakuti safuna munthu wocimwa.

13 Yehova amadana ndi zonyansa zonse; ndipo iwo akuopa Mulungu sakonda.

14 Iye mwini anapanga munthu kuyambira pachiyambi, namsiya m'dzanja la uphungu wake;

15 Mukafuna, kusunga malamulo, ndi kuchita kukhulupirika kovomerezeka.

16 Iye waika moto ndi madzi pamaso panu;

17 Pamaso pa munthu pali moyo ndi imfa; ndipo adzapatsidwa kwa iye ngati akonda.

18 Pakuti nzeru za Yehova n'zazikulu, ndipo ali wamphamvu mu mphamvu, + ndipo amaona zinthu zonse.

19 Ndipo maso ake ali pa iwo akumuopa Iye, ndipo adziwa ntchito zonse za anthu.

20 Iye sanalamulire munthu aliyense kuchita zoipa, ndipo sanapatse munthu aliyense chilolezo chochita tchimo.

MUTU 16

1 Usafuna unyinjira wa ana opanda pake, kapena kukondwera ndi ana osapembedza;

2 Ngakhale achuluka, musasangalale nawo, koma kuopa Yehova kukhale nawo.

3 Usadalire moyo wao, kapena kuyang'ana aunyingi wao; pakuti wolungama aposa zikwi; ndipo nkwabwino kufa wopanda ana, koposa kukhala ndi iwo osapembedza.

4 Pakuti mzindawo udzadzazidwa ndi munthu wozindikira; koma achibale a oipa adzawonongedwa msanga.

5 Zinthu zambiri zotere ndazona ndi maso anga, ndipo khutu langa lamva zazikulu kuposa izi.

6 Mumpingo wa anthu oipa mudzayaka moto; ndipo mu mtundu wopanduka mkwiyo uyatsidwa.

7 Iye sanasangalale ndi zimphona zakale, zomwe zinagwa mu mphamvu ya kupusa kwawo.

8 Sanalekerere malo amene Loti anakhala ngati mlendo, koma anawanyansitsa chifukwa cha kudzikuzi kwawo.

9 Iye sanachitire chifundo anthu a chitayiko, amene anachotsedwa m'machimo awo;

10 Kapena oyenda pansi zikwi mazana asanu ndi limodzi, amene anasonkhana pamodzi mu kuumitsa kwa mitima yawo.

11 Ndipo ngati pali wina wouma khosi mwa anthu, chiri chodabwitsa ngati iye wapulumuka wosalangidwa: pakuti chifundo ndi mkwiyo zili naye; ngwamphamvu yakukhulukira, ndi kutsanulira mkwiyo wake.

12 Monga chifundo chake chili chachikulu, momwemonso kudzudzula kwake: Aweruza munthu monga mwa ntchito zake

13 Wochimwa sadzapulumuka ndi zofunkha zake;

14 Yang'anirani ntchito iriyonse yachifundo: pakuti munthu aliyense adzapeza monga mwa ntchito zake.

15 Yehova analimbisa Farao, kuti asamzindikire, kuti zamphamvu zake zidziwike ku dziko lapansi.

16 Chifundo chake chikuwonekera kwa cholengedwa chilichonse; ndipo adalekanitsa kuwala kwake ndi mdima ndi adani.

17 Musati, Ndidzabisala kwa Yehova; Sindidzakumbukiridwa pakati pa anthu ambiri: pakuti moyo wanga uli wotani pakati pa zolengedwa zopanda malire?

18 Taonani, m'mwamba, ndi m'mwamba mwa kumwamba, ndi kuya, ndi dziko lapansi, ndi zonse ziri m'mwemo, zidzagwedezeka pamene iye adzayang'anira.

19 Mapiri ndi maziko a dziko lapansi adzagwedezeka ndi kunjenjemera, pamene Yehova ayang'ana pa izo.

20 Palibe mtima ungaganizire zinthu izi moyenera: ndipo ndani angathe kuzindikira njira zake?

21 Ndimu namondwe wosaona muntu : kuti zambiri za ntshito zatshi ziri zobisika.

22 Ndani anganene ntchito za chilungamo chake? Kapena ndani angathe kuwapirira? pakuti pangano lake lili kutali, ndipo kuyesa kwa zinthu zonse kuli kumapeto.

23 Munthu wopanda nzeru amaganizira zinthu zopanda pake, + ndipo munthu wopusa wolakwa amaganizira zopusa.

24 Mwana wanga, ndimvere ine, nuphunzire nzeru, nusunge mawu anga ndi mtima wako.

25 Ndidzaonetsa chiphunzitso cholemera, ndipo ndidzafotokoza chidziwitso chake.

26 Ntchito za Yehova zachitidwa m'chiweruzo kuyambira pa chiyambi;

27 Iye anakometsera ntchito zake kwamuyaya, ndipo m'dzanja lake muli zoyamba za izo mpaka mibadwo mibadwo;

28 Palibe amene angaletse mnzake, ndipo sadzaphwanya mawu ake.

29 Zitatha izi, Yehova anayang'ana dziko lapansi, nalidzaza ndi madalitso ake.

30 Iye anaphimba nkhope yake ndi zamoyo zonse; ndipo adzabwerera momwemo.

MUTU 17

1 Yehova adalenga munthu ndi dziko lapansi, namsandutsanso momwemo.

2 Anawapatsanso masiku owerengeka, ndi nthawi yaifupi;

3 Anawapatsa mphamvu mwa iwo okha, ndipo anawapanga molingana ndi chifaniziro chake.

4 Ndipo anaika mantha a anthu pa zamoyo zonse, nampatsa ulamuliro pa nyama ndi pa mbalame.

5 Iwo analandira ntchito ya ntchito zisanu za Yehova, ndipo m'malo achisanu ndi chimodzi iye anawapatsa kuzindikira, ndipo m'chinenero chachisanu ndi chiwiri, womasulira mawu ake.

6 Uphungu, ndi lilime, ndi maso, ndi makutu, ndi mtima, adawapatsa iwo kuzindikira.

7 Potero anawadzaza ndi chidziwitso cha kuzindikira, nawaonetsa zabwino ndi zoipa.

8 Anaika diso lake pa mitima yawo, kuti awaonetse kukula kwa ntchito zake.

9 Anawapatsa ulemmerero m'zodabwiza zake kosatha, kuti afotokoze ntchito zake mwanzeru.

10 Ndipo osankhidwa adzalemekeza dzina lake loyera.

11 Kupatula izi adawapatsa chidziwitso, ndi chilamulo cha moyo monga cholowa.

12 Iye anachita nawo pangano losatha, + ndipo anawauza maweruzo ake.

13 Maso awo adawona ukulu wa ulemmerero wake, ndi makutu awo adamva mawu ake aulemerero.

14 Ndipo Iye anati kwa iwo, Chenjerani ndi chosalungama chiri chonse; ndipo analamulira yense za mnansi wake.

15 Njira zawo zili pamaso pake nthawi zonse, ndipo sizidzabisika pamaso pake.

16 Munthu ali yense kuyambira ubwana wake amatsata zoipa; ndipo sadakhoza kudzipangira okha mitima yathupi ngati mwala.

17 Pakuti m'kugawikana kwa amitundu a dziko lonse lapansi anaika wolamulira wa anthu onse; koma Israyeli ndiye gawo la Yehova;

18 Ameneyo, pokhala mwana wake woyamba, amlera ndi mwambo, ndipo kumpatsa kuwala kwa chikondi chake sikumsiya.

19 Chotero ntchito zawo zonse zili ngati dzuwa pamaso pake, + ndipo maso ake amayang'ana njira zawo mosalekeza.

20 Palibe chobisika mwa zochita zawo zosalungama, koma machimo awo onse ali pamaso pa Yehova

21 Koma Ambuye, pokhala wachisomo, ndi podziwa ntchito zake, sadawasiya, kapena kuwataya, koma adawaleka.

22 Mphatso zachifundo za munthu zimakhala ngati chosindikizira kwa iye, ndipo iye adzasunga zabwino za munthu ngati kamwana ka m'diso, ndi kupereka kulapa kwa ana ake aamuna ndi aakazi.

23 Pambuyo pake adzanyamuka ndi kuwabwezera mphoto, + ndipo adzapereka malipiro awo pamitu yawo.

24 Koma kwa iwo amene alapa, adawabwezera, natonthoza iwo amene adalephera kupirira.

25 Bwererani kwa Yehova, ndi kusiya machimo anu, pempherani inu pamaso pake, ndipo kuchepetsa kukhumudwa.

26 Bwerera kwa Wam'mwambamwamba, nupatuke kuchoipa;

27 Ndani adzalemekeza Wam'mwambamwamba m'manda, m'malo mwa iwo okhala ndi kuyamika?

28 Chiyamiko chitayika kwa akufa, monga ngati kulibe;
 29 Kukoma mtima kwakukulu kwa Yehova Mulungu wathu ndi chifundo chake kwa iwo amene atembenukira kwa iye m'chiyero ndi chachikulu!
 30 Pakuti zinthu zonse sizingakhale mwa anthu, chifukwa Mwana wa munthu ali wosakhoza kufa.
 31 Chowala kuposa dzuwa ndi chiyani? koma kuunika kwake kulephera; ndipo thupi ndi mwazi zidzalingalira zoipa.
 32 Iye amaona mphamvu ya kumwambamwamba; ndipo anthu onse ndi nthaka ndi phulusa.

MUTU 18

1 Amene ali ndi moyo mpaka kalekale, Adalenga zinthu zonse mowirikiza.
 2 Yehova yekha ndiye wolungama, palibe wina koma Iye;
 3 Amene amalamulira dziko lapansi ndi dzanja lake lamanja, ndipo zinthu zonse zimvera chifuniro chake: pakuti iye ndiye Mfumu ya onse, ndi mphamvu yake kugawa zinthu zopatulika pakati pawo ndi zodetsedwa.
 4 Ndani adapatsa mphamvu zofotokozera ntchito zake? ndipo ndani adzazindikira zocita zace?
 5 Ndani adzawerenga mphamvu za ukulu wake? ndipo ndaninso adzafotokozera zachifundo zake?
 6 Koma zodabwiza za Yehova sizidzatsedwa kwa iwo, kapena kuonjezedwa kanthu, ngakhale nthaka yace sidzapezeka.
 7 Munthu akachita, ndiye amayamba; ndipo akaisiya, adzakhala wokayika.
 8 Munthu ndani, nanga atumikira kuti? ubwino wake nchiyani, ndi choipa chake nchiyani?
 9 Kuchuluka kwa masiku a munthu ndi zaka zana limodzi.
 10 Monga dontho la madzi kunyanja, Ndi mwala wamwala poyerekezera ndi mchenga; momwemo zaka chikwi kufikira masiku amuyaya.
 11 Choncho Mulungu amaleza nawo mtima ndipo amawatsanulira chifundo chake.
 12 Iye anaona ndipo anazindikira kuti mapeto awo anali oipa; chifukwa chake adachulukitsa chifundo chake.
 13 Chifundo cha munthu chili pa mnansi wake; koma cifundo ca Yehova ciri pa anthu onse;
 14 Iye amachitira chifundo iwo amene alandira chilango, ndi amene afunafuna chiweruzo chake mwakhama.
 15 Mwana wanga, usadetse ntchito zako zabwino;
 16 Kodi mame sadzatha kutentha kutentha? momwemonso mawu ali bwino kuposa mphatso.
 17 Taonani, mawu si abwino koposa mphatso? koma onse awiri ali ndi munthu wachisomo.
 18 Chitsiru chidzadzudzula mwachipongwe;
 19 Phunzirani musanalankhule, ndipo mugwiritse ntchito thupi kapena musadwale.
 20 Patsogolo pace udziyese wekha;
 21 Dzichepetseni inu musanadwale, ndipo pa nthawi ya machimo sonyeza kulapa.
 22 Musalole kanthu kukulepheretsani kuchita chowinda chanu pa nthawi yake, ndipo musazengereze kufikira imfa kuti mulungamitsidwe.

23 Usanapemphere, dzikonzekeretse wekha; ndipo musakhale ngati munthu woyesa Ambuye.
 24 Lingalirani za mkwiyo umene udzakhala pa mapeto, ndi nthawi ya kubwezera chilango, pamene adzatembenuka nkhope yake.
 25 Pamene wakhuta, kumbukira nthawi ya njala;
 26 Kuyambira m'mawa mpaka madzulo nthawi yasintha, + ndipo zinthu zonse zachitika mwamsanga pamaso pa Yehova.
 27 Wanzeru adzaopa m'zonse;
 28 Munthu aliyense wozindikira amadziwa nzeru, ndipo adzalemekeza amene anaipeza.
 29 Iwo amene anali ozindikira m'mawu adakhalanso anzeru, napereka mafanizo omveka bwino.
 30 Usatengere zilakolako zako, koma udziletse ku zokhumba zako.
 31 Ukapatsa moyo wako zokhumba zake zimene zimamkondweretsa, Iye adzakupangitsa kukhala chosoketsa kwa adani ako amene amakuneneza.
 32 Musasangalale ndi kukondwera kwakukuru, kapena kusamangika ndi kupindulako.
 33 Usakhale wopemphapempha pa madyerero pa kukongola, pokhala ulibe kanthu m'thumba lako;

MUTU 19

1 Wogwira ntchito amene A woledzera sadzakhala wolemara: ndipo iye amene amanyoza zazing'ono adzagwa pang'ono ndi pang'ono.
 2 Vinyo ndi akazi adzagwetsa amuna ozindikira;
 3 njenjete ndi mphutsi zidzambulandira iye cholowa, ndipo munthu wolimba mtima adzachotsedwa.
 4 Wofulumira kutamandidwa ali wopusa; ndipo wocimwa adzacimwira moyo wake wa iye yekha.
 5 Wosekera m'zoipa adzaweruzidwa;
 6 Wolamulira lilime lake adzakhala ndi moyo wopanda ndewu; ndipo wodana ndi zobwebweta adzachepa choipa.
 7 Usauze ena zimene akuuzidwa, ndipo sudzaipidwa.
 8 Kaya ndi bwenzi kapena mdani, musanene za moyo wa anthu ena; ndipo ngati mungathe popanda chokhumudwitsa, musawaulule.
 9 Pakuti iye adamva ndi kukuyang'anirani, ndipo ikafika nthawi adzakudani.
 10 Ngati wamva mawu, afe pamodzi ndi iwe; ndipo limbika mtima, sichidzakuphulika.
 11 Chitsiru amamva zowawa ndi mawu, ngati mkazi pobereka mwana.
 12 Mawu a m'mimba mwa chitsiru ali ngati muvi wokakamira m'ntchafu ya munthu.
 13 Langiza bwenzi, mwina sanachichite;
 14 Langiza bwenzi lako, kapena sananene;
 15 Langiza bwenzi;
 16 Pali munthu wotere m'mawu ake, koma osachokera mumtima; ndi ndani amene sanalakwira lilime lake?
 17 Uchenjeze mnzako usanamuwpeze; ndipo osakwiya, perekani malo ku chilamulo cha Wamkulukulu.
 18 Kuopa Yehova ndiko chinthu choyamba chimene chiyenera kulandiridwa kwa iye, ndipo nzeru imatenga chikondi chake.

19 Kudziwa malamulo a Yehova ndiko ciphunzitso ca moyo;
 20 Kuopa Yehova ndiko nzeru zonse; ndipo m'nzeru zonse muli macitidwe a cilamulo, ndi chidziwitso cha mphamvu zonse.
 21 Kapolo akati kwa mbuye wake, Sindidzachita monga mufuna; ngakhale pambuyo pake achita, akwiyitsa iye womlera.
 22 Kudziwa zoipa sikuli nzeru;
 23 Pali choyipa, chimodzimodzinso chonyansa; ndipo pali chitsiru chosowa nzeru.
 24 Munthu amene ali ndi luntha pang'ono, + ndi amene amaopa Mulungu, + ndi wabwino kuposa munthu amene ali ndi nzeru zambiri + ndipo amaphwanya malamulo a Wam'mwambamwamba.
 25 Pali chinyengo chopambanitsa, ndipo chomwechi ndi chosalungama; ndipo pali wina wopatuka kukaonekera chiweruzo; ndipo pali munthu wanzeru amene alungamitsa m'maweruzo.
 26 Pali munthu woipa amene amagwetsa mutu wake mokhumudwa; koma m'kati mwake ali wodzala ndi chinyengo;
 27 Kugwetsa nkhope yace, nadziyesa ngati sakumva;
 28 Ndipo ngati waletsedwa kuchimwa chifukwa chosowa mphamvu, koma akapeza mpata adzachita zoipa.
 29 Munthu adziwike ndi maso ake, ndi wozindikira nkhope yake, pokomana naye.
 30 Zovala za munthu, ndi kuseka kwakukulu, ndi mayendedwe ake, zimasonyeza chimene iye ali.

MUTU 20

1 Pali chidzudzulo chosakoma; koma wina agwira lilime lake, ndipo ali wanzeru.
 2 Kudzudzula kuli bwino kuposa kukwiya mobisa, ndipo woulula cholakwa chake adzatetezedwa kuti asavulazidwe.
 3 Nkokoma bwanji, pamene udzudzulidwa, kulapa; pakuti kotero udzapulumuka kucimo mwadala.
 4 Monga chilakolako cha mdindo kuwononga namwali; momwemonso woweruza mwachiwawa.
 5 Pali wina amene amakhala chete, ndipo amapezeka wanzeru, + ndipo wina ndi miseche yambiri amadedwa.
 6 Wina agwira lilime lake, chifukwa alibe choyankha; ndipo ena amakhala chete, podziwa nthawi yake.
 7 Munthu wanzeru agwira lilime lake kufikira ataona mpata;
 8 Wogwiritsa mawu ambiri adzanyansidwa; ndipo iye amene adzitengera yekha ulamuliro m'menemo adzadedwa.
 9 Pali wochimwa amene apambana bwino m'zoipa; ndipo pali phindu losandulika chitayiko.
 10 Pali mphatso imene sidzapindula nawe; ndipo pali mphatso imene malipiro ake ndi owirikiza.
 11 Pali kunyozeka chifukwa cha ulemerero; ndipo pali wina amene akukweza mutu wake kuchokera pansu.
 12 Alipo amene agula zambiri ndi pang'ono, nazibwezera kasanu ndi kawiri.
 13 Munthu wanzeru amamukonda ndi mawu ake;

14 Mphatso ya chitsiru sichidzapindula nawe pokhala nayo; kapena wa nsanje chifukwa cha kusowa kwake; pakuti ayembekezera kulandira zinthu zambiri chifukwa cha mmodzi.

15 Apatso pang'ono, natonza zambiri; atsegula pakamwa pake ngati wofuula; lero akongoletsa, ndipo mawa adzapemphanso: wotereyo ayenera kudedwa ndi Mulungu ndi anthu.

16 Chitsiru chimati, Ndiliba abwenzi, sindikuthokoza chifukwa cha ntchito zanga zonse zabwino, ndipo akudya chakudya changa amandinyoza.

17 Ndi kangati, ndimo angati adzasekedwa! pakuti sadziwa bwino lomwe kukhala nalo; ndipo zonse ziri chimodzi kwa iye monga ngati alibe.

18 Kuterereka poyalidwa miyala kuli bwino koposa kuterera ndi lilime;

19 Nkhani yachabechabe imakhala m'kamwa mwa anthu opanda nzeru.

20 Chigamulo chanzeru chidzakanidwa potuluka m'kamwa mwa chitsiru; pakuti sadzanena m'nyengo yake.

21 Alipo woletsedwa kucimwa cifukwa ca umphawi;

22 Alipo woononga moyo wake mwa manyazi, ndi mwa kutengera anthu akudzigwetsa.

23 Pali wina amene walongeza mnzake mwamanyazi, nampanga mdani wake pachabe.

24 Bodza ndi chikanga mwa munthu, koma chikhala m'kamwa mwa munthu wosaphunzitsidwa nthawi zonse.

25 Wakuba ali bwino kuposa munthu wozolowera kunama, + koma onse awiri adzawononga cholowa chawo.

26 Khalidwe la wabodza ndi lonyozeka, ndipo manyazi ake amakhala ndi iye nthawi zonse.

27 Munthu wanzeru adzikuza ndi mawu ake;

28 Wolima munda wake adzachelukitsa mulu wake;

29 Mphatso ndi mphatso zimachititsa maso a wanzeru, ndipo zotseka pakamwa pake kuti sangathe kudzudzula.

30 Nzeru zobisika, ndi chuma chosungidwa, zonse ziŵiri zipindulanji?

31 Wobisa utsiru wake aposa munthu wobisa nzeru zake.

32 Kuleza mtima kofunikira pofunafuna Yehova ndikwabwino kuposa munthu amene akuyenda popanda womutsogolera.

MUTU 21

1 Mwana wanga, wachimwa kodi? usateronso, koma pempha chikhululukiro cha machimo ako oyamba.

2 Thawa kucimo monga kucokera pa nkhope ya njoka;

3 Zoipa zonse zili ngati lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, mabala ake osachiritsika.

4 Kuopisa ndi kuchita zoipa kuwononga chuma;

5 Pemphero lotuluka m'kamwa mwa munthu wosauka limafika m'makutu a Mulungu, ndipo chiweruzo chake chimabwera msanga.

6 Wodana ndi kudzudzulidwa ali m'njira ya ocimwa;

7 Munthu wolankhula bwino amadziwika kutali ndi pafupi; koma munthu wozindikira adziwa pamene akuterera.

8 Iye amene amanga nyumba yake ndi ndalama za anthu ena ali ngati munthu amene akusonkhanitsa miyala kumanda a manda ake.

9 Mpingo wa oipa uli ngati chingwe chokulungidwa;

10 Njira ya ochimwa yakonzedwa ndi miyala, koma pa mapeto pake pali dzenje la ku gehena.

11 Wosunga chilamulo cha Yehova apeza chidziwitso;

12 Wopanda nzeru sadzaphunzitsidwa;

13 Kudziwa kwa wanzeru kudzachuluka ngati chigumula;

14 M'kati mwa chitsiru muli ngati chiwiya chosweka, ndipo sakhala ndi chidziwitso masiku onse a moyo wake.

15 Munthu wanzeru akamva mawu anzeru, adzawayamikira, nawonjezerapo;

16 Kulankhula kwa chitsiru kuli ngati kuthodwetsa panjira;

17 Iwo amafunsira pakamwa pa munthu wanzeru mumpingo, ndipo adzalingalira mawu ake m'mitima yawo.

18 Monga nyumba ikuwonongeka, momwemonso nzeru kwa chitsiru;

19 Chiphunzitso kwa zitsiru chili ngati unyolo kumapazi, ndi zomangira pa dzanja lamanja.

20 Chitsiru chikweza mawu ake ndi kuseka; koma wanzeru samwetulira pang'ono.

21 Kuphunzira kuli kwa munthu wanzeru ngati chokongoletsera chagolide, ndi ngati bangili padzanja lake lamanja.

22 Phazi la chitsiru lilowa m'nyumba ya mnansi wake msanga;

23 Chitsiru chidzalowa pakhomo m'nyumba;

24 Kumvera pakhomo n'kupusa kwa munthu, koma munthu wanzeru adzamva chisoni ndi manyazi.

25 Milomo ya olankhula idzanena zinthu zosayenera kwa iwo;

26 Mtima wa zitsiru uli m'kamwa mwao: Koma m'kamwa mwa anzeru muli m'mtima mwao.

27 Munthu wosaopa Mulungu akatemberera Satana, amatemberera moyo wake.

28 Wonong'ona aipitsa moyo wake, ndipo amadedwa kulikonse kumene amakhala.

MUTU 22

1 Munthu waulesi akufanizidwa ndi mwala wodetsedwa, ndipo aliyense adzamuululira monyozeka.

2 Munthu waulesi akuyerekezedwa ndi zonyansa za padzala: Aliyense wounyamula adzagwira dzanja lake.

3 Munthu wozunzika ndi manyazi a atate wake amene adam'bala;

4 Mwana wamkazi wanzeru adzatengera cholowa kwa mwamuna wake;

5 Mkazi wolimba mtima anyoza atate wake ndi mwamuna wake, koma onse awiri adzamunyoza.

6 Nkhani yanthawi yake ikunga nyimbo ya maliro;

7 Wophunzitsa chitsiru ali ngati womanga mbiya, ndipo ngati wodzutsa munthu kutulo tofa nato.

8 Wonenera chitsiru bodza alankhula ndi wina ali m'tulo;

9 Ngati ana akhala ndi moyo wabwino, + ndipo ali nacho, + azibisa zonyansa za makolo awo.

10 Koma ana, pokhala odzikuza, mwa kunyozedwa ndi kusaleredwa, amadetsa ulemu wa abale awo.

11 Lirirani akufa, pakuti anataya kuunika; lirirani citsiru, pakuti alibe nzeru; lirani pang'ono maliro a akufa, pakuti ali pakupumula: koma moyo wa citsiru ndi woipa koposa imfa.

12 Masiku asanu ndi awiri adzalira maliro a wakufayo; koma kwa chitsiru ndi munthu wosapembedza masiku onse a moyo wake.

13 Usalankhule zambiri ndi chitsiru, ndipo usapite kwa iye wopanda nzeru: Chenjerani naye, mungavutike, ndipo simungadetsedwe ndi zitsiru zace; wokhumudwa ndi misala.

14 Kodi cholemera kuposa mtovu n'chiyani? ndi dzina lake ndani, koma chitsiru?

15 Mchenga, ndi mchere, ndi chitsulo, nzosavuta kunyamula, Kuposa munthu wopanda nzeru.

16 Monga mpanda wa matabwa, womangidwa m'nyumba, sungathe kugwedezeke; momwemo mtima wokhazikika ndi uphungu sudzaopa nthawi zonse.

17 Mtima wokhazikika pa lingaliro la kuzindikira uli ngati pulasitala yabwino pakhoma la nsanja.

18 Mipanda yoikidwa pamsanje sidzaima polimbana ndi mphepo; Momwemo mtima woopsya m'lingaliro la chitsiru sudzaima pokana mantha.

19 Wolasa diso adzagwetsa misozi;

20 Woponyera mbalame mwala adzaziononga;

21 Ngakhale umsolola mnzako lupanga, usataye mtima;

22 Ngati wamtsegulira mnzako pakamwa pako, usaope; pakuti pangakhale chiyanjani: koma chitonzo, kapena kunyada, kapena kuulula zinsinsi, kapena bala lachinyengo: chifukwa cha izi bwenzi yense adzachoka.

23 Khala wokhulupirika kwa mnansi wako m'umphawi wace, kuti ukondwere m'cilungamo cace; : kapena wolemera amene ali wopusa kukopedwa.

24 Monga nthunzi ndi utsi wa ng'anjo zipita patsogolo pa moto; choncho kunyoza magari.

25 Sindidzachita manyazi poteteza mnzanga; ndipo sindidzabisala kwa iye.

26 Ndipo ngati coipa ciri conse cikandigwera mwa iye, yense wakumva adzacenjera kwa iye.

27 Ndani adzaika mlonda pamaso panga, ndi chidindo cha nzeru pa milomo yanga, kuti ndisagwe modzidzimutsa ndi iwo, Ndi lilime langa lisandiononge?

MUTU 23

1 Ambuye, Atate, ndi Kazembe wa moyo wanga wonse, musandisiye ine ku uphungu wao, ndipo ndisagwe mwa iwo.

2 Ndani adzaika mikwingwirima pa maganizo anga, ndi cilangizo ca nzeru pa mtima wanga? kuti asandilekerere chifukwa cha umbuli wanga, Ndi kuti asapitirire ndi machimo anga;

3 Kuti umbuli wanga ungachuluke, Ndi zolakwa zanga zindichulukitse chionongeko changa, Ndikagwa pamaso pa adani anga, Ndipo mdani wanga angasangalale ndi ine, Amene chiyembekezo chake chili kutali ndi chifundo chanu.

4 O Ambuye, Atate ndi Mulungu wa moyo wanga, musandipatse mawonekedwe onyada, koma patukani kwa atumiki anu mtima wodzikuzza nthawi zonse.

5 Chokani kwa ine ziyembekezo zopanda pake ndi zikhumbo;

6 Umbombo wa mimba, kapena chilakolako cha thupi, zisandigwire ine; ndipo musandipatse ine kapolo wanu mu mtima wopusa.

7 Imvani, ana inu, mwambo wa pakamwa : Wowasunga sadzagwidwa pa milomo yake nthawi zonse.

8 Wocimwa adzasiyidwa mu utsiru wace;

9 Usazolowere mkamwa mwako kulumbira; kapena kutchula dzina la Woyerayo.

10 Pakuti monga kapolo womenyedwa kosalekeza, adzakhala wopanda chilema;

11 Munthu wolumbira kwambiri adzakhuta mphulupulu, ndipo mliri sudzachoka m'nyumba mwake; akalakwa, kuchimwa kwake kudzakhala pa iye; akalumbira pachabe, sadzakhala wosalakwa, koma nyumba yake idzadzaza masoka.

12 Pali mawu ovekedwa ndi imfa: Mulungu alole kuti isapezeke mu cholowa cha Yakobo; pakuti zonsezi zidzakhala kutali ndi opembedza, ndipo sadzagwedezeka m'macimo ao.

13 Musagwiritse ntchito pakamwa panu polumbira, pakuti m'menemo muli mawu auchimo.

14 Kumbukirani atate wanu ndi amako, Pokhala pansi pakati pa akulu. Usaiwale pamaso pawo, ndipo udzakhala wopusa monga mwa machitidwe ako, ndi kulakalaka ukadapanda kubadwa, ndi kutemberera iwo tsiku lakubadwa kwako.

+ 15 Munthu wozolowera mawu achipongwe sadzasinthidwa + masiku onse a moyo wake.

16 Mitundu iwiri ya anthu ichulukitsa uchimo, ndipo wachitatu adzabweretsa mkwiyo: mtima wotentha uli ngati moto woyaka, umene sudzazimitsidwa kufikira utatha: wadama m'thupi lake sadzaleka kufikira atayatsa moto. moto.

17 Mkate wonse ukoma wa wachigololo;

18 Munthu wakuwa cikwati, nati mumtima mwace, Ndani andiona? Ndazingidwa ndi mdima, malinga andiphimba, ndipo palibe wondiona; ndiyenera kuopa chiyani? Wam'mwambamwambayo sadzakumbukira zolakwa zanga;

19 Munthu wotero amangoopa maso a anthu, ndipo sadziwa kuti maso a Yehova ndi owala kuwirikiza kawiri kuposa dzuwa, amayang'ana njira zonse za anthu, ndi kuganizira zobisika kwambiri.

20 Iye amadziwa zinthu zonse zisanalengedwe; momwemonso, atatha kukhala angwiro, adawayang'ana onse.

21 Munthu uyu adzalangidwa m'makwalala a mzindawo, ndipo adzagwidwa kumene sakukayika.

22 Chomwecho chidzateronso kwa mkazi wosiya mwamuna wake, nadzalowa m'malo mwa wina.

23 Pakuti poyamba anaphwanya lamulo la Wamkulukulu; ndipo kachiwiri, wachimwira mwamuna wake wa iye yekha; ndipo chachitatu, wachita chigololo, nabala ana ndi mwamuna wina.

24 Adzatulutsidwa ku msonkhano, ndipo ana ake adzafunsidwa.

25 Ana ake sadzazika mizu, ndipo nthambi zake sizidzabala zipatso.

26 Iye adzasiya chikumbukiro chake kukhala chotembereredwa, ndipo chitonzo chake sichidzafafanizidwa.

27 Ndipo otsalawo adzadziwa kuti palibe chabwino koposa kuopa Yehova, ndi kuti palibe chokoma koposa kumvera malamulo a Yehova.

28 Kutsatira Yehova ndi ulemmerero waukulu, + ndipo kulandiridwa ndi iye ndi moyo wautali.

MUTU 24

1 Nzeru idzadzitamandira, nidzadzitamandira pakati pa anthu ake.

2 Mu msonkhano wa Wam'mwambamwamba adzatsegula pakamwa pake, ndipo adzasangalala pamaso pa mphamvu yake.

3 Ndinatuluka m'kamwa mwa Wam'mwambamwamba, + ndipo ndinaphimba dziko lapansi ngati mtambo.

4 Ndinakhala m'malo okwezeka, + ndipo mpando wanga wachifumu unali mumtambo woima njo ngati chipilala.

5 Ine ndekha ndinazungulira pozungulira thambo, ndipo ndinayenda pansi pa kuya kwakuya.

6 Ndinalandira cholowa changa m'mafunde a nyanja ndi padziko lonse lapansi, ndi mwa anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi mitundu yonse;

7 Ndi zonsezi ndinafuno mpumulo: ndipo ndidzakhala mu cholowa cha yani?

8 Chotero Mlengi wa zinthu zonse anandipatsa lamulo, + ndipo iye amene anandikhazika m'chihema chopatulika + n'kunena kuti: "Ukhale mwa Yakobo + ndi cholowa chako + mu Isiraeli.

9 Iye anandilenga kuyambira pachiyambi dziko lisanakhale, ndipo sindidzalephera.

10 M'chihema chopatulika ndinatumikira pamaso pake; momwemo ndinakhazikika m'Ziyoni.

11 Momwemonso m'mudzi wokonedwa anandipatsa mpumulo, ndipo mu Yerusalemu munali mphamvu yanga.

+ 12 Ndipo ndinazika mizu + mwa anthu olemkezeke, + m'gawo la cholowa cha Yehova.

+ 13 Ndinakwezedwa ngati mkungudza + wa ku Lebanoni, + ngati mtengo wamlombwa + pamapiri a Herimoni.

+ 14 Ndinakwezedwa ngati mtengo wa kanjedza + ku Eni-gadi, + ngati duwa la duwa + la ku Yeriko, + ngati mtengo waazitona wokongola + m'munda wokongola, + ndipo ndinakula ngati mkungudza pafupi ndi madzi.

15 Ndinapereka fungo lokoma ngati sinamoni ndi aspalathus, ndipo ndinapereka fungo lokoma ngati mule wokoma kwambiri, ndi galobana, ndi onekisi, ndi sitalakisi, ndi lubani wa lubani m'chihema.

16 Monga mtengo wamphesa ndinatambasula nthambi zanga, ndipo nthambi zanga ndizo nthambi za ulemu ndi chisomo.

17 Monga mpesa unaturutsa pfungo lokoma, ndi maluwa anga ndiwo cipatso ca ulemu ndi cuma.
 18 Ine ndine mayi wa chikondi chenicheni, mantha, chidziwitso, ndi chiyembekezo chopatulika;
 19 Bwerani kwa ine, inu nonse amene mukufuna ine, ndipo mudzaze nokha ndi zipatso zanga.
 20 Pakuti chikumbutso changa chiri chotsekemera kuposa uchi, ndi cholowa changa choposa zisa.
 21 Iwo akundidya Ine adzakhalabe ndi njala, ndi iwo akumwa Ine adzakhalabe ndi ludzu.
 22 Wondimvera Ine sadzachitidwa manyazi nthawi zonse, ndipo iwo amene agwira ntchito mwa Ine sadzalakwa.
 23 Zinthu zonsezi ndi bukhu la pangano la Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, ndi chilamulo chimene Mose analamulira chikhale cholowa cha mipingo ya Yakobo.
 24 Musafooke pokhala wamphamvu mwa Ambuye; kuti akukhazikitseni inu, gwiritsitsani kwa iye: pakuti Yehova Wamphamvuzonse ndiye Mulungu yekha, ndipo palibe Mpulumutsi wina pambali pake.
 25 Iye amadzaza zinthu zonse ndi nzeru zake, monga Fison ndi Tigris mu nthawi ya zipatso zatsopano.
 26 Achulukitsa nzeru ngati Firate, Ndi ngati Yorodano pa nthawi yokolola.
 27 Apangitsa chiphunzitso cha chidziwitso kuoneka ngati kuwala, Ndi ngati Geon pa nthawi ya mpesa.
 28 Munthu woyamba sanamudziwa bwino;
 29 Pakuti maganizo ake ndi ochuluka kuposa nyanja, + ndipo malangizo ake ndi ozama kuposa nyanja yaikulu.
 30 Ndinatulukanso ngati mtsinje wa m'mtsinje, ngati ngalande yolowera m'munda.
 31 Ndinati, Ndidzathirira m'munda wanga wabwino koposa, + Ndidzathirira kwambiri pakama pamunda wanga;
 32 Ndidzawalitsanso chiphunzitso monga m'bandakucha, ndipo ndidzatumiza kuunika kwake kutali.
 33 Ndidzatsanuliranso chiphunzitso monga chinenero, ndipo ndidzachisiyira mibadwo yonse ku nthawi zonse.
 34 Taonani, sindinadzigwirira ntchito ndekha, koma onse ofunafuna nzeru.

MUTU 25

1 M'zinthu zitatu ndinakomedwa, ndipo ndinaimirira wokongola pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu: umodzi wa abale, chikondi cha anansi, mwamuna ndi mkazi amene amagwirizana pamodzi.
 2 Anthu a mitundu itatu moyo wanga udawada, ndipo moyo wanga udawawawa kwambiri: Munthu wosauka wodzikuzi, wolemara ndi wabodza, ndi wachigololo wokalama wochita zoipa.
 3 Ngati sunaola kanthu pa ubwana wako, udzapeza bwanji kanthu m'mibadwo yako?
 4 O, chinthu chokometsera chotani nanga chiweruziro kwa imvi, ndi kwa anthu akale kudziwa uphungu!
 5 O, nkumbu za anthu akale n'zokongola, + ndipo luntha ndi uphungu kwa anthu aulemu.
 6 Korona wa okalamba ndi zokumana nazo zambiri, ndipo kuopa Mulungu ndiko ulemu wawo.

7 Pali zinthu zisanu ndi zinayi zimene ndatsimikiza mumtima mwanga kukhala wosangalala, + ndipo chakhumi + ndidzachilankhula ndi lilime langa: + Munthu amene amasangalala ndi ana ake. ndi iye amene ali ndi moyo kuona kugwa kwa mdani wake;
 8 Ali bwino amene akukhala ndi mkazi wozindikira, + amene alibe lilime loterereka, + ndiponso amene sanatumikirepo munthu wosayenera kumuposa iye mwini.
 9 Ali bwino iye amene wapeza nzeru, ndi wolankhula m'makutu a iwo amene akumva.
 10 Wopeza nzeru ndi wamkulu bwanji! koma palibe woposa iye wakuopa Yehova.
 11 Koma cikondi ca Yehova ciposa ciunikira zonse;
 12 Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chikondi chake: ndipo chikhulupiriro ndicho chiyambi cha kummamatira.
 13 N dipatseni mliri uliwonse, koma mliri wantima, + ndi choipa chilichonse, koma choipa cha mkazi.
 14 Ndi cizunzo ciri conse, koma cisautso ca iwo akundida Ine;
 15 Palibe mutu pamwamba pa mutu wa njoka; ndipo palibe mkwiyo woposa ukali wa mdani.
 16 Ndi bwino kukhala ndi mkango ndi chinjoka, kusiyana ndi kukhala m'nyumba ndi mkazi woipa.
 17 Kuipa kwa mkazi kumasintha nkhope yake, Kudetsa nkhope yake ngati chiguduli.
 18 Mwamuna wake adzakhalala pakati pa anansi ake; ndipo pakumva ausa moyo kowawa.
 19 Zoipa zonse ndi zazing'ono pa zoipa za mkazi;
 20 Monga kukwera panjira yamchanga ku mapazi a okalamba, momwemo mkazi wodzala mawu kwa mwamuna wabata.
 21 Usapunthwe ndi kukongola kwa mkazi;
 22 Mkazi akasamalira mwamuna wake, ali wokwiya, wamwano, ndi mwano waukulu.
 23 Mkazi woipa amachepetsa kulimba mtima, akuumitsa nkhope yowawa, ndi mtima wosweka;
 24 Mwa mkaziyo kudachokera chiyambi cha uchimo, ndipo kudzera mwa iye tonse timafa.
 25 Musapatse madzi podutsa; kapena mkazi woipa ufulu wopita kunja.
 26 Ngati samuka monga umo mumfunira, mduleni m'thupi mwanu, ndi kumpatsa kalata wachilekaniro, ndi kumleka apite.

MUTU 26

1 Wodala mwamuna amene ali ndi mkazi wangwiro, pakuti kuchuluka kwa masiku ake kuwirikiza kawiri.
 2 Mkazi wokoma mtima amakondweretsa mwamuna wake, ndipo adzakwaniritsa zaka za moyo wake mwamtendere.
 3 Mkazi wabwino ndi gawo labwino;
 4 Kaya munthu ali wolemara kapena wosauka, + ngati ali ndi mtima wabwino kwa Yehova, + azisangalala nthawi zonse ndi nkhope yosangalala.
 5 Pali zinthu zitatu zimene mtima wanga uziopa; ndi wacinai ndinacita mantha akuru: miseche ya mudzi, kusonkhana kwa anthu osamvera, ndi kuneneza zonama; zonsezi ziri zoipa koposa imfa.

6 Koma cisoni ca mtima ndi cisoni ndico mkazi amene ali ndi nsanje pa mkazi wina, ndi kukwapula kwa lilime limene lilankhulana ndi onse.

7 Mkazi woipa ali goli logwedezeke uku ndi uku;

8 Mkazi woledzera ndi wogonera kunja achititsa mkwiyo waukulu, ndipo saphimba manyazi ake.

9 Uhule wa mkazi umadziwika ndi maonekedwe ake odzikuza ndi m'ziko pe zake.

10 Ngati mwana wako wamkazi ali wopanda manyazi, umsunge bwino, kuti asadzichitire mwano mwaufulu wochulukitsira.

11 Yang'anira diso lachipongwe: Usadabwe ngati akuchimwira.

12 Adzatsegula pakamwa pake, ngati woyenda ludzu, akapeza kasupe, namwa madzi onse pafupi ndi iye;

13 Kukoma mtima kwa mkazi kumakondweretsa mwamuna wake;

14 Mkazi wachete ndi wachikondi ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Yehova; ndipo palibe chinthu chamtengo wapatali ngati malingaliro ophunzitsidwa bwino.

15 Mkazi wankhope yamanyazi ndi wokhulupirika ali chisomo chowirikiza, ndipo malingaliro ake akunja sangayandidwe.

16 Monga dzuwa potuluka m'mwamba; momwemonso kukongola kwa mkazi wabwino m'dongosolo la nyumba yake.

17 Monga kuwala kowoneka bwino kuli pa choyikapo nyali chopatulika; momwemonso kukongola kwa nkhope mu ukalamba.

18 Monga mizati yagolidi ili pamphako zasiliva; momwemonso mapazi abwino ndi mtima wokhazikika.

19 Mwana wanga, sunga duwa la ukalamba wako; ndipo musapatse mphamvu zanu kwa alendo.

20 Ukabala zipatso m'munda monse, uzibzale ndi mbeu zako, kukhulupirira zabwino za mitengo yako.

21 Momwemonso mtundu wako umene wausiya udzakwezeka, pokhala ndi chidaliro cha kutuluka kwawo kwabwino.

22 Hule adzayesedwa malovu; koma mkazi wokwatiwa ali ngati nsanja yopinga imfa kwa mwamuna wake.

23 Mkazi woipa apatsidwa monga gawo kwa mwamuna woipa;

24 Mkazi wachinyengo anyoza manyazi;

25 Mkazi wopanda manyazi adzayesedwa ngati galu; koma wa nkhope yamanyazi adzaopa Yehova.

26 Mkazi wolemekeza mwamuna wake adzayesedwa wanzeru ndi onse; koma iye amene anyoza iye m'kudzikuza kwake adzayesedwa wopanda umulungu ndi onse.

27 Mkazi wofuula mokweza ndi wodzudzula adzafunidwa kuti athamangitse adani.

28 Pali zinthu ziwiri zimene zikumvetsa chisoni mtima wanga; ndipo wacitatu andikwiyitsa: munthu wankhondo womva umphawi; ndi anthu ozindikira osakhazikika; ndi iye amene abwerera kuchoka ku chilungamo nabwerera ku uchimo; Ambuye akonzekeretsa wotereyo lupanga.

29 Wamalonda sangadziletse kuchita choipa; ndipo wosakaza sadzamasulidwa ku uchimo.

MUTU 27

1 Ambiri adachimwa ndi kang'onong'ono; ndipo wofunafuna chuma adzabweza maso ake.

2 Monga msomali pakati pa zolumikizira miyala; momwemonso uchimo umakangamira pakati pa kugula ndi kugulitsa.

3 Munthu akapanda kulimba mtima pakuopa Yehova, nyumba yake idzapasuka posachedwa.

4 Monga ngati munthu apeta ndi mpefa, zinyalala zitsalira; chotero mwanda wa munthu m'kulankhula kwake.

5 Ng'anjo imayesa zotengera za woumba; choncho kuyesa kwa munthu kuli mu kulingalira kwake.

6 Chipatso chizindikiritsa ngati mtengo wadulidwa; momwemonso mawu odzitukumula mumtima mwa munthu.

7 Musayamike munthu musanamve akulankhula; pakuti ichi ndi kuyesa kwa anthu.

8 Ngati utsata chilungamo, udzamlandira, numuveka ngati mwinjiro waulemerero.

9 Mbalame zidzatsatana nazo; momwemonso chowonadi chidzabwerera kwa iwo akuchita momwemo.

10 Monga mkango ulalira nyama; kotero kuchimwa kwa iwo akuchita kusayeruzika.

11 Nkhani za munthu woopa Mulungu zimakhala ndi nzeru nthawi zonse; koma chitsiru chisandulika ngati mwezi.

12 Ukakhala wa anthu achibwana, sunga nyengo; koma ukhale mwa anthu ozindikira nthawi zonse.

13 Nkhani za zitsiru n'zotopetsa, + ndipo masewera awo ndi zonyansa zauchimo.

14 Mawu a wolumbira kwambiri amalimbitsa tsitsi; ndipo mikangano yawo imaletsa wina makutu ake.

15 Mkangano wa onyada ndiwo kukhetsa mwazi, ndipo zonyoza zawo zimasautsa m'makutu.

16 Wovumbulutsa zinsinsi ataya ulemu; ndipo sadzapeza bwenzi pamtima pake.

17 Ukonde mnzako, nukhale wokhulupirika kwa iye;

18 Pakuti monga munthu waononga mdani wake; momwemonso wataya chikondi cha mnansi wako.

19 Monga momwe watulutsa mbalame m'dzanja lake, momwemo mwalola mnzako amuke, osam'pezanso.

20 Musamtsatenso, pakuti ali patali; ali ngati nswala yopulumuka mumsampha.

21 Koma bala, akhoza kumanga; ndipo pambuyo pamwano pangakhale chiyanjanitso: koma wopereka zinsinsi alibe chiyembekezo.

22 Wotsinzina ndi maso achita zoipa;

23 Pamene mulipo adzalankhula zokoma, nadzasilira mau anu;

24 Ndadana nazo zambiri, koma palibe wonga iye; pakuti Yehova adzamuda.

25 Woponya mwala pamwamba auponya pamutu pace; ndi chikwapu chachinyengo chidzapanga mabala.

26 Wokumba dzenje adzagwamo, ndipo wotchera msampha adzakodwamo.

27 Wochita zoipa zidzamgwera, ndipo sadziwa kumene zichokera.

28 Chitonzo ndi chitonzo zichokera kwa odzikuza; koma kubwezera chilango kudzawalira ngati mkango.

29 Iwo amene akondwera ndi kugwa kwa wolungama adzakodwa mumsampha; ndipo chisoni chidzawathera iwo asanafe.

30 Nkhonya ndi mkwiyo, zomwezo ndi zonyansa; ndipo wochimwa adzakhala nazo zonse ziwiri.

MUTU 28

1 Wobwezera chilango adzapeza chilango kwa Ambuye, ndipo adzakumbukira machimo ake.

2 Ukhululukire mnzako choyipa chimene adakuchitira iwe, kuti machimo ako akhululukidwe popemphera.

3 Kodi munthu amadana ndi mnzake, ndipo amapempha Yehova kuti amukhululukire?

4 Iye sachitira chifundo munthu amene ali ngati iye mwini;

5 Ngati iye amene ali thupi akulitsa udani, ndani adzapempha kuti akhululukidwe machimo ake?

6 Kumbukirani chitsiriziro chako, ndipo uleke udani; kumbukira chivundi ndi imfa, ndipo khala m'malamulo.

7 Kumbukirani malamulo, osachitira mnzako choyipa: kumbukira pangano la Wam'mwambamwamba, ndi maso pa umbuli.

8 Pewani mikangano, ndipo mudzachepetsa macimo anu;

9 Munthu wochimwa amasokoneza mabwenzi, ndipo amakangana ndi anthu amene ali pamtendere.

10 Monga momwe moto ulili, momwemo ukuyaka; ndipo monga mwa chuma chake mkwiyo wake ukukwera; ndipo akalimbana mwamphamvu, m'pamenenso amapsa mtima.

11 Kukangana kofulumira kuyatsa moto: Kulimbana kofulumira kukhetsa mwazi.

12 Ukaombera motowo udzayaka; ukamulabvulira, udzazima;

13 Tembererani wonong'ona ndi wa malilime awiri, pakuti otere awononga ambiri amene anali pa mtendere.

14 Lilime lamiseche lasokoneza anthu ambiri, ndipo linawathamangitsa kuchokera ku mtundu kupita ku mtundu wina.

15 Lilime lamiseche lathamangitsa akazi abwino, ndipo lawachotsera ntchito zawo.

16 Womvera mawuwo sadzapeza mpumulo, ndipo sadzakhala chete.

17 Chikwapu chichita zizindikiro m'thupi, + koma lilime lithyola mafupa.

18 Ambiri agwa ndi lupanga lakuthwa, koma si onse amene anagwa ndi lilime.

19 Ali bwino iye amene atetezedwa ndi ululu wake; amene sanako goli lace, kapena kumangidwa m'zingwe zace.

20 Pakuti goli lace ndi goli lacitsulo, ndi zomangira zace ndizo zomangira zamkuwa;

21 Imfa yake ndi imfa yoipa;

22 Sudzakhala ndi ulamuliro pa iwo akuopa Mulungu, ndipo sadzatenthedwa ndi malawi ake.

23 Iwo akusiya Yehova adzagwamo; ndipo udzayaka mwa iwo, osazimitsidwa; udzawatumizira ngati mkango, ndi kuwadya ngati nyalugwe.

24 Yang'anira kuti uzinga chuma chako ndi minga, ndi kumanga siliva ndi golidi wako;

25 Nuyese mawu ako muyeso, nupangire pakamwa pako khomo ndi mipiringidzo.

26 Chenjerani kuti musatengerepo, kuti mungagwe pamaso pa wobisalira.

MUTU 29

1 Wochitira chifundo akongoletsa mnansi wake; ndi iye amene alimbisa dzanja lake asunga malamulo.

2 bwereketsa mnzako m'nthawi yakusowa kwake, nubwezere mnzako pa nthawi yake.

3 Sunga mawu ako, ndi kuchita naye mokhulupirika, ndipo nthawi zonse udzapeza chimene chili choyenera kwa iwe.

4 Ambiri, pobwereketsa kanthu, adayesa kuti apeza, ndipo adawavutitsa omwe adawathandiza.

5 Kufikira atalandira, adzapsompsa dzanja la munthu; ndipo pa ndalama za mnansi wake adzalankhula momvera;

6 Akamlaka, adzalandira gawo lake movutikira, ndipo adzawerengera ngati kuti wapeza; ngati ayi, wamlanda ndalama zake, wadzipezera mdani wopanda chifukwa; ambwezera ndi matemberero ndi zotembereredwa. njanji; ndipo chifukwa cha ulemu adzamchitira chipongwe.

7 Chifukwa chake ambiri akana kubwereketsa zoipa za anthu ena, akuwopa kuberedwa.

8 Koma ukhale woleza mtima ndi munthu wosauka, ndipo usazengereze kumchitira chifundo.

9 Thandizani wosauka chifukwa cha lamulo, ndipo musam'bweze chifukwa cha umphawi wake.

10 Taya ndalama zako chifukwa cha mbale wako ndi mnzako, ndipo zisachite dzimbiri pansi pa mwala kuti ziwonongeke.

11 Unjinjike chuma chako monga mwa malamulo a Wam'mwambamwamba, ndipo udzapindula koposa golidi.

12 Bika zachifundo m'nhokwe zako;

13 Idzakumenyerezerani adani ako koposa chikopa champhamvu ndi mkondo wamphamvu.

14 Munthu wolungama asunga mnzake chikole;

15 Usaiwale ubwenzi wa bwenzi lako, pakuti wapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha iwe.

16 Wocimwa adzapasula cikole cabwino ca cikole cace;

17 Ndipo munthu wosayamika adzamusiya m'mavuto amene anam'pulumutsa.

18 Kukondana kwawononga ambiri a makhalidwe abwino, ndipo kunawagwedeza ngati mafunde a nyanja;

19 Munthu woipa amene aphwanyama malamulo a Yehova adzagwa m'chikole, + ndipo iye amene amatsatira zochita za anthu ena kuti apeze phindu adzagwa m'mabwalo.

20 Thandizani mnzako monga mwa mphamvu yako, ndipo chenjera kuti iwe wekha ungagwe momwemo.

21 Chofunikira pa moyo ndicho madzi, ndi mkate, ndi zovala, ndi nyumba yophimba manyazi.

22 Moyo wa munthu wosauka wokhala m'nyumba yaumphawi uli bwino, Kuposa chakudya cham'nyumba cha munthu wina.

23 Chikhale chochepa kapena chochuluka, khala wokhutira, kuti ungamve chitonzo cha nyumba yako.
 24 Pakuti ndi moyo womvetsa chisoni kupita kunyumba ndi nyumba: pakuti kumene uli mlendo sulimba mtima kutsegula pakamwa pako.
 25 Mudzachita madyerero, ndi madyerero, osayamika; ndipo mudzamva mawu owawa;
 26 Idza iwe mlendo, undikonzere gome, nundidyetse chimene wandikonzera.
 27 Mlendo iwe, patsa munthu wolemekezeka; mbale wanga akudza kuchereza, ndipo ndisowa nyumba yanga.
 28 Zinthu izi ndi zowawa munthu wozindikira; kudzudzula kwa nyumba, ndi mwano wa wobwereketsa.

MUTU 30

1 Iye amene akonda mwana wace amgwira iye kawirikawiri ndodo, kuti asangalale ndi iye pamapeto pake.
 2 Wolanga mwana wake adzakondwera mwa iye, ndipo adzakondwera naye pakati pa anzake.
 3 Wophunzitsa mwana wake amvetsa chisoni mdani wake, ndipo pamaso pa anzake adzakondwera naye.
 4 Ngakhale atate wake amwalira, ali ngati sanafa, pakuti wasiya kumbuyo wina wonga iye.
 5 Pamene iye anali ndi moyo, anaona ndi kusangalala mwa iye: ndipo pamene iye anafa, iye sanamve chisoni.
 6 Anasiya m'mbuyo mwake wobwezera chilango adani ake, ndi amene adzabwezera chifundo mabwenzi ake.
 7 Wosempha mwana wake adzamanga mabala ake; ndipo matumbo ake adzanjenjemera ndi kulira kulikonse.
 8 Hatchi yosathyoledwa imakhala yamutu, + ndipo mwana wosiyidwa adzachita dala.
 9 Peta mwana wako, ndipo adzakuopsa;
 10 Usaseke naye, kuti ungakhale nacho chisoni naye, kapena kukukuta mano pamapeto pake.
 11 Musamupatse ufulu pa ubwana wake, Ndipo musanyoze pa kupusa kwace.
 12 Weramitsa khosi lace pamene ali wamng'ono, ndi kum'menya m'nthiti pamene ali mwana, kuti angaumire, ndi kusamvera iwe, ndi kugwetsa cisoni mumtima mwako.
 13 Langa mwana wako, numugwiritse ntchito, kuti chiwerewere chake chisakhale chokhumudwitsa kwa iwe.
 14 Munthu wosauka, wokhala ndi makhalidwe abwino ndi wamphamvu, aposa munthu wolemera amene akuvutika m'thupi mwake.
 15 Thanzi ndi thupi labwino ndizoposa golidi yense, ndi thupi lamphamvu pamwamba pa chuma chosatha.
 16 Palibe chuma choposa thupi langwiro, ndipo palibe chisangalalo choposa chimwemwe cha mtima.
 17 Imfa ndi yabwino kuposa moyo wowawa kapena matenda osatha.
 18 Zokoma zotsanuliridwa pakamwa potsekedwa zili ngati nyansi za nyama yoikidwa pamanda.
 19 Kodi nsembe yopereka nsembe ipindulanji? pakuti sichikhoza kudya, kapena kununkhiza: momwemo iye wozunzidwa ndi Yehova.

20 Iye aona ndi maso ake, nabuula, ngati mdindo wakumbatira namwali, nausa moyo.
 21 Usade nkhwawa mtima wako, Usadzivutitse mwa uphungu wako.
 22 Kukondwa kwa mtima ndi moyo wa munthu;
 23 Konda moyo wako, ndi kutonthoza mtima wako, chotsani chisoni kutali ndi inu;
 24 Nsanje ndi mkwiyo zifupikitsa moyo;
 25 Mtima wokondwera ndi wabwino udzasamalira nyama ndi zakudya zake.

MUTU 31

1 Kudikirira chuma kumawononga thupi;
 2 Kusamalira sikungaletse munthu kugona, monga nthenda yowawa ivunditsa tulo;
 3 Wolemera ali ndi ntchito yaikulu yakusonkhanitsa chuma; ndipo akapuma, amakhuta ndi zokoma zake.
 4 Wosauka agwira ntchito m'kusauka kwake; ndipo pochoka amakhalabe wosowa.
 5 Wokonda golidi sadzayesedwa wolungama, ndipo wotsata chivundi adzamkwanira.
 6 Golide wawononga ambiri, ndipo chiwonongeko chawo chinalipo.
 7 Ndi chopunthwitsa kwa iwo amene amapereka nsembe kwa icho, ndipo aliyense wopusa adzagwidwa nacho.
 8 Wodala ali wolemera amene apezedwa wopanda chilema, wosatsata golidi.
 9 Ndani iye? ndipo tidzamutcha wodala: pakuti zodabwitsa adazichita mwa anthu ake.
 10 Ndani adayesedwa nacho, napezedwa wangwiro? pamenepo alemkezeke. Adzacimwa ndani osacimwa? Kapena anachita choipa, osachichita?
 11 Chuma chake chidzakhazikika, ndipo khamu lidzallengeza zachifundo chake.
 12 Ngati mukhala pa gome lafulu, musamasirira, ndipo musanene kuti, Pakudyapo pali zambiri;
 13 Kumbukilani kuti diso loipa ndi loipa; chifukwa chake lilira nthawi iliyonse.
 14 Usatambasulire dzanja lako paliponse pamene uyang'ana, ndipo usalikonkhe pamodzi naye m'mbale.
 15 Usaweruze mnzako pa iwe wekha;
 16 Idya monga kuyenera munthu, zimene akupatsa; ndi kuwononga chidziwitso, kuti ungadedwe.
 17 Muyambe mwasiya chifukwa cha makhalidwe; ndipo musakhale wosakhuta, kuti mungakhumudwe.
 18 Pamene mukhala pakati pa anthu ambiri, musayambe kutambasula dzanja lanu.
 19 Kanthu kakang'ono kamamkwanira munthu woleredwa bwino, ndipo mphepo yake sapita kukagona pakama pake.
 20 Tulo tabwino timadza ndi kudya kokwanira: amadzuka mamawa, ndi nzeru zake zili naye;
 21 Ndipo ukakamizidwa kudya, uka, tuluka, sanza, ndipo udzakhala ndi mpumulo.
 22 Mwana wanga, ndimvere ine, ndipo usandipeputsa ine: ndipo potsiriza udzapeza monga ine ndakuwuzwa iwe: mu ntchito zako zonse fulumira, kotero kuti sikudzafika kwa iwe matenda.

23 Amene ali wopatsa chakudya, anthu adzanena zabwino za iye; ndipo anthu adzakhulupirira mbiri yake ya kusamalira bwino nyumba yake.
 24 Koma mzinda wonse udzang'ung'udza wosaya chakudya chake; ndipo mboni zaukali wake sizidzakayikiridwa.
 25 Musaonetse mphamvu zanu mwa vinyo; pakuti vinyo waononga ambiri.
 26 Mng'anjo imatsimikizira m'mphepete mwake mwa kuviika;
 27 Vinyo ali ngati moyo kwa munthu, ngati amwedwa bwino; pakuti chidapangidwa kuti chikondweretse anthu.
 28 Vinyo woledzeretsa, ndipo m'nyengo yake adzetsa chisangalalo cha mtima, ndi kukondwera kwa mtima;
 29 Koma vinyo woledzeretsa adzetsa kuwawa kwa mtima, ndi ndewu ndi ndewu.
 30 Kuledzera kumachulukitsa ukali wa chitsiru kufikira kulakwa;
 31 Usadzudzule mnzako pakumwa vinyo, ndipo usamnyoze m'kukondwera kwake;

MUTU 32

1 Ngati wapangidwa kukhala woyang'anira phwando, usadzikweze wekha, koma ukhale pakati pawo monga m'modzi wa otsalawo; samalirani mwakhama, ndipo khalani pansi.
 2 Ndipo pamene watsiriza ntchito yako yonse, khala pa malo ako, kuti ukasangalale nawo, ndi kulandira korona wakukonzekera kwako paphwando.
 3 Lankhula iwe wamkulu, pakuti kuyenera iwe, koma ndi kulingalira koyenera; ndipo musalepheretse nyimbo.
 4 Musamachulukitse mawu pamene pali woyimba;
 5 Kuyimba nyimbo paphwando lavinyo kuli ngati chosindikizira cha kabolu woikidwa ndi golidi.
 6 Monga chosindikizira cha emarodi choikidwa mu ntchito ya golidi, Momwemo nyimbo zanyimbo za vinyo wokoma mtima.
 7 Lankhula, mnyamata iwe, ngati kukufunika iwe;
 8 Mawu anu akhale achidule, ozindikira zambiri ndi mawu ochepa; akhale ngati wodziwa koma agwira lilime lake.
 9 Ukakhala pakati pa akulu, usadzilinganize nawo; ndipo pakakhala anthu akale, musagwiritse ntchito mawu ambiri.
 10 Pamaso pa kugunda kwa mphezi; ndipo pamaso pa munthu wamanyazi padzayanjidwa.
 11 Nyamuka msanga, ndipo usakhale wotsiriza; koma pita kwanu msanga.
 12 Kumeneko tenga zosangalatsa zako, ndipo chita chimene ukufuna, koma usachimwe ndi mawu odzikiza.
 13 Ndipo chifukwa cha izi dalitsani Iye amene adakupangani, nadzakutsani inu zabwino zake.
 14 Woopa Yehova adzalandira chilango chake; ndipo iwo akumfuna iye msanga adzapeza chisomo.
 15 Wofunafuna chilamulo adzadzazidwa nacho, koma wonyenga adzakhumudwa nacho.
 16 Iwo akuopa Yehova adzapeza chiweruzo, nadzayatsa chilungamo ngati kuunika.

17 Munthu wochimwa sadzudzulidwa, koma amapeza chifukwa mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.
 18 Munthu wauphugu ndi wolingalira; koma munthu wachilendo ndi wonyada sachita mantha, ngakhale achita popanda uphugu.
 19 Musachite kanthu popanda uphugu; ndipo ukachita kamodzi, usalape.
 20 Usayende m'njira imene mungagwemo, osapunthwa pa miyala.
 21 Musamadalire m'njira yoonekeratu.
 22 Ndipo chenjerani ndi ana anu omwe.
 23 Khulupirira moyo wako pa ntchito iliyonse yabwino; pakuti uku ndiko kusunga malamulo.
 24 Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ambuye asunga lamulo; ndipo wokhulupirira Iye sadzaonongeka konse.

MUTU 33

1 Woopa Yehova sadzagwera coipa; koma m'kuyesedwa adzampulumutsanso.
 2 Munthu wanzeru sadana ndi chilamulo; Koma amene ali wachinyengo M'menemo ali ngati chombo chamkuntho.
 3 Munthu wozindikira akhulupirira chilamulo; ndipo chilamulo chiri chokhulupirika kwa Iye, monga chinenero.
 4 Konzekera chimene udzanena, kuti adzamve; numanga mwambo, ndi kuyankha.
 5 Mtima wa opusa uli ngati gudumu langolo; ndipo maganizo ake ali ngati nkhwangwa yogudubuzika.
 6 Kavalo wamphongo ali ngati bwenzi lotonza;
 7 N'chifukwa chiyani tsiku lina limaposa lina, pamene kuwala kwa tsiku lililonse m'chaka kuli kwa dzuwa?
 8 Mwa chidziwitso cha Ambuye iwo anali osiyana; ndipo iye anasintha nyengo ndi maphwando.
 9 Ena a iwo anawapanga masiku akulu, nawapatula;
 10 Ndipo anthu onse achokera kunthaka, ndipo Adamu analengedwa ndi dziko lapansi;
 11 Mwa kudziwa zambiri, Yehova wawagawanitsa, nasiyanitsa njira zawo.
 12 Ena a iwo anawadalitsa ndi kuwakweza, ndipo ena a iwo anawapatula, nadziika pafupi ndi iye yekha;
 13 Monga dongo liri m'dzanja la woumba, kuliumba monga momwe afunira, momwemo munthu ali m'dzanja la iye amene anampanga, kubwezera kwa iwo monga momwe iye afunira.
 14 Ubwino utsutsana ndi choipa, ndi moyo utsutsana ndi imfa;
 15 Chotero yang'anani ntchito zonse za Wam'mwambamwamba; ndipo alipo awiri ndi awiri, wina ndi mnzake.
 16 Pomalizira pake ndinadzuka, ngati munthu amene amakolola pambuyo pa otchera mphesa;
 17 Lingalirani kuti sindinagwira ntchito kwa ine ndekha, koma kwa onse ofuna kuphunzira.
 18 Ndimvereni, inu akulu a anthu inu, ndipo mverani ndi makutu anu, inu olamulira a msonkhano.
 19 Usampatse mphamvu mwana wako ndi mkazi wako, mbale wako ndi bwenzi lako pa iwe pamene uli ndi moyo, ndipo usapatse chuma chako kwa wina;

20 Masiku onse muli ndi moyo, ndipo mpweya uli mwa inu, musapereke kwa wina aliyense.

21 Pakuti nkwabwino kuti ana anu afunefune inu, koposa kuti inu muyime pamaso pawo.

22 Udzisungire wekha ukulu m'ntchito zako zonse; usasiye banga pa ulemerero wako.

23 Pa nthawi imene udzatsiriza masiku ako, ndi kutsiriza moyo wako, ugawire cholowa chako.

24 Zakudya, ndodo, ndi akatundu, ndizo za bulu; ndi mkate, chilangizo, ndi ntchito, za kapolo.

25 Ukampatsa kapolo wako ntchito, udzapeza mpumulo;

26 Goli ndi kolala ziweramitsa khosi: momwemo mazunzo ndi mazunzo kwa kapolo woipa.

27 Mtumeni akagwire ntchito, kuti asakhale wolesi; pakuti ulesi uphunzitsa zoipa zambiri.

28 Mkhazikitseni ntchito monga kuyenera iye;

29 Koma musapambanitse munthu ali yense; ndipo popanda nzeru musachite kanthu.

30 Ngati uli ndi kapolo, akhale kwa iwe monga udzikonda iwe mwini, chifukwa unamgula ndi mtengo wake wapatali.

31 Ngati uli ndi kapolo, um'pembedze ngati mbale; pakuti umfuna iye monga moyo wako;

MUTU 34

1 Zoyembekeza za munthu wopanda nzeru n'zachabechabe, ndi zabodza;

2 Wosamalira maloto ali ngati wogwira mthunzi, natsata mphepo.

3 Masomphenya a maloto amafanana ndi chinthu chimodzi, + mofanana ndi nkhope ndi nkhope.

4 Ndi chiyani chingayeretsedwe pa chinthu chodetsedwa? ndipo kuchokera m'chonama chowonadi chingatuluke chiyani?

5 Kubwebweta, kubwebweta, ndi maloto n'zachabechabe;

6 Ngati sanatumizidwe ndi Wam'mwambamwamba pakuwachezera kwanu, musawakhazikitse mtima wanu.

7 Pakuti maloto apusitsa anthu ambiri, ndipo amene ankawakhulupirira alephera.

8 Lamulo lidzakhala langwiro lopanda mabodza;

9 Munthu woyenda adziwa zambiri; ndipo wodziwa zambiri adzalalikira nzeru.

10 Wosadziwa adziwa pang'ono;

11 Pamene ndinali kuyenda, ndinaona zinthu zambiri; ndipo ndimamvetsetsa kuposa momwe ndingafotokozere.

12 Kawiri kawiri ndinali wopalamula imfa, koma ndinapulumsidwa chifukwa cha izi.

13 Mzimu wa iwo akuopa Yehova udzakhala ndi moyo; pakuti chiyembekezo chawo chili mwa Iye amene akuwapulumutsa.

14 Woopa Yehova sadzaopa kapena kuchita mantha; pakuti ndiye chiyembekezo chake.

15 Wodala moyo wa iye wakuopa Yehova; ndi mphamvu yake ndani?

16 Pakuti maso a Yehova ali pa iwo akumkonda Iye, iye ndiye chitetezo chao champhamvu ndi chokhazikika champhamvu, chotchinjiriza ku kutentha, ndi chotchinga

padzuwa masana, chinjirizo popunthwa, ndi wothandiza kuti asagwe.

17 Iye amautsa moyo, napenyetsa maso;

18 Wopereka nsembe chinthu chopezedwa molakwa, nsembe yake n'njopusa; ndipo mphatso za anthu osalungama sizilandiridwa.

19 Wam'mwambamwamba sakondwera ndi chopereka cha oipa; kapena kukhululukidwa kwa uchimo ndi unyinji wa nsembe.

20 Wobweretsa chuma cha osauka akuchita ngati wapha mwana pamaso pa atate wake.

21 Cakudya ca aumphawi ndi moyo wao;

22 Wolanda za mnansi wake amupha; ndipo wobera wolandira malipiro ake ali wokhetsa mwazi.

23 Pamene wina amanga, ndi wina kupasula, apindulanji pamenepo koma kugwira ntchito?

24 Pamene wina apemphera, wina akatemberera, Yehova adzamva mawu a ndani?

25 Iye amene asamba pambuyo pokhudza mtembo, ngati wachikhudzanso, kusamba kwake kuli ndi phindu lanji?

26 Momwemonso ndi munthu amene asala kudya chifukwa cha machimo ake, nabwerera, nakachita zomwezo: ndani angamve pemphero lake? Kapena kudzichepetsa kwake kupindula naye chiyani?

MUTU 35

1 Wosunga chilamulo abweretsa chopereka chokwanira;

2 Wobwezera zabwino apereka ufa wosalala; ndi iye wopereka zachifundo apereka chiyamiko.

3 Kucoka ku coipa cikondweletsa Yehova; ndi kusiya chosalungama ndi chotetezera.

4 Musamaoneke opanda kanthu pamaso pa Yehova.

5 Pakuti zonsezi ziyenera kuchitika chifukwa cha lamulo.

6 Nsembe za olungama zimanona guwa la nsembe, ndi pfungo lace lokoma pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba.

7 Nsembe ya munthu wolungama imalandiridwa. ndipo chikumbutso chake sichidzaiwalika.

8 Lemekezani Yehova ndi diso labwino, osachepetsa zipatso zoyamba za manja anu.

9 M'zopereka zanu zonse onetsani nkhope yokondwera, ndipo perekani chachikhumi chanu mokondwera.

10 Perekani kwa Wam'mwambamwamba monga anakulemeretsa; ndimo monga walandira, patsa ndi diso la kukondwa.

11 Pakuti Yehova adzabwezera, nadzakupatsa kasanu ndi kawiri.

12 Musaganize zoipitsa ndi mphatso; pakuti wotere sadzawalandira; ndipo musakhulupirira nsembe zosalungama; pakuti Yehova ndiye woweruza, ndipo kwa iye alibe tsankho.

13 Sadzalola munthu kumenyana ndi munthu wosauka, + koma adzamva pemphero la anthu oponderezedwa.

14 Sadzapeputsa pembedzero la ana amasiye; kapena mkazi wamasiye, pakukhuthula chisoni chake.

15 Kodi misozi siimatsika m'masaya mwa mkazi wamasiye? ndipo kulira kwake sikuli pa iye amene awagwetsa?

16 Wotumikira Ambuye adzalandiridwa ndi chisomo, ndipo pemphero lake lidzafika kumitambo.

17 Pemphero la odzichepetsa limapyoza mitambo; ndipo sadzachoka, kufikira Wam'mwambamwamba adzapenya kuweruza molungama, ndi kuchita chiweruzo.
 18 Pakuti Yehova sadzachedwa, ndipo Wamphamvuyo sadzaleza mtima kwa iwo, kufikira ataphwanya m'chuuno mwa opanda chifundo, ndi kubwezera chilango kwa amitundu; kufikira atachotsa khamu la odzikuza, nathyola ndodo yachifumu ya osalungama;
 19 Kufikira iye atabwezera kwa yense monga mwa ntchito zake, ndi kwa ntchito za anthu monga mwa machenjerero awo; kufikira ataweruzo mlandu wa anthu ake, ndi kuwasangalatsa m'chifundo chake.
 + 20 Chifundo n'choyenerera pa nthawi ya masautso, + ngati mitambo yamvula pa nthawi ya chilala.

MUTU 36

1 Tichitireni chifundo, Yehova Mulungu wa zonse, ndipo mutiwone ife:
 2 Ndipo tumizani mantha anu pa amitundu onse amene sakufunafunani.
 3 Kwezani dzanja lanu pa amitundu, ndipo awone mphamvu yanu.
 4 Monga munayeretsedwa mwa ife pamaso pawo: momwemonso mulemekezedwe pakati pawo pamaso pathu.
 5 Ndipo akudziweni, monga takudziwani, kuti palibe Mulungu koma Inu nokha, Mulungu.
 6 Onetsani zizindikiro zatsopano, ndi kupanga zodabwiza zina: lemekezani dzanja lanu ndi dzanja lanu lamanja, kuti afotokoze zodabwitsa zanu.
 7 Kwezani ukali, tsanulirani mkwiyo: Chotsani mdani, onongani mdani.
 8 Kwatsala nthawi yochepa, kumbukirani pangano, ndipo anene zodabwitsa zanu.
 9 Wopulumukayo atenthedwe ndi ukali wamoto; ndi iwo amene akupondereza anthu awonongeke.
 10 Kanthani pakati pa olamulira a amitundu, amene amati, Palibe wina koma ife.
 11 Sonkhanitsani mafuko onse a Yakobo, Muwalandire monga kuyambira pachiyambi.
 12 Yehova, chitirani chifundo anthu otchedwa ndi dzina lanu, ndi Israyeli, amene munatcha mwana wanu woyamba.
 13 chitirani chifundo Yerusalemu, mzinda wanu woyera, malo opumulako.
 14 Dzadzani Ziyoni ndi manenedwe anu osaneneka, ndi anthu anu ulemmero wanu;
 15 Perekani umboni kwa iwo amene mudakhala nawo kuyambira pachiyambi, ndipo muwukitse aneneri amene akhala m'dzina lanu.
 16 Perekani mphotho iwo amene akuyembekezerani inu, ndi aneneri anu akhale okhulupirika.
 17 Inu Yehova, imvani pemphero la atumiki anu, monga mwa dalitso la Aroni pa anthu anu, kuti onse okhala padziko lapansi adziwe kuti Inu ndinu Yehova Mulungu wamuyaya.
 18 Mimba imadya zakudya zonse, koma chakudya china chili choposa china.

19 Monga m'kamwa mulawa nyama zamitundumitundu: momwemo mtima wakuzindikira mabodza.
 20 Mtima wopotoka uchititsa zowawa: Koma munthu wozindikira adzambwezera.
 21 Mkazi adzalandira mwamuna aliyense, koma mwana wamkazi ndi wabwino kuposa wina.
 22 Kukongola kwa mkazi kumakondweretsa nkhope, ndipo mwamuna sakonda zabwino.
 23 Ngati pali kukoma mtima, chifatso, ndi chithonhozo m'lilime lake, pamenepo mwamuna wake sali ngati amuna ena.
 24 Iye amene atenga mkazi ayamba chuma chake, mthandizi wonga iye mwini, ndi chipilala chakupumulira.
 25 Popanda mpanda, pamenepo chuma chimapasuka; ndipo wopanda mkazi adzayendayenda ndi maliro.
 26 Ndani adzakhulupirira mbala yoikidwa bwino, imene imalumpha mumzinda ndi mzinda? ndiye ndani adzakhulupirira munthu wopanda nyumba, nagone paliponse pamene usiku umtenga?

MUTU 37

1 Bwenzi lililonse anena, Inenso ndine bwenzi lake;
 2 Kodi sichisoni cha imfa, pamene bwenzi ndi bwenzi lasanduka mdani?
 3 Inu maganizo oipa, munadzera kuti kuphimba dziko lapansi ndi chinyengo?
 4 Pali bwenzi, amene amakondwera ndi ubwino wa bwenzi, koma pa nthawi ya mavuto adzalimbana naye.
 5 Pali bwenzi limene limathandiza bwenzi lake m'mimba, ndipo amanyamula chikopa pa mdani.
 6 Usaiwale bwenzi lako m'mtima mwako, ndipo usamkumbukire m'chuma chako.
 7 Mlangizi aliyense atama uphungu; koma alipo ena wodzipangira yekha.
 8 Chenjerani ndi phungu, ndipo muzindikire kaye chimene ali nacho; pakuti adzadzzipangira yekha uphungu; kuti angakuchitire iwe maere;
 9 ndikunena kwa iwe, Njira yako ndi yabwino;
 10 Osafunsana ndi munthu amene akukayikira, + ndipo ubisire uphungu wako kwa amene akukuchitira nsanje.
 11 Usafunsire kwa mkazi amene amchitira nsanje; kapena ndi munthu wamantha pankhani zankhondo; kapena ndi wamalonda wa kusinthanitsa; kapena ndi wogula wogulitsa; kapena ndi munthu wansanje wakuyamika; kapena ndi munthu wopanda chifundo wakuchitira chifundo; kapena waulesi pa ntchito iri yonse; kapena ndi wolembedwa ntchito ya kutsiriza chaka; kapena ndi kapolo waulesi wa nchito zambiri;
 12 Koma pitirizani kukhala ndi munthu waumulungu, amene mudziwa kusunga malamulo a Ambuye, amene maganizo ake ali monga mwa maganizo anu, ndipo adzamva chisoni ndi inu, ngati inu mutayika.
 13 Ndipo uphungu wa mtima wanu ukhaledi, pakuti palibe wina wokhulupirika kwa inu woposa iwo.
 14 Pakuti mtima wa munthu unena kwa iye alonda oposa asanu ndi awiri okhala pamwamba pa nsanja yaitali;

15 Ndipo koposa zonsezi, pemphera kwa Wam'mwambamwamba, kuti aongole njira yako m'choonadi.
 16 Lolani kulingalira patsogolo pa ntchito iliyonse, ndi uphungu patsogolo pa chilichonse.
 17 Nkhope ndi chizindikiro cha kusintha kwa mtima.
 18 Zinthu zinayi zikuonekera: zabwino ndi zoipa, moyo ndi imfa, koma lilime lizilamulira nthawi zonse.
 19 Pali munthu wanzeru ndi wophunzitsa ambiri, koma wopanda phindu kwa iye mwini.
 20 Alipo wina amene amalankhula mwanzere, ndipo amadedwa;
 21 Pakuti sapatsidwa chisomo, iye wochokera kwa Ambuye, chifukwa wasowa nzeru zonse.
 22 Wina adzichitira yekha nzeru; ndipo zipatso za luntha ziyamikirika m'kamwa mwake.
 23 Wanzeru alangiza anthu ake; ndipo zipatso za luntha lake sizitha.
 24 Wanzeru adzadzazidwa ndi madalitso; ndipo onse akumuona adzamyesa wodala.
 25 Masiku a moyo wa munthu akhoza kuwerengedwa, koma masiku a Israyeli ndi osawerengeka.
 26 Wanzeru adzalandira ulemero mwa anthu a mtundu wake, ndipo dzina lake lidzakhalala losatha.
 27 Mwana wanga, yesa moyo wako m'moyo mwako, nuwone choipa chake, osaupereka kwa iwo.
 28 Pakuti zinthu zonse sizipindulitsa anthu onse, ndipo munthu aliyense sasangalala ndi chilichonse.
 29 Musakhale osakhuta m'zokometsetsa ziri zonse, kapena kusirira zakudya;
 30 Pakuti kudya zakudya zambirimbi kumabweretsa matenda, ndipo kusefukira kudzasanduka cholemetsa.
 31 Anthu ambiri adawonongeka chifukwa cha chinyengo; koma iye amene asalalira atalikitsa moyo wake.

MUTU 38

1 Lemekezani sing'anga ndi ulemu womuyenera chifukwa cha ntchito zomwe mungakhale nazo kwa iye: pakuti Yehova adamulenga.
 2 Pakuti machiritso a Wam'mwambamwamba abwera, ndipo adzalandira ulemu kwa mfumu.
 3 Luso la sing'anga lidzatukula mutu wace;
 4 Yehova analenga mankhwala pa dziko lapansi; ndipo wanzeru sadzanyansidwa nazo.
 5 Kodi madzi sanakomedwe ndi mtengo, kuti ukoma wake udziwike?
 6 Ndipo wapatsa anthu nzeru, kuti alemekzedwe m'ntchito zake zodabwitsa.
 7 Ndi zotere achiritsa anthu, nachotsa zowawa zawo.
 8 Zoterezi wopaka mafuta azipaka; ndi ntchito zake ziribe chitsiriziro; ndipo kuchokera kwa Iye muli mtendere padziko lonse lapansi.
 9 Mwana wanga, pa kudwala kwako usanyalanyaze: koma pemphera kwa Yehova, ndipo iye adzakuchiritsa.
 10 Leka ku uchimo, konza manja ako bwino, ndipo yeretsa mtima wako kucotsa zoipa zonse.
 11 Perekani fungo labwino, ndi chikumbutso cha ufa wosalala; ndi kupereka nsembe yamafuta, monga kulibe.

12 Mpake sing'anga malo, chifukwa Yehova adamlenga;
 13 Pali nthawi imene m'manja mwawo muli zinthu zabwino.
 14 Pakuti iwonso adzapemphera kwa Yehova, kuti apindule chimene apereka kuti chikhale chomasuka ndi chochilitsa kuti atalikitse moyo.
 15 Iye amene achimwa pamaso pa Mlengi wake, agwe m'dzanja la sing'anga.
 16 Mwana wanga, leka misozi igwe pa akufa, ndipo yamba kulira, monga ngati kuti wavutika kwambiri; ndipo uphimbe thupi lake monga mwa mwambo, ndipo osanyalanyaza kuikidwa kwake.
 17 Lirani moŵaŵa mtima, ndi kubuula kwakukulu, nimulire monga ayenera iye, ndi kuti tsiku limodzi kapena awiri, munganenedwe choipa;
 18 Pakuti kuzunzika kumabwera imfa, ndipo kupsinjika kwa mtima kuthyola mphamvu.
 19 M'kusautsidwanso chisoni chikhala: ndipo moyo wa wosauka ndiwo themberero la mtima.
 20 Musadere nkhwawa mtima;
 21 Usaiwale, pakuti palibe kutembenuka;
 22 Kumbukirani chiweruzo changa: pakuti chidzakhalala chanunso; dzulo kwa ine, ndi lero kwa iwe.
 23 Pamene wakufa akupumula, chikumbukiro chake chikhazikike; ndipo mutonthozedwe chifukwa cha iye, pamene Mzimu wake wamchokera.
 24 Nzeru za munthu wophunzira zimadza pa nthawi yopuma;
 + 25 + 25 Nanga angapeze bwanji nzeru + wogwira khasu, + wodzitamandira ndi zisonga, + wothamangitsa ng'ombe, + n'kutanidwa ndi ntchito zake, + ndipo mawu ake ndi ng'ombe zamphongo?
 26 Apereka mtima wake kupanga mizere; ndipo amayesetsa kudyetsa ng'ombe.
 27 Momwemonso mmisiri wa matabwa ndi mmisiri yense wakugwira ntchito usiku ndi usana, ndi iwo akusema, nadinda zidindo, naye setsa kupanga mitundu ikuluikulu, nadzipereka ku mafano onyenga, nadikira kumaliza ntchito;
 28 Wosulayo atakhalanso pafupi ndi njovu, nayang'anira ntchito yachitsulo, nthunzi wamoto uononga thupi lake, nalimbana ndi kutentha kwa ng'anjo; phokoso la nyundo ndi nyundo likhala m'makutu mwake kosalekeza, ndi m'makutu mwake. maso apenyetsetsa citsanzo ca cinthu achipanga; akonzekeretsa mtima wake kuti atsirize ntchito yake, nayang'anira kuyikongoletsa bwino;
 29 Momwemonso woumba mbiya amakhala pa ntchito yake, nazungulira gudumu ndi mapazi ake, amene amagwira ntchito yake mosamalitsa, napanga ntchito yake yonse ndi kuziwerenga;
 30 Aumba dongo ndi dzanja lace, Naweramitsa mphamvu yace ku mapazi ace; adzipereka yekha kuutsogolera; ndipo ayesetsa kukonza ng'anjoyo.
 31 Onsewa akhulupirira manja awo: ndipo aliyense ali wanzeru ntchito yake.
 32 Popanda izi, mzinda sungakhalemo;
 33 Sadzafunidwa pamaso pa anthu, kapena kukhala pamwamba pa msonkhano; ndipo sadzapezedwa ponenedwa mafanizo.

34 Koma iwo adzasunga mkhalidwe wa dziko lapansi, ndipo chikhumbo chawo chonse chiri mu ntchito ya luso lawo.

MUTU 39

1 Koma iye amene asamalira chilamulo cha Wamkulukulu, nachisinkhasinkha, adzafunafuna nzeru za akale onse, nadzatanganidwa ndi mauneneri.

2 Iye adzasunga mawu a anthu otchuka: ndipo pamene pali mafanizo ochenjera, iye adzakhala komweko.

3 Adzafunafuna zinsinsi za ziganizo zazikulu, nadzatsata mafanizo amdima.

4 Adzatumikira pakati pa akulu, nadzaonekera pamaso pa akalonga; pakuti wayesa zabwino ndi zoipa mwa anthu.

5 Iye adzapereka mtima wake kutembenukira kwa Yehova amene anamupanga, + ndipo adzapemphera pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba, + ndipo adzatsegula pakamwa pake ndi kupemphera + ndi kupembedzera machimo ake.

6 Pamene Ambuye wamkulu afuna, iye adzadzazidwa ndi mzimu wa luntha: Iye adzatsanulira mawu anzeru, ndipo adzayamika Yehova m'pempheo lake.

7 Adzakonza uphungu ndi chidziwitso chake, Nadzasinkhasinkha zinsinsi zake.

8 Adzaonetsa zimene waphunzira, ndipo adzadzitamandira m'chilamulo cha pangano la Yehova.

9 Ambiri adzayamika luntha lake; ndipo utali wonse dziko lapansi lipilira silidzafafanizidwa; chikumbutso chake sichidzachoka, ndipo dzina lake lidzakhala la mibadwo mibadwo.

10 Amitundu adzaonetsa nzeru zake, Ndi msonkhano udzalalikirira matamando ake.

11 Akafa adzasiya dzina lalikuru loposa zikwi; ndipo akakhala ndi moyo, adzalichulukitsa.

12 Koma ndiri nazo zambiri zonena, zimene ndaziganiza; pakuti ndadzazidwa monga mwezi wadzala.

13 Mverani kwa ine, ana oyera mtima inu, ndi kuphuka ngati duwa limene lamera m'mphepete mwa mtsinje wa kuthengo;

14 Ndipo mupereke fungo lokoma ngati libano, ndi kuphuka ngati duwa, tumizani kununkhiza, ndi kuyimba nyimbo yotamanda, lemekezani Yehova m'ntchito zake zonse.

15 Lemekezani dzina lake, ndipo lalikirani ulemerero wake ndi nyimbo za milomo yanu, ndi azeze, ndi kumtamanda motere:

16 Ntchito zonse za Yehova ndi zabwino kwambiri, ndipo chilichonse chimene Yehova walamula chidzachitika m'nthawi yake.

17 Ndipo palibe anganene, Ichi nchiyani? chifukwa chani? pakuti pa nthawi yoyenera iwo onse adzafunidwa: pa kulamulira kwace madzi anaima ngati mulu, ndi pa mau a m'kamwa mwace zitsime za madzi.

18 Pa lamulo lace, ciri conse cimkomera; ndipo palibe angaletse, pamene adzapulumutsa.

19 Ntchito za anthu onse zili pamaso pake, ndipo palibe chimene chingabisike pamaso pake.

20 Iye apenya kuyambira nthawi yosayamba kufikira nthawi yosatha; ndipo palibe chodabwitsa pamaso pake.

21 Munthu sayenera kunena kuti, Ichi nchiyani? chifukwa chani? pakuti adalenga zonse kuti azizigwiritsa ntchito.

22 Madalitso ake anaphimba nthaka youma ngati mtsinje, naithirira ngati chigumula.

23 Monga anasandutsa madzi amchere: Momwemo amitundu adzalandira mkwiyo wake.

24 Monga njira zake zili zomveka kwa woyera mtima; momwemo ndi zokhumudwitsa kwa oipa.

25 Pakuti zabwino zidalengedwa kuyambira pachiyambi, ndi zoipa kwa ochimwa.

26 Zinthu zofunika kwambiri pa moyo wa munthu ndi madzi, moto, chitsulo, mchere, ufa wa tirigu, uchi, mkaka, magazi a mphesa, mafuta ndi zovala.

27 Zinthu zonsezi nzabwino kwa opembedza;

28 Pali mizimu yolengedwa kuti ibwezere cilango, imene mu ukali wao inagona pa zikwapu zoŵaŵa; pa nthawi ya chionongeko atsanulira mphamvu zawo, natonthoza mkwiyo wa Iye amene anawapanga.

29 Moto, matalala, njala, imfa, zonsezi zinalengedwa kubwezera chilango;

30 Meno a zilombo, zinkhanira, njoka, ndi lupanga akulanga oipa kuti awonongedwe.

31 Iwo adzakondwera m'chilamulo chake, ndipo adzakhala okonzeka padziko lapansi, pamene kufunikira kuli kofunika; ndipo ikafika nthawi yawo, sadzaphwanya mawu ake.

32 Chifukwa chake kuyambira pachiyambi ndidatsimikiza mtima, ndipo ndidaganizira izi, ndipo ndidazilemba.

33 Ntchito zonse za Yehova ndi zabwino;

34 Kotero kuti palibe munthu anganene kuti, Ichi n'choipa kuposa icho;

35 Cifukwa cace lemekezani Yehova ndi mtima wonse ndi pakamwa, ndipo lemekezani dzina la Yehova.

MUTU 40

1 Masautso aakulu aumbidwa kwa munthu aliyense, ndipo goli lolemera lili pa ana a Adamu kuyambira tsiku limene adatuluka m'mimba mwa mayi wawo kufikira tsiku limene adabwerera kwa mayi wa chinthu chilichonse.

2 Lingaliro lawo la zinthu zimene zirinkudza, ndi tsiku la imfa, zisokoneza maganizo awo, zichititsa mantha a mtima;

3 Kucokera kwa iye wakukhala pa mpando wacifumu wa ulemerero, kwa iye wochepetsedwa padziko ndi mapulusa;

4 Kwa iye wobvala chibakuwa ndi chisoti chachifumu, kwa iye wobvala chobvala cha bafuta.

5 Mkwiyo, nsanje, nsautso, ndi cipululu, kuopa imfa, ndi mkwiyo, ndi ndewu;

6 Kupumula kwake kuli pang'ono kapena kulibe kanthu, ndipo pambuyo pake ali m'tulo, ngati tsiku la kudikira, wopsinjika m'masomphenya a mtima wake, monga ngati wapulumuka kunkhondo.

7 Pamene zonse zili bwino, amadzuka, nazizwa kuti mantha anali chabe.
 8 Zoterezi zigwera anthu onse, anthu ndi nyama, ndipo izi zikuchulukitsa kasanu ndi kawiri pa ochimwa.
 9 Imfa, kukhetsa mwazi, ndewu, lupanga, masoka, njala, masautso, ndi mliri;
 10 Zinthu izi zinalengedwa chifukwa cha oipa, ndipo chigumula chinadza chifukwa cha iwo.
 11 Zinthu zonse za padziko lapansi zidzabwerera ku dziko lapansi, ndi zonse zomwe zili m'madzi zidzabwerera m'nyanja.
 12 Ziphuphu zonse ndi chisalungamo zidzafafanizidwa; koma machitidwe owona adzakhala kosatha.
 13 Chuma cha anthu osalungama chidzauma ngati mtsinje, ndipo chidzatha ndi phokoso, ngati bingu lalikulu la mvula.
 14 Pamene atsegula dzanja lace adzakondwera;
 15 Ana a anthu oipa sadzabala nthambi zambiri, koma adzakhala ngati mizu yonyansa pa thanthwe lolimba.
 16 Udzu umene umamera pamadzi onse ndi m'mphepete mwa mtsinje udzazulidwa pamaso pa udzu wonse.
 17 Kukoma mtima kuli ngati munda wa zipatso zambiri;
 18 Kugwira ntchito ndi kukhutitsidwa ndi zimene munthu ali nazo ndi moyo wabwino, koma wopeza chuma amaposa onse awiriwo.
 19 Ana ndi mamangidwe a mudzi akhalitsa dzina la munthu; koma mkazi wangwiro awerengedwa pamwamba pa iwo onse awiri.
 20 Vinyo ndi nyimbo zimakondweretsa mtima;
 21 Chitoliro ndi zingoli ziimba zokoma;
 22 Diso lako likhumba kukongola ndi kukongola: Koma koposa zonse ziwiri za tirigu pamene ziri zauwisi.
 23 Bwenzi ndi mnzako sakumana molakwika: koma koposa onse awiri ali mkazi ndi mwamuna wake.
 24 Abale ndi chithandizo zimagwirizana ndi nthawi ya masautso;
 25 Golide ndi siliva alimbitsa phazi;
 26 Chuma ndi mphamvu zimakweza mtima;
 27 Kuopa Yehova ndiko munda wa zipatso zambiri;
 28 Mwana wanga, usatengere moyo wa wopemphapempha; pakuti kufa kuli bwino koposa kupemphapempha.
 29 Moyo wa munthu wodalira gome la munthu suyenera kuwerengedwa moyo wake; pakuti adzidetsa yekha ndi cakudya ca anthu ena;
 30 Kupempha kuli kokoma m'kamwa mwa munthu wopanda manyazi: + Koma m'mimba mwake mumatenthathatha moto.

MUTU 41

1 Imfa iwe, kukumbukira kwa iwe kukuwawa bwanji kwa munthu wakukhala mpumulo m'zinthu zake, kwa munthu wopanda chomuvutitsa, ndi wolemera m'zinthu zonse; inde, kwa iye amene angathe kulandira. nyama!
 2 O lufu, luludiku lwaku lufwenekanga kuna mbandu ambote, kansi luvuvamu lwau luvunu ko, kansi luvuvamu mu kuma kia mbandu ambote.
 3 Musaope chiweruzo cha imfa; pakuti ichi ndi chiweruzo cha Yehova pa anthu onse.

4 Ndipo mutsutsananji ndi chifuniro cha Wam'mwambamwamba? palibe mlandu m'manda, ngati wakhala zaka khumi, kapena zana, kapena chikwi.
 5 Ana a anthu ochimwa ndi ana onyansa, + ndi amene amayendayenda m'nyumba za anthu osaopa Mulungu.
 6 Cholowa cha ana a ochimwa chidzawonongeka, ndipo ana awo adzakhala ndi chitonzo chosatha.
 7 Ana adzadandaula za atate wosaopa Mulungu, + chifukwa adzanyozedwa chifukwa cha iye.
 8 Tsoka kwa inu, anthu osaopa Mulungu, amene mwasiya chilamulo cha Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba! pakuti ngati mucuruka, kudzakhala kukuonongekani inu;
 9 Ndipo mukabadwa, mudzabadwa otembereredwa; ndipo mukafa, temberero lidzakhala gawo lanu.
 10 Onse amene ali padziko lapansi adzabwerera ku dziko lapansi: kotero kuti osapembedza adzachoka ku temberero kupita ku chiwonongeko.
 11 Kulira kwa anthu kuli pa matupi ao; koma dzina loipa la ocimwa lidzafafanizidwa.
 12 Yang'anirani dzina lanu; pakuti izi zidzakhala ndi inu koposa zikwi zikwi za chuma chagolide.
 13 Moyo wabwino uli ndi masiku owerengeka;
 14 Ana anga, sungani mwambo mu mtendere;
 15 Munthu wobisa utsiru wake ndi wabwino kuposa munthu wobisa nzeru zake.
 16 Cifukwa cace khalani ndi manyazi monga mwa mau anga; kapena kusabvomerezeka m'zonse.
 17 Chitani manyazi ndi dama pamaso pa atate ndi amayi, ndi bodza pamaso pa kalonga ndi munthu wamphamvu;
 18 Cholakwa pamaso pa woweruza ndi wolamulira; za mphulupulu pamaso pa msonkhano ndi anthu; Kusalungama pamaso pa mnzako ndi mnzako;
 19 Ndi za kuba za malo amene mukukhalamo, ndi chifukwa cha choonadi cha Mulungu ndi pangano lake; ndi kutsamira ndi chigongono pa nyama; ndi kunyoza kupereka ndi kulandira;
 20 Ndi kukhala chete pamaso pa iwo akulankhula Inu; ndi kuyang'ana hule;
 21 ndi kutembenuza nkhope yako kwa mbale wako; kapena kulanda gawo, kapena mtulo; kapena kuyang'anitsitsa mkazi wa munthu wina.
 22 Kapena kutanganidwa ndi mdzakazi wake, osayandikiza kama wake; kapena mawu achipongwe pamaso pa abwenzi; ndipo utapatsa, usadzudzule;
 23 Kapena kunena ndi kuyankhulanso chimene udachimva; ndi kuwulula zinsinsi.
 24 Chotero udzakhala ndi nkhope yamanyazi ndithu, ndipo udzapeza chisomo pamaso pa anthu onse.

MUTU 42

1 Usachite manyazi ndi izi, ndipo usalandire munthu kuchimwa nazo;
 2 Za chilamulo cha Wam'mwambamwamba, ndi pangano lake; ndi za chiweruzo kulungamitsa osapembedza;
 3 Kuwerengera pamodzi ndi aphantikizi ako ndi apaulendo; kapena mphatso ya cholowa cha abwenzi;

4 Zoyezera ndi miyeso yeniyeni; kapena kupeza zambiri kapena zochepa;

5 Ndi za kugulitsa kwace kwa amalonda; kuwongolera kwambiri kwa ana; ndi kupanga mbali ya kapolo woipa kukhetsa mwazi.

6 Kusunga kuli bwino, pamene pali mkazi woipa; ndipo tsekerani pamene pali manja ambiri.

7 Perekani zinthu zonse mu chiwerengero ndi kulemera kwake; ndipo lemba zonse zimene mupereka, kapena kuzilandira.

8 Usachite manyazi kudziwitsa anthu opanda nzeru ndi opusa, ndi okalamba akulimbana ndi achichepere;

9 Atate amaukira mwana wamkazi, pamene palibe munthu akudziwa; ndi chisamaliro chake chichotsa tulo; ndipo pokhala wokwatiwa, kuti angadedwe;

10 Pa unamwali wake, angadetsedwe ndi kutenga pakati m'nyumba ya atate wake; ndipo pokhala naye mwamuna, kuti asadzibvute; ndipo pamene akwatiwa, kuti angakhale wosabala.

11 Ulondalonda mwana wamkazi wopanda manyazi, kuti angakuchititse choseketsa kwa adani ako, ndi chipongwe m'mudzi, ndi chitonzo mwa anthu, ndi kukuchititsa manyazi pamaso pa khamu la anthu.

12 Usaone kukongola kwa thupi lililonse, ndipo usakhale pakati pa akazi.

13 Pakuti chobvala chimachokera njenjete, ndipo kwa akazi choipa.

14 Kudziletsa kwa mwamuna kuli bwino kuposa mkazi waulemu;

15 Tsopano ndidzakumbukira ntchito za Yehova, ndipo ndidzalengeza zimene ndinaona: M'mawu a Yehova muli ntchito zake.

16 Dzuwa lopatsa kuwala limayang'ana zinthu zonse, ndipo ntchito yake ndi yodzaza ndi ulemerero wa Yehova.

17 Yehova sanapereke mphamvu kwa oyera mtima kuti afotokoze ntchito zake zonse zodabwitsa, zimene Yehova Wamphamvuyonse anazikhazikitsa, kuti chilichonse chimene chilipo chikhazikike ku ulemerero wake.

18 Iye amafufuza zakuya ndi mtima, ndipo amayang'ana machenjerero awo: pakuti Yehova akudziwa zonse zomwe zingadziwike, ndipo amaona zizindikiro za dziko lapansi.

19 Iye amafotokoza zinthu zakale, ndi zimene zirinkudza, navumbulutsa mayendedwe a zinthu zobisika.

20 Palibe chimene chingamulepheretse, ndipo palibe mawu obisika kwa iye.

21 Iye anakometsera ntchito zabwino kwambiri za nzeru zake, ndipo iye ali kuyambira kalekale mpaka kalekale.

22 Ntchito zake zonse n'zosiririka chotani nanga! ndi kuti munthu apenya ngakhale moto.

23 Zinthu zonsezi zimakhala ndi moyo mpaka kalekale, ndipo zonse zimamvera.

24 Zinthu zonse ziwirikizana : ndipo sanapanga kanthu kopanda ungwirowo.

25 Chinthu chimodzi chikhazikitsa chabwino kapena china: ndipo ndani adzadzazidwa ndi kupenya ulemerero wake?

MUTU 43

1 Kunyada kwa kumwamba, thambo loyera, kukongola kwa kumwamba, ndi maonekedwe a ulemerero wake;

2 Dzuwa likaonekera, likulalikira potuluka mwa Iye chodabwitsa, ntchito ya Wam'mwambamwamba.

3 Usana uumitsa dziko; ndani angapirire kutentha kwake?

4 Munthu akawomba ng'anjo ali m'ntchito zotentha, koma dzuwa likuwotcha mapiri katatu; Kupumira nthunzi yamoto, ndi kutulutsa nthiti zowala, kumadetsa maso.

5 Wamkulu ndiye Yehova amene anacipanga; ndi pa mau ace athamanga msanga.

6 Anapanganso mwezi kuti ukhale m'nyengo yake kuti ukhale chizindikiro cha nthawi, ndi chizindikiro cha dziko lapansi.

7 Kuchokera pa mwezi pali chizindikiro cha madyerero, kuwala komwe kumachepa mu ungwirowo wake.

8 Mweziwo ukutchedwa dzina lace, unakula modabwitsa pakusandulika kwake, pokhala chida cha ankondo akumwamba, chowala m'thambo la kumwamba;

9 Kukongola kwa kumwamba, ulemerero wa nyenyezi, Chokongoletsera chounikira m'malo okwezeka a Yehova.

10 Pa lamulo la Woyerayo adzaimirira m'dongosolo lawo, ndipo sadzakomoka mu ulonda wawo.

11 Yang'anani utawaleza, ndipo lemekezani amene anaupanga; ndi chokongola ndithu m'kuwala kwake.

12 Lizunguliza thambo lozungulira la ulemerero, Ndi manja a Wam'mwambamwamba aupinda.

13 Ndi malamulo ake agwetsa chipale chofewa, Natumiza msanga mphezi za chiweruzo chake.

14 Kudzera mwa ichi chuma chimatsegulidwa: ndipo mitambo iwuluka ngati mbalame.

15 Ndi mphamvu zake zazikulu amalimbitsa mitambo, + ndipo matalala ang'ambika.

16 Pakuona kwake mapiri agwedezeke, ndi kufuna kwake mphepo ya kum'mwera iomba.

17 Phokoso la bingu linjenjemera dziko lapansi;

18 Diso lidazizwa ndi kuyera kwace, ndipo mtima udazizwa ndi mvula yake.

19 Chipale chofewa ngati mchere amathira pansi;

20 Mphepo yozizira yakumpoto ikawomba, madziwo aphwanyika kukhala madzi oundana, imakhazikika pagulu lililonse la madzi, ndipo imaveka madziwo ngati choteteza pachifuwa.

21 Idya mapiri, ipsereza chipululu, Ipsereza udzu ngati moto.

22 Chithandizo cha onse chili ndi nkhungu yomwe ikubwera mofulumira, mame obwera pambuyo pa kutentha.

23 Ndi uphungu wake akondweretsa madzi akuya, Nabzalamo zisumbu.

24 Oyenda panyanja anena za kuopsa kwake; ndipo pamene timva ndi makutu athu, timazizwa.

25 Pakuti m'menemo mudzakhala ntchito zachilendo ndi zodabwiza, mitundu yamitundumitundu ya zilombo ndi zinsomba;

26 Mwa Iye chitsiriziro cha iwo chipambana, ndipo mwa mawu ake zinthu zonse zimagwirizana.
 27 Tingalankhule zambiri, koma kupereŵera;
 28 Kodi tingathe bwanji kumukuza? pakuti ali wamkulu woposa ntchito zake zonse.
 29 Yehova ndiye woopsa, ndi wamkulu ndithu, ndi mphamvu yake ndi yodabwitsa;
 30 Pamene mulemekeza Ambuye, mukwezeni monga mukhoza; pakuti inde iye adzaposadi ndithu: ndipo pamene mumkuza iye, perekani mphamvu zanu zonse, ndipo musatope; pakuti simungathe kufika patali.
 31 Ndani adamuwona, kuti atiuze ife? ndipo ndani angamukweze monga iye?
 32 Pali zinthu zazikulu kuposa izi zobisika, pakuti tawona ntchito zake zochepa.
 33 Pakuti Yehova anapanga zinthu zonse; ndipo kwa oopa Mulungu wapatsa nzeru.

MUTU 44

1 Tiyezi tiyamike anthu otchuka, ndi makolo athu amene anatibala.
 2 Yehova wawachitira ulemerero waukulu chifukwa cha mphamvu zake zazikulu kuyambira pachiyambi.
 3 Amene analamulira m'maufumu awo, anthu odziwika pa mphamvu zawo, opereka uphungu mwa luntha lawo, nanenera mau;
 4 Atsogoleri a anthu monga mwa uphungu wawo, ndi nzeru zawo zamaphunziro, zoyenerera anthu, malangizo awo ndi anzeru ndi olankhula.
 5 Monga kupeza nyimbo, ndi kubwereza mavesi molemba:
 6 Anthu olemera okhala ndi luso, okhala mwamtendere m'nyumba zawo.
 7 Onsewa anali olemekwezeka m'mibadwo yawo, ndipo anali ulemerero wa nthawi zawo.
 8 Pali ena mwa iwo amene asiya dzina pambuyo pawo, kuti matamando awo alalikire.
 9 Ndipo pali ena amene alibe chikumbutso; amene atayika, monga ngati sanakhaleko; ndipo akhala ngati sadabadwepo; ndi ana awo pambuyo pawo.
 10 Koma awa anali anthu achifundo, amene chilungamo chawo sichinaiwalidwe.
 11 Ndi ana awo adzakhalabe cholowa chabwino nthawi zonse, ndipo ana awo ali mkati mwa pangano.
 12 Mbewu zawo zikhazikika, ndi ana awo chifukwa cha iwo.
 13 Ana awo adzakhalala kosatha, ndipo ulemerero wawo sudzafafanizidwa.
 14 Matupi awo aikidwa m'manda mwamtendere; koma dzina lao lili ndi moyo kosatha.
 15 Anthu adzanena za nzeru zawo, ndipo mpingo udzawatamanda.
 16 Enoki anakondweretsa Yehova, ndipo anasandulika, kukhala chitsanzo cha kulapa kwa mibadwo yonse.
 17 Nowa anapezeka wangwiro ndi wolungama; pa nthawi ya mkwiyo anatengedwa kusinthanitsa ndi dziko; chifukwa chake iye anasiyidwa monga otsalira ku dziko, pamene chigumula chinadza.

18 Pangano lachikhalire linapangidwa ndi iye, kuti anthu onse sadzawonongekanso ndi chigumula.
 19 Abrahamu anali atate wa anthu ambiri: mu ulemerero panalibe wina wonga iye;
 20 Amene anasunga chilamulo cha Wam'mwambamwamba, nachita naye pangano: Iye anakhazikitsa pangano m'thupi lake; ndipo pamene adayesedwa, adapezedwa wokhulupirika.
 21 Chifukwa chake anamulumbirira kuti adzadalitsa amitundu m'mbewu zake, + ndi kuti adzamuchulukitsa ngati fumbi la dziko lapansi, + ndi kukweza mbewu yake ngati nyenyezi, + ndipo adzawaloleza kukhala cholowa chawo kuchokera kunyanja kufikira kunyanja. ndi kuyambira kumtsinje kufikira malekezero a dziko.
 22 Anakhazikitsanso ndi Isake, chifukwa cha Abrahamu atate wake, mdalitso wa anthu onse, ndi pangano, nalikhazika pamutu pa Yakobo. Anamvomereza m'dalitso lake, nampatsa cholowa, nagawa magawo ake; mwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri anawagawa iwo.

MUTU 45

1 Ndipo adaturutsa mwa iye munthu wachifundo, amene adapeza chisomo pamaso pa anthu onse, ndiye Mose, wokondedwa wa Mulungu ndi anthu, amene chikumbukiro chake nchodalitsika.
 2 Anamufanizira ndi oyera mtima aulemerero, ndipo adamkuza, kotero kuti adani ake adamuopa.
 3 Ndi mau ake analetsa zozizwa, nampatsa ulemerero pamaso pa mafumu, nampatsa lamulo kwa anthu ace, namonetsa gawo la ulemerero wake.
 4 Anamuyeretsa mwa kukhulupirika ndi kufatsa kwake, ndipo anamusankha mwa anthu onse.
 5 Iye anamupangitsa kumva mawu ake, + ndipo anamulowetsa mumtambo wakuda, + ndipo anam'patsa malamulo + pamaso pake, + Lamulo la moyo + ndi chidziwitso, + kuti aphunzitse Yakobo mapangano ake + ndi Isiraeli maweruzo ake.
 6 Iye anakweza Aroni, munthu woyera mtima wonga iye, + m'bale wake wa fuko la Levi.
 7 Iye anapangana naye pangano losatha, nampatsa unsembe mwa anthu; anamkometsera ndi zokometsera zokongola, nambveka iye mwinjiro wa ulemerero.
 8 Anamuika ulemerero wangwiro; namulimbitsa ndi zobvala zolemera, ndi mabulangete, ndi mwinjiro wautali, ndi efodi.
 9 Ndipo anamzinga ndi makangaza, ndi mabelu ambiri agolidi pozungulira pake, kuti poyenda pakhale phokoso, ndi phokoso lomveka m'Kachisi, likhale chikumbutso kwa ana a anthu ake;
 10 ndi chovala chopatulika, ndi golidi, ndi silika wamadzi, ndi wofiirira, ntchito yopikapika, chapachifuwa cha chiweruzo, ndi Urimu ndi Tumimu;
 11 ndi ulusi wofiira kwambiri, ntchito ya mmisiri waluso;
 12 Anaika chisoti chachifumu chagolide panduwirapo, mmenemo munalembedwa chopatulika, chokongoletsera chaulemu, ntchito yamtengo wapatali, zokhumba za maso, zabwino ndi zokongola.

13 Iye asanakhalepo panalibe zoterozo, ngakhale mlendo sanazivala, koma ana ake okha ndi zidzukulula zake kosatha.

14 Nsembe zawo zizitenthedwa tsiku lililonse kawiri kosalekeza.

15 Mose anampatula, namdzoza ndi mafuta opatulika; ndipo adalitse anthu m'dzina lake.

16 Iye anasankha iye mwa anthu onse amoyo kuti apereke nsembe kwa Yehova, + zofukiza + ndi fungo lonunkhira bwino, + kuti zikhale chikumbutso, + kuti achite chiyanjanitso + cha anthu ake.

17 Anampatsa malamulo ace, Ndi ulamuliro m'malemba a maweruzo, Kuti aphunzitse Yakobo maumboni, Ndi kudziwitsa Israyeli m'malamulo ace.

+ 18 Alendo + anam'konzera chiwembu + ndi kumunenera zoipa + m'chipululu, + anthu a m'dera la Datani + ndi Abironi + ndi mpingo wa Kora + mwaukali ndi ukali.

19 Yehova anachiona ichi, ndipo sichinamukondweretse, ndipo anathedwa m'kukwiya kwake koopsa;

20 Koma analemekeza Aroni, nampatsa cholowa, namgawira zipatso zoyamba za zokolola; makamaka iye anakonza mkate wochuluka.

21 Pakuti amadyako nsembe za Yehova, zimene adampatsa iye ndi mbewu zake.

22 Koma m'dziko la anthu analibe cholowa, + ndipo analibe gawo lililonse pakati pa anthu, + pakuti Yehova ndiye gawo lake ndi cholowa chake.

+ 23 Wachitatu + mu ulemerero ndi Pinihasi + mwana wa Eleazara, + chifukwa anachita changu poopa + Yehova, + ndipo anaimirira ndi kulimba mtima kwakukulula + kwa mtima wake, + anthu atabwerera m'mbuyo + n'kukonza zoti Aisraeli akhululukire machimo awo.

24 Chifukwa chake panapangidwa pangano la mtendere ndi iye, kuti iye adzakhala mkulu wa malo opatulika, ndi wa anthu ake, ndi kuti iye ndi mbadwa zake akhale ndi ulemerero wa unsembe kosatha;

25 Monga mwa pangano limene anachita ndi Davide mwana wa Jese wa fuko la Yuda, kuti cholowa cha mfumu chikhale cha mbadwa zake zokha; cholowa cha Aroni nacho chidzakhala cha mbewu yake.

26 Mulungu akupatseni nzeru mumtima mwanu kuti muweruze anthu ake m'chilungamo, + kuti zabwino zawo zisathe, + ndi kuti ulemerero wawo ukhale kosatha.

MUTU 46

1 Yesu Mwana wa Nave anali wolimba mtima pankhondo, ndipo analowa m'malo mwa Mose m'maulosi, amene monga mwa dzina lake anapangidwa wamkulu kupulumutsa osankhidwa a Mulungu, ndi kubwezera chilango adani akuwaukira; kuti aike Israyeli pa colowa cao.

2 Ndi ulemerero waukulu chotani nanga mmene iye anapezera, pamene iye anakweza manja ake, natambasula lupanga lake pa mizinda!

3 Ndani pamaso pake anaima nacho chotero? pakuti Yehova anamtengera adani ake.

4 Kodi dzuwa silinabwerere ndi mphamvu zake? ndipo tsiku limodzi silinali lalitali ngati awiri?

5 Anaitana Yehova Wam'mwambamwamba, Pamene adani adam'panikiza ponsepo; ndipo Ambuye wamkulu adamva iye.

6 Ndipo ndi matalala amphamvu yamphamvu anagwetsa nkondo ya amitundu, ndipo m'chitsitsiro cha Betihoroni adaononga otsutsana, kuti amitundu adziwe mphamvu zawo zonse, chifukwa adachita nkondo pamaso pa Yehova. , ndipo adatsatira Wamphamvuyonse.

7 M'masiku a Mose + anachitanso ntchito yachifundo, + iye ndi Kalebe mwana wa Yefune, + potsutsana ndi khamu, + ndipo analetsa anthu kuchimwa, + n'kutonthoza odandaulawo.

8 Ndipo mwa anthu zikwi mazana asanu ndi limodzi oyenda pansi, awiriwo anasungidwa kuti awalowetse ku cholowa chawo, ku dziko moyenda mkaka ndi uchi ngati madzi.

9 Yehova anapatsanso mphamvu Kalebe, amene anakhala naye mpaka ukalamba wake, kotero kuti analowa m'malo okwezeka a m'dziko, ndipo mbewu yake inailandira kukhala cholowa chake.

10 Kutu ana onse a Isiraeli aone kuti kutsatira Yehova n'kokoma.

11 Ndipo za oweruza, aliyense kutchula mayina, amene mtima wawo sunachite chigololo, kapena kuchoka kwa Yehova, chikumbukiro chawo chidalitsike.

12 Mafupa awo atuluke m'malo awo, + Dzina la anthu olemekwezeka lipitirire pa ana awo.

13 Samueli, mneneri wa Yehova, wokondedwa ndi Ambuye wake, anakhazikitsa ufumu, nadzoza akalonga pa anthu ake.

14 Mwa cilamulo ca Yehova iye anaweruzo msonkhano, ndipo Yehova analemekeza Yakobo.

15 Chifukwa cha kukhulupirika kwake, iye anapezeka kuti anali mneneri woona, ndipo chifukwa cha mawu ake anadziwika kuti anali wokhulupirika m'masomphenya.

16 Anaitana Yehova Wamphamvuyonse, Pamene adani ake adam'panikizaponse, Pamene anapereka mwana wa nkhoa woyamwa.

17 Ndipo Yehova anagunda kuchokera kumwamba, ndipo ndi phokoso lalikulu linamveka mawu ake.

18 Iye anawononga olamulira a ku Turo + ndi akalonga onse a Afilisi.

19 Ndipo asanagone tulo tating'ono, ananena pamaso pa Yehova ndi wodzozedwa wake, kuti, Sindinatenge chuma cha munthu aliyense, ngakhale nsapato;

20 Ndipo pambuyo pa imfa yake analosera, nasonyeza mfumu mapeto ake, ndipo anakweza mawu ake padziko lapansi mu ulosi, kuti achotse kuipa kwa anthu.

MUTU 47

1 Ndipo pambuyo pake anauka Natani kunena mneneri m'masiku a Davide.

2 Monga mafuta ochotsedwa pa nsembe yamtendere, momwemonso Davide anasankhidwa mwa ana a Israyeli.

3 Anasewera ndi mikango ngati ana a mbuzi, Ndi zimbalangondo ngati ana a nkhusa.

4 Kodi sanaphe chimphona akali wamng'ono? ndipo sanacotse citonzo pa anthu, pamene anakweza dzanja lace ndi mwala wa coponyeramo, nagwetsa kudzikuzwa kwa Goliati?

5 Pakuti anaitana Yehova Wam'mwambamwamba; ndipo anampatsa mphamvu m'dzanja lace lamanja kuti aphe ngwazi yamphamvuyo, naimika nyanga ya anthu ake.

6 Choncho anthuwo anam'lemekeza ndi anthu masauzande ambiri, ndipo anam'tamanda m'madalitso a Yehova, + pomupatsa korona waulemerero.

7 Iye anawononga adani onse kumbali zonse, + ndi kuwononga adani ake + Afilisi, + ndipo anathyola nyanga yawo mpaka lero.

8 M'ntchito zake zonse analemekeza Woyerayo Wam'mwambamwamba ndi mawu aulemerero; anaimba nyimbo ndi mtima wonse, namkonda iye amene anampanga.

9 Anaikanso oyimba patsogolo pa guwa la nsembe, kuti ndi mawu awo aziyimba mokoma, ndi kuyimba zotamanda tsiku ndi tsiku m'nyimbo zawo.

10 Iye anakometsera mapwando awo, nakonza zoikika kufikira chimaliziro, kuti alemekeze dzina lake loyera, ndi kuti kachisi amvekere kuyambira m'mawa.

11 Yehova anachotsa zolakwa zace, nakweza nyanga yace kosatha;

12 Pambuyo pake panauka mwana wamwamuna wanzeru, + ndipo chifukwa cha iye anakhala pachipata.

13 Solomo analamulira m'nyengo yamtendere, nalemekezedwa; pakuti Mulungu anamzinga ponse ponse, kuti amange nyumba m'dzina lace, nakonzere malo ake opatulika kosatha.

14 Unali wanzeru chotani nanga pa ubwana wako, ndi, ngati chigumula, wodzala ndi luntha!

15 Moyo wanu unaphimba dziko lonse lapansi, ndipo munalidzaza ndi miyambi yakuda.

16 Dzina lanu linafikira pazisumbu; ndipo chifukwa cha mtendere wako unali wokondedwa.

17 Mayiko anazizwa ndi iwe chifukwa cha nyimbo zako, ndi miyambi, ndi mafanizo, ndi kumasulira kwako.

18 M'dzina la Yehova Mulungu, amene akutchedwa Yehova Mulungu wa Israeli, + unasonkhanitsa golide ngati malata + ndipo unachulukitsa siliva ngati mtovu.

19 Munaweramira m'chuuno mwanu kwa akazi, Ndi thupi lanu munayesedwa kapolo.

20 Unadetsa ulemerero wako, ndi kuipitsa mbewu yako; koterokuti unatengera ana ako mkwiyo, ndi chisoni chifukwa cha kupusa kwako.

+ 21 Chotero ufumuwo unagawanika, + ndipo kuchokera ku Efuraimu munali ufumu wopanduka.

22 Koma Yehova sadzasiya chifundo chake, ngakhale ntchito yake iliyonse idzawonongeka, kapena kuwononga mbewu ya osankhidwa ake, ndipo sadzachotsa mbewu ya iye amene amamukonda: chifukwa chake anapatsa Yakobo otsalira. , ndipo mwa iye muzu kwa Davide.

+ 23 Chotero Solomo anagona ndi makolo ake, + ndipo anasiya + ana ake Robowamu, + kupusa kwa anthu +

ndi munthu wopanda nzeru + amene anapambutsa + anthu mwa uphungu wake. + Panalinso Yerobiamu + mwana wa Nebati amene anachimwitsa Israeli, + ndipo analakwira Efuraimu.

24 Ndipo machimo awo adachulukwa kwambiri, kuti adathamangitsidwa m'dzikolo.

25 Pakuti anafunafuna zoipa zonse, mpaka kubwezera chilango kunawagwera.

MUTU 48

1 Pamenepo Eliya mneneri adayimilira ngati moto, ndipo mawu ake adayaka ngati nyali.

2 Anawabweretsera njala yoopsa, + ndipo chifukwa cha changu chake anachepetsa chiwerengero chawo.

3 Ndi mau a Yehova anatseka kumwamba, nagwetsanso moto katatu.

4 O Eliya, nanga unalemekezedwa bwanji ndi zodabwitsa zako! ndi ndani adzitamandire monga Inu?

5 Amene anakitsa munthu wakufa, ndi moyo wake ku imfa, mwa mawu a Wam'mwambamwamba.

6 Amene anagwetsa mafumu, Ndi anthu olemekedwa pakama pawo;

7 Amene anamva kudzudzula kwa Yehova ku Sinai, ndi ku Horebu kubwezera chilango;

8 Amene anadzoza mafumu kuti abwezere chilango, Ndi aneneri kuti achite bwino pambuyo pake.

9 Amene anakwezedwa m'kamvuluvulu wamoto, ndi pa gareta wa akavalo amoto;

10 Amene anakidwiratu kudzudzula m'masiku awo, kuti athetse mkwiyo wa chiweruzo cha Yehova, usanasefukire ukali, ndi kutembenuzira mtima wa atate kwa mwana, ndi kubwezeretsa mafuko a Yakobo.

11 Odala iwo amene adakuwonani, nagona m'chikondi; pakuti tidzakhala ndi moyo ndithu.

12 Eliya anali wodzazidwa ndi kamvuluvulu, ndipo Elisa anadzazidwa ndi mzimu wake: pamene iye anali ndi moyo, iye sanatengeke ndi kukhalapo kwa kalonga aliynse, ndipo sakanakhoza aliynse kumugonjetsa iye.

13 Palibe mawu adakhoza kumugonjetsa; ndipo amamwalira thupi lake linanenera.

14 Iye anachita zodabwitsa pa moyo wake, ndipo pa imfa yake ntchito zake zinali zodabwitsa.

15 Chifukwa cha zonsezi anthu sanalape, kapena kusiya machimo awo, mpaka anafunkhidwa ndi kuchotsedwa m'dziko lawo, ndipo anabalalitsidwa padziko lonse lapansi; :

16 Ena mwa iwo adachita zokondweretsa Mulungu, ndipo ena adachulukitsa machimo.

17 Hezekiya analimbitsa mzinda wake, nalowetsa madzi pakati pake;

18 M'masiku ake Senakeribu + anafika + n'kutumiza Rabisake + ndi kukweza dzanja lake pa Ziyoni + n'kudzitamandira.

19 Pamenepo mitima yawo ndi manja awo zidanjenjemera, namva zowawa ngati akazi obala.

20 Koma iwo anaitana pa Ambuye, amene ali wachifundo, natambasulira manja awo kwa Iye: ndipo pomwepo Woyerayo anawamva iwo kuchokera

Kumwamba, ndipo anawapulumutsa iwo ndi utumiki wa Essa.

21 Iye anakantha gulu lankhondo la Asuri, ndipo mngelo wake anawawononga.

22 Hezekiya anachita zimene zinakomera Yehova, + ndipo anali wolimba m'njira za Davide atate wake, + monga mmene Esaya mneneri, + amene anali wamkulu + ndi wokhulupirika m'masomphenya + anamulamulira.

23 M'masiku ake, dzuwa linabwerera m'mbuyo, ndipo anatalikitsa moyo wa mfumu.

24 Iye adawona mwa mzimu wabwino zomwe ziyenera kuchitika pamapeto pake, ndipo adatonthoza iwo akulira maliro mu Ziyoni.

25 Iye ananena zimene ziyenera kuchitika ku nthawi zonse, ndi zinthu zobisika, ngakhale zitabwera.

MUTU 49

1 Chikumbukiro cha Yosiya chili ngati chonunkhiritsa chopangidwa ndi luso la wopaka mafuta: chili chotsekemera m'kamwa monse ngati uchi, ndi nyimbo paphwando la vinyo.

2 Anachita zowongoka m'kutembenuka kwa anthu, + ndipo anachotsa zonyansa za mphulupulu.

3 Analunjikitsa mtima wake kwa Yehova, ndipo m'nthawi ya oipa anakhazikitsa kulambira Mulungu.

+ 4 Onse, kupatulapo Davide, Hezekiya ndi Yosiya, + anali opanda chilema + chifukwa anasiya chilamulo cha Wam'mwambamwamba, + ngakhale mafumu a Yuda analephera.

5 Cifukwa cace anapatsa ena mphamvu zao, Ndi ulemerero wao kwa mtundu wacilendo.

6 Iwo anathatha mzinda wosankhidwa wa malo opatulika, + ndipo anasandutsa misewu bwinja, + mogwirizana ndi ulosi wa Yeremiya.

7 Pakuti anamchitira zoipa, + amene anali mneneri, + woyeretsedwa + ali m'mimba mwa mayi ake, + kuti azule, + asautse, + ndi kuwononga. ndi kuti amangenso, ndi kubzala.

8 Ezekieli ndiye amene anaona masomphenya aulemelelo amene anamuonetsa ali pa galeta la akerubi.

9 Pakuti iye anatchula adani pansi pa chifaniziro cha mvula, ndipo anawongolera iwo amene anayenda molunjika.

10 Ndipo mwa aneneri khumi ndi awiriwo chidalitsidwe chikumbukiro, ndipo mafupa awo amerebe bwino m'malo mwawo: pakuti anatonthoza Yakobo, nawalanditsa ndi chiyembekezo chotsimikizirika.

11 Kodi tidzakulitsa bwanji Zorubabele? ngakhale iye anali ngati chosindikizira pa dzanja lamanja.

12 Momwemonso anali Yesu mwana wa Yehosadaki, amene m'nthawi yawo anamanga nyumba, namanga kachisi wopatulika wa Yehova, wokonzedwa kwa ulemerero wosatha.

13 Ndipo pakati pa osankhidwawo panali Nehemiya, amene mbiri yake ndi yaukuru, amene anatiutsira ife mipanda idagwa, naimika zipata ndi mipiringidzo, nautsanzo mabwinja athu.

14 Koma pa dziko lapansi panalibe munthu analengedwa monga Enoke; pakuti anatengedwa ku dziko lapansi.

15 Palibenso mnyamata wobadwa ngati Yosefe, kazembe wa abale ake, wokhala pakati pa anthu, amene mafupa ake anaonedwa ndi Yehova.

16 Semu ndi Seti anali olemkezekaka kwambiri mwa anthu, momwemonso Adamu anali woposa zamoyo zonse zolengedwa.

MUTU 50

1 Simoni mkulu wa ansembe, mwana wa Onia, amene pa moyo wake anakonzanso nyumba, namanganso Kachisi m'masiku ake;

2 Ndipo ndi iye anamanga kuyambira pa mazikowo utali wowirikiza, linga lalitali la linga lozungulira kachisi;

3 M'masiku ake chitsime cholandirira madzi, chozunguliridwa ngati nyanja, chinakutidwa ndi mapale amkuwa.

4 Iye anasamalira + kachisi + kuti asagwe, + ndipo analimbitsa mzindawo kuti usazingire misasa.

5 Analemekezedwa chotani nanga pakati pa anthu pakutuluka kwake m'malo opatulika!

6 Iye anali ngati nyenyezi ya m'bandakucha + pakati pa mtambo, + ndi ngati mwezi pauthunthu wake.

7 Monga dzuwa likuwalira pa kachisi wa Wam'mwambamwamba, ndi ngati utawaleza wowala m'mitambo yonyezimira;

8 Ndi ngati duwa la maluwā m'ngululu ya chaka, ngati maluwā m'mitsinje yamadzi, ngati nthambi za lubani m'nyengo yachilimwe;

9 monga moto ndi zofukiza m'mbale zofukiza, ndi ngati chiwiya chagolide wonyezimira, choikidwa ndi miyala ya mtengo wake yamitundumitundu;

10 Ndimu ngati mtengo wa azitona wokongola wakuphuka zipatso, Ndi ngati mtengo wa mlombwa wophuka kufikira mitambo.

11 Pamene iye anavala mkanjo waulemu, ndi kuvala ndi ungwiwo wa ulemerero, pamene iye anakwera ku guwa lansembe lopatulika, iye anapangitsa chovala chopatulika kukhala cholemekezeka.

12 Potenga magawowo m'manja mwa ansembe, iye anaimirira pafupi ndi ng'anjo ya guwa lansembe, + mozungulira ngati mtengo wa mkungudza wa ku Lebanoni. ndipo monga mitengo ya kanjedza idamzinga Iye.

13 Momwemonso anali ana onse a Aroni mu ulemerero wao, ndi zopereka za Yehova m'manja mwawo, pamaso pa khamu lonse la Israyeli.

14 Ndipo anatsiriza utumiki wa pa guwa la nsembe, kuti akometse nsembe ya Wam'mwambamwamba, Wamphamvuyonse;

15 Iye anatambasula dzanja lake ku chikho, nathira mwazi wa mphesa, anatsanulira pansi pa guwa la nsembe fungo lonunkhira bwino kwa Mfumu Yam'mwambamwamba ya onse.

16 Pamenepo anafuula ana a Aroni, naomba malipenga asiliva, namveka phokoso lalikulu, likhale chikumbutso pamaso pa Wam'mwambamwamba.

17 Pamenepo anthu onse pamodzi anafulumira, nagwa pansi chafufumimba, kulambira Ambuye wawo, Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, Wam'mwambamwamba.

18 Oimba nawonso ankayimba nyimbo zotamanda Mulungu ndi mawu awo, ndipo ndi mawu osiyanasiyana omveka bwino.

19 Ndipo anthu anachonderera Yehova Wam'mwambamwamba + mwa pemphero + pamaso pa Yehova wachifundo, + mpaka pamene mwambo wachigawo + wa Yehova unatha, + ndipo anamaliza utumiki wake.

20 Ndipo anatsika, nakweza manja ake pa khamu lonse la ana a Israyeli, kuti adalitse Yehova ndi milomo yake, ndi kukondwera m'dzina lake.

21 Ndipo anagwada pansi nalambira kachiwiri, kuti alandire dalitso lochokera kwa Wam'mwambamwamba.

22 Tsopano dalitsani Mulungu wa onse, + amene amachita zodabwitsa kulikonse kulikonse, + amene amakweza masiku athu kuchokera m'mimba + ndi kutichitira mogwirizana ndi chifundo chake.

23 Iye atipatsa ife chisangalalo cha mtima, + ndi kuti mtendere ukhale m'masiku athu mu Isiraeli mpaka kalekale.

24 Kuti atitsimikizire chifundo chake, ndi kutilanditsa pa nthawi yake!

25 Pali mitundu iwiri ya mitundu imene mtima wanga ukunyansidwa nayo, ndipo wachitatu si fuko.

26 Awo okhala m'phiri la Samariya, ndi okhala pakati pa Afilisti, ndi anthu opusa okhala m'Shekemu.

27 Yesu mwana wa Siraki wa ku Yerusalemu walembe m'buku ili malangizo a kuzindikira ndi kudziwa, amene anatulutsa nzeru kuchokera mumtima mwake.

28 Wodala iye amene adzaphunzitsidwa zinthu izi; ndipo iye amene asunga izo mu mtima mwake adzakhala wanzeru.

29 Pakuti ngati azichita adzakhala wamphamvu pa zonse: pakuti kuunika kwa Yehova kumtsogolera, amene apatsa nzeru kwa opembedza. Dzina la Yehova lidalitsike kosatha. Amene, Amene.

MUTU 51

1 Pemphero la Yesu mwana wa Siraki. Ndidzakuyamikani, Yehova, Mfumu, ndi kukulemekezani, Mulungu Mpulumutsi wanga: Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu;

2 Pakuti Inu ndinu mtetezi wanga ndi mthandizi wanga, ndipo mwateteza thupi langa kuti lisawonongedwe, ndi msampha wa lilime lamiseche, ndi milomo yonama, ndipo mwakhala mthandizi wanga pa adani anga.

3 Ndipo munandilanditsa, monga mwa unyinji wao wacifundo ndi ukulu wa dzina lanu, m'mano a iwo amene anali atatsala pang'ono kundidya ine, ndi m'manja mwa iwo amene anafuna moyo wanga, ndi ku masautso amitundumitundu amene anandidya. Ine ndinali;

4 Kuyambira kutsamwa kwa moto pozungulira ponse, ndi pakati pa moto umene sindinayatse;

5 Kuchokera pansi pa mimba ya gehena, kuchokera ku lilime lodetsedwa, ndi ku mawu onama.

6 Mwa kuneneza kwa mfumu kwa lilime losalungama moyo wanga unayandikira kufikira imfa, moyo wanga unayandikira ku gehena pansi.

7 Anandizungulira ponsepo, ndipo panalibe wondithandiza: Ndinayembekezera chithandizo cha anthu, koma panalibe.

8 Pamenepo ndinalingalira za cifundo canu, Yehova, ndi nchito zanu zakale, momwe mudalanditsira iwo akudikira Inu, ndi kuwapulumutsa m'manja mwa adani.

9 Pamenepo ndinakweza mapembedzero anga padziko lapansi, ndi kupemphera kuti andipulumutse ku imfa.

10 Ndinaitana Yehova, Atate wa Ambuye wanga, kuti asandisiye m'masiku a nsautso yanga, ndi m'nthawi ya odzikuza, pamene panalibe cipulumutso.

11 Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu kosalekeza, Ndipo ndidzayimba zolemekeza ndi chiyamiko; ndipo pemphero langa linamveka;

12 Pakuti munandipulumutsa ku cionongeko, Ndi kundilanditsa ku nthawi yoipa;

13 Pamene ndinali wamng'ono, kapena ndinapita kudziko lina, ndinafunana nzeru poyera m'pemphero langa.

14 Ndinamupempherera pamaso pa kachisi, + ndipo ndidzamufunafuna mpaka mapeto.

15 Kuyambira pa duwa kufikira pakupsa mphesa mtima wanga ukondwera naye: Phazi langa linayenda m'njira yolunjika, kuyambira ubwana wanga ndinamfunafuna.

16 Ndinaweramitsa khutu langa pang'ono, ndipo ndinamlandira, ndipo ndinaphunzira zambiri.

17 Ndinapindula m'menemo, cifukwa cace ndidzalemekeza wondipatsa nzeru.

18 Pakuti ndinatsimikiza mtima kumtsata iye, ndipo ndinatsatadi chokoma; kotero kuti sindidzachita manyazi.

19 Moyo wanga unalimbana naye, ndipo m'zochita zanga ndinalimba mtima: Ndinatambasulira manja anga kumwamba, ndi kulira kwa umbuli wanga chifukwa cha iye.

20 Ndinalunjikitsa moyo wanga kwa iye, ndipo ndinampeza iye m'kuyera mtima;

21 Mtima wanga unavutika pomfunafuna;

22 Yehova wandipatsa ine lilime la mphotho yanga, ndipo ndidzamlemekeza nalo.

23 Yandikirani kwa ine, inu osaphunzira, ndipo khalani m'nyumba ya maphunziro.

24 Chifukwa chiyani mukuzengereza, ndipo mukunena chiyani ndi izi, popeza moyo wanu uli ndi ludzu lalikulu?

25 Ndinatsegula pakamwa panga, ndi kuti, Mugule iye wopanda ndalama.

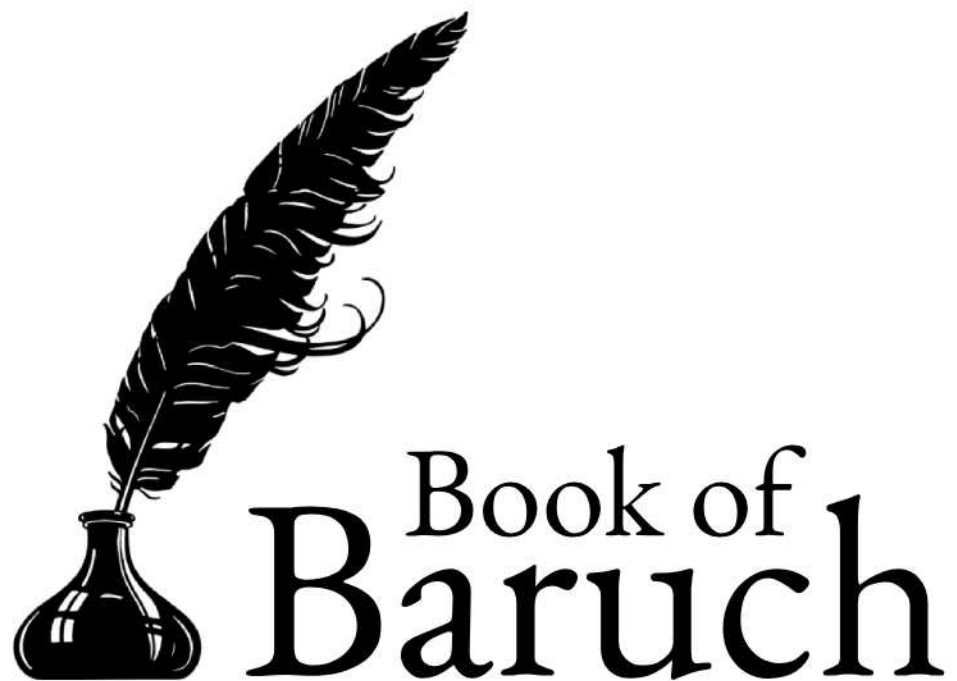
26 Ikani khosi lanu pansi pa goli, ndipo moyo wanu ulandire mwambo;

27 Taonani ndi maso anu, kuti ndiri nazo ntchito pang'ono, ndipo ndapeza mpumulo wambiri kwa ine.

28 Phunzirani ndi ndalama zambiri, ndipo mutenge golide wambiri.

29 Moyo wanu ukondwere ndi chifundo chake, ndipo musachite manyazi ndi matamando ake.

30 Gwira ntchito yako nthawi yake, ndipo pa nthawi yake adzakupatsa mphotho yako.



Buku la Baruki

MUTU 1

1 Awa ndi mau a m'buku limene Baruki mwana wa Neriya, mwana wa Maaseya, mwana wa Sedekiya, mwana wa Asadiya, mwana wa Hilikiya, analemba ku Babulo;

2 Chaka chachisanu, ndi tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri la mwezi, nthawi imene Akasidi analanda Yerusalemu, nautentha ndi moto.

3 Ndipo Baruki anawerenga mau a m'buku ili m'makutu a Yekoniya mwana wa Yehoyakimu mfumu ya Yuda, ndi m'makutu a anthu onse amene anadza kudzamva bukulo;

4 Ndipo m'makutu a olemkezeke, ndi ana a mfumu, ndi m'makutu a akulu, ndi anthu onse, kuyambira apansi kufikira pamwamba, onse okhala ku Babulo kumtsinje wa Sudi.

5 Pamenepo analira, kusala kudya, ndi kupemphera pamaso pa Yehova.

6 Anasonkhanitsanso ndalama malinga ndi mphamvu za munthu aliyense.

7 Ndipo anatumiza ku Yerusalemu kwa Yehoyakimu + mkulu wa ansembe, + mwana wa Hilikiya, + mwana wa Salomu, + ndi kwa ansembe + ndi kwa anthu onse amene anapezeke naye ku Yerusalemu.

8 Pamenepo analandira ziwiya za m'nyumba ya Yehova, zoturuka m'Kacisi, kuti azibweze ku dziko la Yuda, tsiku lakhumi la mwezi wa Sivani, ndiwo zotengera zasiliva, zimene Sedekiya mfumu. mwana wa Yosiya mfumu ya Yuda adapanga,

+ 9 Zitatero, Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Babulo + anagwira Yekoniya + ndi akalonga, + andende, + anthu amphamvu + ndi anthu a m'dzikolo ku Yerusalemu n'kupita nawo ku Babulo.

10 Ndipo iwo anati, Taonani, takutumizirani ndalama zogulira inu nsembe zopsereza, ndi nsembe zauchimo, ndi zofukiza, ndi kukonza mana, ndi kuzipereka pa guwa la nsembe la Yehova Mulungu wathu;

11 Ndipo pemphererani moyo wa Nebukadinezara mfumu ya ku Babulo, ndi moyo wa Baltazara mwana wake, kuti masiku awo akhale padziko lapansi ngati masiku akumwamba;

12 Yehova adzatipatsa mphamvu, nadzapenyetsa maso athu, ndipo tidzakhala pansu pa mthunzi wa Nebukadinezara mfumu ya ku Babulo, ndi pa mthunzi wa Baltazara mwana wake, ndipo tidzawatumikira masiku ambiri, ndi kupeza ufulu pamaso pawo. .

13 Mutipemphereranso kwa Yehova Mulungu wathu, + pakuti tachimwira Yehova Mulungu wathu. ndipo mpaka lero ukali wa Yehova ndi mkwiyo wake sizinachoke pa ife.

14 Ndipo muwerenge bukhu ili limene tinakutumizirani, kukavomereza m'nyumba ya Yehova, pa mapwando ndi masiku oikika.

15 Ndipo mudzati, Yehova Mulungu wathu ndiye chilungamo, koma kwa ife manyazi a nkhope zathu, monga zakhala lero lino, kwa iwo a Yuda, ndi okhala m'Yerusalemu;

16 ndi mafumu athu, akalonga athu, ansembe athu, aneneri athu, ndi makolo athu;

17 Pakuti tachimwa pamaso pa Yehova,

18 Ndipo sanam'mvere, osamvera mau a Yehova Mulungu wathu, kuyenda m'malamulo amene anatipatsa poyera;

19 Kuyambira tsiku limene Yehova anatulutsa makolo athu m'dziko la Iguputo mpaka lero, sitinamvere Yehova Mulungu wathu, + ndipo tanyalanyaza kumvera mawu ake.

20 Cifukwa cace zoipa zinamatimatirira ife, ndi temberero limene Yehova anaika mwa dzanja la Mose mtumiki wake, pa nthawi imene anaturutsa makolo athu m'dziko la Aigupto, kutipatsa ife dziko moyenda mkaka ndi uchi ngati madzi a m'nyanjamo. ndikuwona tsiku lino.

21 Koma sitinamvere mau a Yehova Mulungu wathu, monga mwa mau onse a aneneri amene anatitumizira;

+ 22 Koma aliyense anatsatira kuuma kwa mtima wake woipa + ndi kutumikira milungu yachilendo + ndi kuchita zoipa pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wathu.

MUTU 2

1 Cifukwa cace Yehova wakwaniritsa mau ace amene ananena pa ife, ndi pa oweruza athu oweruza Israyeli, ndi pa mafumu athu, ndi pa akalonga athu, ndi pa anthu a Israyeli ndi Yuda;

2 kuti atibweretsere miliri yaikuru, imene siinachitikepo pansu pa thambo lonse, monga inachitikira ku Yerusalemu, mogwirizana ndi zimene zinalembedwa m'chilamulo cha Mose;

3 kuti mwamuna adye nyama ya mwana wake wamwamuna, ndi nyama ya mwana wake wamkazi.

4 Komanso anawapereka kuti akhale pansu pa mafumu onse otizungulira, + kuti akhale ngati chitonzo + ndi chiwonongeko + pakati pa anthu onse otizungulira, kumene Yehova anawabalalitsira.

5 Chotero tinagwetsedwa pansu, osakwezeka, + chifukwa tachimwira Yehova Mulungu wathu, + ndipo sitinamvere mawu ake.

6 Yehova Mulungu wathu ndiye wolungama, + koma ife ndi makolo athu n'zochititsa manyazi, monga zikuonekera lero.

7 Pakuti miliri yonse yati gwera, imene Yehova wanena pa ife

8 Koma ife sitinapemphere pamaso pa Yehova, kuti aliyense atembenuke kuchoka ku zolinga za mtima wake woipa.

9 Chifukwa chake Yehova watiyang'anira kuti atichitire choipa, ndipo Yehova watifikitsira;

10 Koma sitinamvere mawu ake, kuyenda m'malamulo a Yehova amene anaika pamaso pathu.

11 Ndipo tsopano, Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli, amene munaturutsa anthu anu m'dziko la Aigupto ndi dzanja lamphamvu, ndi mkono wokwezeka, ndi zizindikilo, ndi zozizwa, ndi mphamvu yaikuru, ndipo munadzipezera dzina; monga zikuwonekera lero:

12 Yehova Mulungu wathu, tachimwa, tachita chosalungama, tachita chosalungama m'maweruzo anu onse.

13 Mkwiyi wanu utichokere, pakuti tatsala ochepa mwa amitundu, kumene munatibalalitsira.

14 Imvani mapemphero athu, Yehova, ndi zopempha zathu;

15 Kuti dziko lonse lapansi lidziwe kuti Inu ndinu Yehova Mulungu wathu, chifukwa Israyeli ndi mbadwa zake atchedwa ndi dzina lanu.

16 Yehova, yang'anani pansi m'nyumba yanu yopatulika, ndipo tiyang'ane ife: tcherani khutu lanu, Yehova, kutimva ife.

17 Tsegula maso ako, nuwone; pakuti akufa amene ali m'manda, amene miyoyo yawo yachotsedwa m'matupi awo, sadzapereka chiyamiko kapena chilungamo kwa Ambuye;

18 Koma moyo wosautsika kwambiri, wowerama ndi wofooka, ndi maso akutha, ndi wanjala, zidzakulemekezani ndi chilungamo, inu Yehova.

19 Chifukwa chake sitikupemphera modzichepetsa pamaso panu, Yehova Mulungu wathu, chifukwa cha chilungamo cha makolo athu ndi mafumu athu.

20 Pakuti mwatumiza mkwiyo wanu ndi ukali pa ife, monga mudanena ndi atumiki anu aneneri, kuti,

21 Atero Yehova, Weramani mapewa anu kutumikira mfumu ya ku Babulo;

22 Koma mukapanda kumvera mau a Yehova, kutumikira mfumu ya ku Babulo;

23 Ndidzaletsa m'mizinda ya Yuda, ndi kunja kwa Yerusalemu, mawu achisangalalo, ndi mawu akukondwa, mawu a mkwati, ndi mawu a mkwatibwi, m'mizinda ya Yuda, ndi dziko lonse lidzakhala bwinja. okhalamo.

+ 24 Koma ife sitinafune kumvera mawu anu kuti titumikire mfumu ya ku Babuloni, + chifukwa chake mwakwaniritsa mawu amene munalankhula kudzera mwa atumiki anu aneneri, kuti mafupa a mafumu athu + ndi mafupa a makolo athu aphedwe. achotsedwe m'malo awo.

25 Ndipo taonani, atayidwa kunja kutentha kwa usana, ndi chisanu chausiku, nafa m'zowawa zazikulu ndi njala, ndi lupanga, ndi mliri.

26 Ndipo nyumba yochedwa ndi dzina lanu mwapasula, monga momwe mukuonekera lero, chifukwa cha kuipa kwa nyumba ya Israyeli ndi nyumba ya Yuda.

27 Yehova Mulungu wathu, mwatichitira ife monga mwa ubwino wanu wonse, ndi monga mwa chifundo chanu chachikulu;

28 Monga munanenera mwa mtumiki wanu Mose, tsiku lija munamuuza kuti alembe chilamulo pamaso pa ana a Israyeli, ndi kuti,

29 Mukapanda kumvera mawu anga, ndithu khamu lalikulu lomweli lidzasanduka owerengeka pakati pa amitundu kumene ndidzawabalalitsira.

30 Ndinadziwa kuti sandimvera, popeza ndi anthu opulukira khosi;

31 Ndipo adzadziwa kuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wao, pakuti ndidzawapatsa mtima ndi makutu akumva;

32 Ndipo adzanditamanda m'dziko la ukapolo wao, nadzakumbukira dzina langa;

+ 33 Iwo adzabwerera + kuleka khosi lawo louma khosi + ndi zochita zawo zoipa + chifukwa adzakumbukira njira ya makolo awo amene anachimwa pamaso pa Yehova.

34 Ndipo ndidzawabwezanso ku dziko limene ndinalumbirira kwa makolo ao, Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo, ndipo adzakhala ambuye ake; ndipo ndidzawachulukitsa, ndipo sadzachepa..

35 Ndipo ndidzapangana nao pangano losatha, kuti ndidzakhala Mulungu wao, ndipo adzakhala anthu anga; ndipo sindidzapitikitsanso anthu anga Aisrayeli m'dziko limene ndinawapatsa.

MUTU 3

1 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, Mulungu wa Israyeli, moyo wosweka mtima ufuulira kwa Inu.

2 Imvani, Yehova, ndi kuchitira chifundo; pakuti Inu ndinu achifundo: ndipo mutichitire chifundo, chifukwa tachimwa pamaso panu.

3 Pakuti inu mukhala kosatha, ndipo ife tiwonongeka kotheratu.

4 Yehova wa makamu, inu Mulungu wa Israyeli, imvani tsopano mapemphero a ana a Israyeli akufa, ndi ana ao, amene anachimwa pamaso panu, osamvera mau a Mulungu wao; .

5 Musakumbukire mphulupulu za makolo athu, koma ganizirani za mphamvu yanu ndi dzina lanu tsopano nthawi ino.

6 Pakuti Inu ndinu Yehova Mulungu wathu, ndipo Inu Yehova, tidzakutamandani.

7 Na tenepo, mwaikha kugopa kwanu m'mitima mwathu, kuti ife ticemere dzina yanu, mbamutamandani mu ubitcu wathu;
8 Taonani, ife tidakali m'ndende lero, + kumene mwatibalalitsira + kuti tichite chitonzo + ndi temberero + ndiponso kuti tilape + mogwirizana ndi mphulupulu zonse za makolo athu amene anasiya Yehova Mulungu wathu.
9 Imvani, Israyeli, malamulo a moyo: Tcherani makutu kuti muzindikire nzeru.
10 Zili bwanji Israyeli, kuti uli m'dziko la adani ako, kuti wakalamba m'dziko lacilendo, kuti wadetsedwa ndi akufa;
11 Kutu wawerengedwa pamodzi ndi iwo akutsikira kumanda?
12 Mwasiya kasupe wa nzeru.
13 Pakuti ukadayenda m'njira ya Mulungu, ukadakhala mumtendere kosatha.
14 Phunzirani pamene pali nzeru, pali mphamvu, pali luntha; kuti udziwenso kumene kuli utali wa masiku, ndi moyo, kumene kuli kuunika kwa maso, ndi mtendere.
15 Ndani wapeza malo ake? kapena ndani analowa m'chuma chake?
16 Ali kuti akalonga a amitundu, ndi olamulira zilombo padziko lapansi;
17 Iwo amene anali ndi nthawi yopumira ndi mbalame za mumlengalenga, ndi amene anaunjikira siliva ndi golidi, amene anthu amadalira, ndipo sanathenso chuma chawo?
18 Pakuti iwo amene adagwira ntchito ndi siliva, nasamalira motere, ndi ntchito zao nzosalondoleka;
19 Iwo atha ndipo atsikira kumanda, ndipo ena akwera m'malo mwawo.
20 Anyamata aona kuunika, nakhala pa dziko lapansi;
21 Sanazindikire mayendedwe ake, kapena kuugwira: Ana awo ali kutali ndi njirayo.
22 Sizinamveka ku Kanani, ndipo sizinaonekenso ku Temani.
23 Agareni ofunafuna nzeru padziko lapansi, amalonda a Merana ndi Themani, olemba nthano, ndi ofufuza mwa luntha; palibe mmodzi wa awa amene wadziwa njira yanzeru, kapena kukumbukira mayendedwe ake.
24 O Israyeli, nyumba ya Mulungu ndi yaikulu bwanji! ndipo malo ace ace ndi aakulu bwanji!
25 Zazikulu, zosatha; apamwamba, ndi osawerengeka.
26 Panali zimphona zotchuka kuyambira pachiyambi, + zomwe zinali zazitali kwambiri, + zodziwa kumenya nkondo.
27 Iwo amene Yehova sanawasankhe, kapena kuwapatsa njira ya chidziwitso;
28 Koma iwo anawonongedwa, chifukwa analibe nzeru, ndipo anawonongeka ndi kupusa kwawo.

29 Ndani anakwera kumwamba, namtenga, namutsitsa kumitambo?
30 Ndani anaoloka nyanja, nakaupeza, nadzautengera golide woyenga bwino?
31 Palibe munthu adziwa njira yake, kapena saganizira njira yake.
32 Mbwenye ule anadziwa pinthu pyonsene, am'dziwa, mbamugumana na ndzeru zace.
33 Iye amene atumiza kuunika, ndi kukamuka, akukuitananso, ndipo kumamvera iye ndi mantha.
34 Nyenyezi zinawala m'maulonda ao, nizisekerera; ndipo kotero mokondwera adawonetsa kuwala kwa Iye amene adazipanga.
35 Ameneyu ndiye Mulungu wathu, ndipo palibe wina adzamuyesa iye
36 Wapeza nzeru zonse, nazipereka kwa Yakobo mtumiki wake, ndi Israyeli wokondedwa wake.
37 Pambuyo pake adawonekera padziko lapansi, nalankhula ndi anthu.

MUTU 4

1 Ili ndi bukhu la malamulo a Mulungu, ndi chilamulo chakukhala chikhalire: onse akusunga iwo adzakhala ndi moyo; koma iwo akuusiya adzafa.
2 Tembenuka, iwe Yakobo, nuigwire;
3 Usapereke ulemu wako kwa wina, kapena zinthu zaphindu kwa iwe kwa mtundu wachilendo.
4 O Aisraeli, ndife odala, pakuti zinthu zokondweretsa Mulungu zimadziwika kwa ife.
5 Kondwerani, anthu anga, chikumbutso cha Israyeli.
6 Munagulitsidwa kwa amitundu, osati kuti muwonongeke, + koma chifukwa munakwiyitsa + Mulungu, munaperekedwa kwa adani anu.
7 Pakuti munakwiyitsa iye amene anakupangani + kupereka nsembe kwa ziwanda, + osati kwa Mulungu.
8 Mwaiwala Mulungu wosatha, amene anakuletsani; ndipo mwamvetsa chisoni Yerusalemu amene anakuyamwitsani.
9 Pakuti pamene iye anaona mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukubwera pa inu, iye anati, Tamverani, inu okhala m'Ziyoni: Mulungu wanditengera ine maliro akuru;
10 Pakuti ndinaona undende wa ana anga aamuna ndi aakazi, umene Yehova Wamuyaya anawabweretsera.
11 Ndinawadyetsa mokondwera; koma anawatumiza amuke ndi kulira ndi kulira.
12 Palibe munthu akondwere chifukwa cha ine, mkazi wamasiye, ndi wosiyidwa ndi anthu ambiri, amene chifukwa cha machimo a ana anga adasiyidwa bwinja; chifukwa adachoka kuchilamulo cha Mulungu.

13 Sanadziwa malemba ace, sanayenda m'njira za malamulo ace, kapena kuponda m'mayendedwe a mwambo m'cilungamo cace.

14 Awo okhala m'zigawo za Ziyoni adze, + ndipo mukumbukire + undende wa ana anga aamuna ndi aakazi, + umene Yehova Wamuyaya + wawabweretsera.

15 Pakuti wawabweretsera mtundu wochokera kutali, mtundu wopanda manyazi, wachinenero chachilendo, wosaopa nkhalamba, kapena mwana wachifundo.

16 Iwowa alanda ana okondedwa a mkazi wamasiyeyo, namusiya iye yekha bwinja wopanda ana aakazi.

17 Koma ndingakuthandizeni bwanji?

18 Pakuti amene wakubweretserani miliri iyi, adzakupulumutsani m'manja mwa adani anu.

19 Pitani, ana anga, pitani, pakuti ndatsala bwinja.

20 Ndavula chobvala cha mtendere, ndi kuvala pa ine chiguduli cha pemphero langa: Ndidzafuula kwa Wamuyaya m'masiku anga.

21 Limbani mtima, O ana anga, lirani kwa Yehova, ndipo adzakupulumutsani ku mphamvu ndi dzanja la adani.

22 Pakuti chiyembekezo changa chili mwa Wamuyaya, kuti adzakupulumutsani; ndipo chimwemwe chadza kwa ine kuchokera kwa Woyerayo, chifukwa cha chifundo chimene chidzafika kwa inu posachedwa kuchokera kwa Mpulumutsi wathu Wosatha.

23 Pakuti ndinakutumani kunja ndi kulira ndi kulira misozi: koma Mulungu adzakubwezerani kwa ine ndi cimwemwe ndi cimwemwe ku nthawi zonse.

24 Monga momwe anansi a Ziyoni tsopano aona kundende kwanu;

25 Ana anga, pirirani moleza mtima mkwiyo wa Mulungu umene unadza pa inu, chifukwa mdani wanu wakuzunzani; koma posachedwa udzaona chiwonongeko chake, ndipo udzaponda pakhosi pake.

26 Anthu anga osalimba ayenda movutikira, ndipo atengedwa ngati gulu logwidwa ndi adani.

27 Limbikitsani ana anga, ndipo lirani kwa Mulungu;

28 Pakuti monga munalali mtima wanu kusokera kwa Mulungu;

29 Pakuti iye amene wabweretsa miliri iyi pa inu adzabweretsa inu chisangalalo chosatha ndi chipulumutso chanu.

30 Khala mtima wabwino, Yerusalemu, pakuti iye amene anakupatsa dzina limenelo adzakutonhoza iwe.

31 Omvetsa chisoni ali iwo amene anakusautsa iwe, ndipo anakondwera ndi kugwa kwako.

32 Mizinda imene ana anu anaitumikira ndi yomvetsa chisoni;

33 Pakuti monga anakondwera ndi chionongeko chako, nakondwera ndi kugwa kwako;

34 Pakuti ndidzachotsa kukondwa kwa aunyingi ake ambiri, ndi kudzikuzi kwake kudzasanduka maliro.

35 Pakuti moto udzafika pa iye wochokera ku nthawi zosayamba, wokhalitsa; ndipo adzakhalamo ziwanda kwa nthawi yaikulu.

36 Iwe Yerusalemu, yang'ana kum'mawa, taona cimwemwe cikudza kwa iwe cocokera kwa Mulungu.

37 Tawonani, akudza ana anu, amene mudawatumiza, asonkhana pamodzi kuchokera kum'mawa kufikira kumadzulo ndi mawu a Woyerayo, nakondwera mu ulemerero wa Mulungu.

MUTU 5

1 Kondani, Yerusalemu, cobvala ca maliro ndi cizunzo, ndipo bvala kukongola kwa ulemerero wocokera kwa Mulungu kosatha.

2 Valirani malaya awiri a chilungamo chochokera kwa Mulungu; + nukuveke chisoti chachifumu pamutu pako + cha ulemerero wa Wamuyaya.

3 Pakuti Mulungu adzaonetsa kuwala kwanu ku mayiko onse a pansu pa thambo.

4 Pakuti dzina lako lidzatchedwa ndi Mulungu kosatha, Mtendere wa chilungamo, ndi ulemerero wa kulambira Mulungu.

5 Nyamuka, Yerusalemu, nuimirire pamwamba, ndi kuyang'ana kum'mawa, ndipo taona ana ako anasonkhana kuchokera kumadzulo kufikira kum'mawa ndi mawu a Woyerayo, akusangalala m'chikumbukiro cha Mulungu.

6 Pakuti adachoka kwa inu ndi mapazi, natsogozedwa ndi adani awo;

7 Pakuti Mulungu anaika kuti phiri lalitali lililonse, ndi magombe a nthawi yaitali, agwetsedwe, ndi kudzaza zigwa, kuti apangenso nthaka, kuti Israyeli apite mosatekeseka mu ulemerero wa Mulungu.

8 Ndipo ngakhale nkhalango ndi mtengo uliwonse wonunkhira bwino udzaphimba Israyeli monga mwa lamulo la Mulungu.

9 Pakuti Mulungu adzatsogolera Israyeli mokondwera m'kuunika kwa ulemerero wake, ndi chifundo ndi chilungamo chochokera kwa iye.



Kalata ya Yeremiya

MUTU 1

1 Buku limene Yeremiya anatumiza kwa iwo amene anatengedwa ukapolo kupita ku Babulo ndi mfumu ya Babulo, kuti awatsimikizire, monga Mulungu anamulamulira.

+ 2 Chifukwa cha machimo + amene munachita pamaso pa Yehova, Nebukadinezara mfumu ya Babulo adzakutengerani ku ukapolo ku Babulo.

3 Chotero pamene mudzafika ku Babulo, mudzakhala komweko zaka zambiri ndi nthawi yaitali, ndiyo mibadwo isanu ndi iwiri;

4 Tsopano mudzaona m'Babulo milungu yasiliva, yagolide, ndi yamatabwa, yonyamulidwa pamapewa, imene ikuchititsa mantha amitundu.

5 Choncho chenjerani kuti musakhale ngati alendo, kapena inu ndi iwo, pamene muwona khamu la anthu patsogolo pawo ndi pambuyo pawo likuwalambira.

6 Koma nenani m'mitima mwanu, O Ambuye, tiyenera kulambira Inu.

7 Pakuti mngelo wanga ali ndi inu, ndipo ine ndisamalira miyoyo yanu.

8 Lilime lawo limapukutidwa ndi mmisiri; koma ali onama, osalankhula.

9 Ndipo kutenga golidi monga ngati kwa namwali wokonda kugonana, naveka zisoti za mitu ya milungu yawo.

10 Nthawi zinanso ansembe amapereka kwa milungu yawo golidi ndi siliva, n'kuziika pa iwo okha.

11 Ndipo adzaperekako kwa akazi acigololo, nadzawakometsera ngati anthu obvala zobvala, milungu yasiliva, milungu yagolide, ndi yamatabwa.

12 Koma milungu iyi siingathe kudzipulumutsa ku dzimbiri ndi njenjete, ingakhale yaveka zovala zofiirira;

13 Iwo amapukuta nkhope zawo chifukwa cha fumbi la m'kachisi, pamene pali zambiri pa iwo.

14 Ndipo iye amene sangathe kupha munthu womukhumudwitsa ali ndi ndodo yachifumu, monga ngati woweruza dziko.

15 Alinso ndi lupanga ndi nkhwangwa m'dzanja lake lamanja, koma sangathe kudzipulumutsa kunkhondo ndi kwa achifwamba.

16 Momwemo sizidziwika kuti ndi milungu: chifukwa chake musawaope.

17 Pakuti monga chiwiya chimene munthu amagwiritsa ntchito, palibe phindu pamene akusweka; momwemonso ndi milungu yawo: akaimika m'Kacisi, maso ao ali odzala ndi fumbi m'mapazi a iwo akulowamo.

18 Ndipo monga momwe zitseko zimatsimikizidwira ponseponse pa wochimwitsa mfumu, monga woyenera kufa, momwemonso

ansembe amamanga akachisi awo ndi zitseko, zokowera, ndi mipiringidzo, kuti milungu yawo ingafunkhidwe ndi achifwamba.

19 Iwo amayatsa nyali, inde, kuposa iwo okha, amene sangakhoze kuwona.

20 Iwo ali ngati umodzi wa mizati ya kachisi, koma amati mitima yawo yadziluma ndi zinthu zokwawa padziko lapansi; ndipo pamene azidya ndi zobvala zawo, sazimva.

21 Nkhope zawo zada chifukwa cha utsi wotuluka m'kachisi.

22 Pamatupi awo ndi pamitu pamakhala mileme, namzeze, ndi mbalame, ndi amphaka.

23 Mwa ichi mudzadziwa kuti si milungu;

24 Ngakhale golide amene ali m'mbali mwa izo kuti azikongoletsa, akapanda kupukuta dzimbiri, sizidzawala;

25 Zinthu zimene mulibe mpweya zimagulidwa pa mtengo wokwera kwambiri.

26 Iwo amanyamulidwa pa mapewa, opanda mapazi amene amauza anthu kuti iwo alibe phindu.

27 Nawonso amene akuzitumikira adzachita manyazi, pakuti akagwa pansi nthawi iliyonse, sangathenso kuwukanso mwa iwo okha; akhoza kudziongola okha; koma aika mitulo patsogolo pawo, monga kwa akufa.

28 Koma ansembe awo amagulitsa ndi kunyoza zinthu zimene amazipereka nsembe. momwemonso akazi awo ayika wina wake mu mchere; koma kwa aumphawi ndi wofooka sapereka kanthu kwa izo.

29 Akazi osamba ndi akazi apakati amadya nsembe zawo; mwa izi mudzazindikira kuti si milungu;

30 Pakuti angatchedwe bwanji milungu? chifukwa akazi anapereka chakudya pamaso pa milungu yasiliva, yagolide, ndi yamatabwa.

31 Ndipo ansembe anakhala m'nyumba za akachisi awo, atang'ambika zobvala zao, ndi kumetedwa pamutu pao ndi ndevu zao, opanda pamutu pao palibe kanthu.

32 Iwo amabangula ndi kulira pamaso pa milungu yawo, + monga mmene amachitira anthu paphwando pamene munthu wamwalira.

33 Ansembe + anavulanso zovala zawo n'kuvaveka akazi ndi ana awo.

34 Kaya wina wawachitira zoipa, kapena zabwino, sangathe kubwezera;

35 Momwemonso, iwo sangathe kupereka chuma kapena ndalama;

36 Iwo sangapulumutse munthu ku imfa, kapena kupulumutsa wofooka kwa wamphamvu.

37 Sangathe kubweza wakhungu pamaso pake, Kapena kuthandiza munthu ali yense m'masautso ake.

38 Iwo sangachitire chifundo mkazi wamasiye, Kapena kuchitira zabwino ana amasiye.

39 Milungu yawo yamatabwa, yokutidwa ndi golidi ndi siliva, ili ngati miyala yosemedwa m'phiri;
+ 40 Nanga munthu angaganize bwanji ndi kunena kuti iyo ndi milungu, + pamene Akasidiwo akuinyoza?

41 Iwo akawona munthu wosalankhula wosayankhula, adzabwera naye, napempha Beli kuti alankhule, monga ngati akhoza kumva.

42 Koma iwo okha sangathe kuzindikira ichi, nasiya iwo: pakuti sadziwa.

43 Akazinso, okhala m'zingwe zowazinga, alikukhala m'njira, natentha thonje la zonunkhira; , ngakhale chingwe chake chinaduka.

44 Chilichonse chikuchitika pakati pawo nchonyenga. Nanga anganenedwe bwanji kuti iwo ndi milungu?

45 Zapangidwa ndi amisiri a matabwa ndi osula golidi;

46 Ndipo iwo amene adazipanga sangathe kukhala nthawi yayitali; nanga zolengedwa za iwo zidzakhala bwanji milungu?

47 Pakuti adasiyira mabodza ndi chitonzo kwa amene akudza m'mbuyo.

48 Pakuti nkondo kapena mliri ukawagwera, ansembe amafunsana kuti abisale pamodzi nawo.

49 Nanga anthu sangazindikire bwanji kuti si milungu, imene singathe kudzipulumutsa kunkhondo, kapena ku mliri?

50 Pakuti poona kuti ali a mtengo, wokutidwa ndi siliva ndi golidi, adzadziwika m'tsogolo kuti iwo ndi onama.

51 Ndipo kudzawonekera kwa mitundu yonse ndi mafumu onse, kuti si milungu, koma ntchito za manja a anthu, ndi kuti mwa iwo mulibe ntchito ya Mulungu.

52 Ndani sadziwa kuti si milungu?

53 Pakuti sangathe kudziikira mfumu m'dziko, kapena kubvumbitsira anthu.

54 Sangathe kuweruza mlandu wawo, kapena kubwezera cholakwa, popeza sangathe; pakuti ali ngati khwangwala pakati pa thambo ndi dziko lapansi.

55 Pamenepo moto ukagwera nyumba ya milungu yamatabwa, kapena yokutidwa ndi golidi kapena siliva, ansembe ao adzathawa, nadzapulumuka; koma iwo okha adzatenthedwa ngati matabwa.

56 Ndipo iwo sangakhoze kulimbana ndi mfumu iliyonse kapena adani: nanga angaganizidwe bwanji kapena kunenedwa kuti iwo ndi milungu?

57 Ngakhale milunguyo yamatabwa, yophimbidwa ndi siliva kapena golidi, sikhoza kupulumuka kwa akuba, kapena kwa achifwamba.

58 Amene golide, ndi siliva, ndi zobvala zimene iwo abvala, amene amphamvu akutenga, nachoka, ndipo sangathe kudzithandiza okha.

59 Chifukwa chake nkwabwino kukhala mfumu yosonyeza mphamvu zake, kapena chiwiya chaphindu m'nyumba, chimene mwiniwake adzachigwiritsa ntchito, koposa milungu yonyenga yotere; kapena kukhala khomo m'nyumba yakusungiramo zotere, koposa milungu yonyenga yotere. kapena chipilala cha mtengo m'nyumba ya mfumu, kuposa milungu yonama.

60 Pakuti dzuwa, mwezi, ndi nyenyezi, zowala ndi zotumizidwa kukachita maudindo awo, zimamvera.

61 Momwemonso mphezi ikaphulika imakhala yosavuta kuwonedwa; ndi momwemonso mphepo iomba m'maiko onse.

62 Ndipo Mulungu akalamula mitambo kuti izungulire padziko lonse lapansi, imachita monga momwe wapemphedwa.

63 Ndipo moto wotumidwa kuchokera kumwamba kup Dereza mapiri ndi nkhalango, uchita monga adaulamulira;

64 Chifukwa chake sichiyenera kuganiziridwa kapena kunenedwa kuti iwo ndi milungu, powona, sangathe kuweruza milandu, kapena kuchita zabwino kwa anthu.

65 Podziwa kuti si milungu, musawaope;

66 Pakuti sangathe kutemberera, kapena kudalitsa mafumu;

67 Sangathenso kusonyeza zizindikiro m'Mwamba mwa anthu amitundu, ngakhale kuwala ngati dzuwa, kapena kuwunikira ngati mwezi.

68 Zirombo ziposa izo, pakuti zimatha kubisala ndi kudzipulumutsa.

69 Choncho sizikudziwikiratu kuti iwo ndi milungu, choncho musawaope.

70 Pakuti monga ziwopezo m'munda wa nkhalango sizisunga kanthu, momwemo milungu yawo yamitengo, yokutidwa ndi siliva ndi golidi.

71 Momwemonso milungu yawo yamitengo, yoyandikiridwa ndi siliva ndi golidi, ili ngati minga yoyera m'munda wa zipatso, imene mbalame iliyonse imakhalapo; monganso mtembo, umene uli kum'mawa kumdima.

72 Ndipo mudzawazindikira kuti si milungu ya chibakuwa chowala pa iwo; ndipo pambuyo pake adzadyedwa, nadzakhala chitonzo m'dziko.

73 Chifukwa chake ali bwino munthu wolungama amene alibe mafano; pakuti adzakhala kutali ndi chitonzo.



Pemphero la Azariya

MUTU 1

1 Ndipo anayenda pakati pa moto, nalemekeza Mulungu, ndi kulemekeza Yehova.

2 Pamenepo Azariya anaimirira, napemphera motero; natsegula pakamwa pake pakati pa moto nati;

3 Wodalitsika ndinu, Yehova Mulungu wa makolo athu;

4 Pakuti Inu ndinu wolungama m'zonse mudatichitira ife; inde, ntchito zanu zonse nzowona, njira zanu ndi zolungama, ndi maweruzo anu onse ndi oona.

5 M'zinthu zonse zimene munatibweretsera ife, + mzinda woyera wa makolo athu, + Yerusalemu, mwapereka chiweruzo choona, + pakuti mwatibweretsera zinthu zonsezi mogwirizana ndi choonadi ndi chiweruzo + chifukwa cha machimo athu.

6 Pakuti tachimwa, ndipo tachita mphulupulu, pochoka kwa inu.

7 M'zonse talakwa, osamvera malamulo anu, kapena kuwasunga, kapena kuchita monga mudatilamulira, kuti zitikomere.

8 Chifukwa chake zonse mudatifikitsira, ndi zonse mudatichitira, mwazichita mwachilungamo.

9 Munatipereka m'manja mwa adani osamvera malamulo, + anthu odana kwambiri ndi Mulungu, + mfumu yosalungama + ndi yoipa kwambiri padziko lonse lapansi.

10 Ndipo tsopano sitingathe kutsegula pakamwa pathu, tasanduka manyazi ndi chitongo kwa akapolo anu; ndi kwa iwo akulambira Inu.

11 Koma musatipereke konse konse, chifukwa cha dzina lanu, kapena kupasula pangano lanu;

12 Ndipo musaticotse cifundo canu kwa ife, cifukwa ca wokondedwa wanu Abrahamu, cifukwa ca kapolo wanu Isaka, ndi cifukwa ca Israyeli wanu woyera;

13 Amene munalankhula ndi kuwalonjeza, kuti mudzachulukitsa mbewu zawo ngati nyenyezi zakumwamba, ndi monga mchenga uli m'mphepete mwa nyanja.

14 Pakuti ife, O Ambuye, takhala ocheperapo kuposa mtundu uliwonse, ndipo tili pansi pano padziko lonse lapansi chifukwa cha machimo athu.

15 Palibe kalonga, kapena mneneri, kapena mtsogoleri, kapena nsembe yopsereza, kapena nsembe, kapena nsembe yaufa, kapena chofukiza, kapena malo operekera nsembe pamaso panu, ndi kupeza chifundo.

16 Komabe ndi mtima wolapa ndi wodzichepetsa, tiyeni tilandiridwe.

17 Monga nsembe zopsereza za nkhusa zamphongo, ndi ng'ombe zamphongo, ndi ana a nkhusa zikwi khumi zonenepa, momwemo nsembe yathu ikhale pamaso panu lero, ndipo mutilole kuti tikutsatireni konse; pakuti sadzanyazitsidwa ndi inu. akhulupirire Inu.

18 Ndipo tsopano tikutsata Inu ndi mtima wathu wonse, tikuopani, ndi kufunafuna nkhope yanu.

19 Musatichititse manyazi, koma mutichitire monga mwa chifundo chanu, ndi monga mwa unyinjira wa chifundo chanu.

20 Mutipulumutse ifenso monga mwa ntchito zanu zodabwitsa, ndipo lemekezani dzina lanu, Yehova;

21 Ndipo achite manyazi mu mphamvu zawo zonse ndi mphamvu zawo, ndi mphamvu zawo zithyoledwe;

22 Ndipo adziwe kuti Inu ndinu Mulungu, Mulungu yekhayo, ndi wa ulemerero pa dziko lonse lapansi.

23 Ndipo atumiki a mfumu amene anawaikamo, sanaleka kuyatsa ng'anjo ndi rosini, phula, tolo, ndi nkhu;

24 Chotero lawi la moto linatuluka pamwamba pa ng'anjoyo mikono 49.

25 Ndipo unadutsa ndi kutentha Akasidi amene unawapeza m'ng'anjo.

26 Koma mthenga wa Yehova anatsikira ku ng'anjo pamodzi ndi Azariya ndi anzace, nakantha lawi la moto m'ng'anjo;

27 Ndipo adapanga pakati pa ng'anjo ngati mphepo yamphepo yamphepo yonyowa, kotero kuti moto sunawakhudze konse, kapena kuwapweteka, kapena kuwavutitsa.

28 Pamenepo atatuwo, monga mwa mkamwa umodzi, adalemekeza, nalemekeza, nalemekeza Mulungu m'ng'anjo, nanena,

29 Wodalitsika ndinu, Yehova Mulungu wa makolo athu: ndi wolemekezeka ndi wokwezedwa pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

30 Ndipo lodalitsika dzina lanu laulemerero ndi lopatulika: lilemekezedwe ndi kukwezedwa koposa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

31 Wodala ndinu m'Kacisi wa ulemerero wanu wopatulika: ndi wolemekezedwa ndi kulemekezedwa koposa zonse ku nthawi za nthawi.

32 Wodala inu amene mupenya kuya, ndi kukhala pa akerubi, ndi kutamandidwa ndi kukwezedwa pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

33 Wodalitsika inu pa mpando wachifumu waulemerero wa ufumu wanu: ndi wolemekezedwa ndi kulemekezedwa koposa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

34 Wodala ndinu m'thambo la kumwamba: ndipo koposa zonse muyenera kulemekezedwa ndi kulemekezedwa kwamuyaya.

35 Inu ntchito zonse za Yehova, lemekezani Yehova;

36 Kumwamba inu, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumkweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

37 Inu angelo a Yehova, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

38 Inu madzi onse okhala pamwamba pa kumwamba, lemekezani Yehova;

39 Inu mphamvu zonse za Yehova, lemekezani Yehova: mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

40 Inu dzuwa ndi mwezi, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukwezera pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

41 Inu nyenyezi zakumwamba, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

42 Inu mvula yonse ndi mame, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

43 Mphepo inu nonse, lemekezani Yehova: Mlemekezeni ndi kumkweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

44 Inu moto ndi kutentha, lemekezani Yehova: Tamandani ndi kumukwezera pamwamba ndi zonse mpaka kalekale.

45 Inu nyengo yachisanu ndi chirimwe, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

46 Inu mame ndi namondwe wa matalala, lemekezani Yehova;

47 Inu, usiku ndi usana, lemekezani Yehova;

48 Inu kuwunika ndi mdima, lemekezani Yehova: mulemekezeni ndi kumukwezera pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

49 Inu madzi oundana ndi ozizira, lemekezani Yehova: mutamande ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

50 Inu cisanu ndi matalala, lemekezani Yehova;

51 Inu mphezi ndi mitambo, lemekezani Yehova;

52 Dziko lapansi lilemekeze Yehova: Mlemekezeni ndi kumkweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

53 Inu mapiri ndi timapiri ting'ono, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

54 Inu zonse zomera m'nthaka, lemekezani Yehova;

55 Inu mapiri, lemekezani Yehova: Mlemekezeni ndi kumkweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

56 Inu nyanja ndi mitsinje, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

57 Inu zinsomba, ndi zonse zoyenda m'madzi, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kum'kwezeka koposa zonse kosatha.

58 Inu mbalame za m'mlengalenga inu, lemekezani Yehova: mulemekezeni ndi kumukwezera pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

59 Nyama ndi ng'ombe inu nonse, lemekezani Yehova;

60 Inu ana a anthu, lemekezani Yehova: mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

61 Inu Israyeli, tamandani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

62 Inu anembe a Yehova, lemekezani Yehova;

63 Inu akapolo a Yehova, lemekezani Yehova: Mulemekezeni ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse mpaka kalekale.

64 Inu mizimu ndi miyoyo ya olungama, lemekezani Yehova: mutamande ndi kumukweza pamwamba pa zonse kwamuyaya.

65 Inu oyera ndi odzichepetsa mtima, lemekezani Yehova: mulemekezeni ndi kumukwezera iye pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse.

66 Hananiya, Azariya, ndi Misayeli, lemekezani Yehova: mlemekezeni ndi kumkweza pamwamba pa zonse ku nthawi zonse; ndi lawi loyaka: inde m'kati mwa moto watipulumutsa.

67 Yamikani Yehova, chifukwa ndi wachisomo: Pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha.

68 Inu nonse olambira Yehova, tamandani Mulungu wa milungu, mutamande, ndi kumyamika: pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha.



SUSANNA

MUTU 1

1 Mu Babulo munali kukhala munthu, dzina lake Yoakimu.

2 Ndipo anatenga mkazi, dzina lake Suzana, mwana wamkazi wa Hilikiya, mkazi wokongola ndithu, wakuopa Yehova.

3 Makolo akenso anali olungama ndipo ankaphunzitsa mwana wawo wamkazi motsatira chilamulo cha Mose.

4 Koma Yoakimu anali munthu wolemera kwambiri, ndipo anali ndi munda wokongola pafupi ndi nyumba yake; pakuti anali wolemekezeka koposa onse.

5 Chaka chomwecho anasankhidwa akulu awiri a anthu kuti akhale oweruza, monga mmene Yehova ananenera, kuti kuipa kunachokera ku Babulo kuchokera kwa oweruza akale, amene ankaoneka ngati akulamulira anthu.

6 Iwowa anali kusunga kwambiri m'nyumba ya Yehoyakimu, + ndipo onse amene anali ndi milandu ya akapolo + anafika kwa iwo.

7 Tsopano anthu atanyamuka masana, Susana analowa m'munda wa mwamuna wake kuti ayende.

8 Ndipo akulu awiriwo adamuwona iye alikulowa tsiku ndi tsiku, nayenda; kotero kuti chilakolako chawo chinayaka pa iye.

9 Ndipo anapotoza maganizo awo, natembenuza maso awo, kuti asayang'ane kumwamba, kapena asakumbukire maweruzo olungama.

10 Ndipo ngakhale onse awiri anavulazidwa ndi chikondi chake, koma sanalimbika mtima kusonyeza chisoni chake.

11 Thangwi akhacita manyadzo toera kupangiza ufuni wawo, wakuti akhafuna kucita naye.

12 Koma iwo anali kuyang'anitsitsa tsiku ndi tsiku kuti amuone.

13 Ndipo mmodzi anati kwa mzake, Tiyeni tsopano tipite kwathu: pakuti ndi nthawi yachakudya.

14 Ndipo atatuluka, analekana wina ndi mzake, nabwerera nadza kumalo komweko; ndipo atafunsana wina ndi mzake chifukwa chake, adabvomereza chilakolako chawo;

15 Ndipo kudagwa, pakudikira nthawi, iye analowa monga poyamba ndi anamwali awiri okha, ndipo anafuna kusamba m'mundamo: pakuti kunali kotentha.

16 Ndipo panalibe munthu m'menemo, koma akulu awiri adabisala, namuyang'anira.

17 Ndipo anati kwa adzakazi ake, Ndibweretsere ine mafuta ndi mipiringidzo, ndi kutseka zitseko za munda, kuti andisambitse ine.

18 Ndipo iwo anachita monga anawalamulira iwo, natseka zitseko za munda, natuluka iwo okha ku zitseko za kanyumba kukatenga zimene iye anawalamulira: koma sanawone akulu, chifukwa iwo anabisika.

19 Ndipo pamene anamwaliwo anaturuka, akulu awiri ananyamuka, nathamangira kwa iye, nanena,

20 Taonani, zitseko za munda zatsekedwa, kuti palibe munthu angatiwone ife, ndipo ife tikondana ndi Inu; chifukwa chake tivomera, ugone nafe.

21 Ngati simufuna, tidzakuchitirani umboni kuti mnyamata anali ndi inu;

22 Pamenepo Susana anausa moyo, nati, Ndapsinjika monsemo; pakuti ndikachita ichi, chiri imfa kwa ine;

23 Ndibwino kuti ndigwe m'manja mwanu, osachita, kusiyana ndi kuchimwa pamaso pa Yehova.

24 Pamenepo Susana anafuula ndi mawu akulu, ndipo akulu awiriwo anafuula momutsutsa iye.

25 Ndipo adathamanga mmodziyo, natsegula chitseko chamunda.

26 Pamenepo atumiki a m'nyumbayo atamva kulirako m'mundamo, anathamangira pakhomo la kanyumbako kuti akaone chimene chinam'chitikira.

27 Koma pamene akulu adanena za nkhani yawo, atumikiwo anachita manyazi kwambiri;

28 Ndipo panali m'mawa mwake, pamene anthu anasonkhana kwa mwamuna wake Yehoyakimu, nadza akulu awiriwo odzala ndi maganizo oipa pa Susana kuti amuphe;

29 Ndipo anati pamaso pa anthu, Itanani Susana, mwana wamkazi wa Hiliki, mkazi wa Yoakimu. Ndipo kotero iwo anatumiza.

30 Ndipo anadza iye ndi atate wake ndi amake, ndi ana ake, ndi achibale ake onse.

31 Tsopano Susana anali mkazi wofooka kwambiri, ndi wokongola pomuona.

32 Ndipo anthu oipawa analamulira kuti amubvule nkhope yake, pakuti anaphimba nkhope yake, kuti adzazidwa ndi kukongola kwake.

33 Pamenepo abwenzi ake ndi onse amene adamuwona adalira.

34 Pamenepo akulu awiriwo anaimirira pakati pa anthuwo, naika manja awo pamutu pake.

35 Ndipo iye analira kuyang'ana kumwamba: pakuti mtima wake anakhulupirira Yehova.

36 Ndipo akuru anati, Pamene tinali kuyenda m'mundamo tokha, mkazi uyu analowa ndi adzakazi aŵiri, natseka zitseko za munda, nauza anamwali amuke.

37 Pomwepo mnyamata wina wobisika anadza kwa iye, nagona naye.

38 Ndiye ife amene tinayima pa ngodya ya munda, powona kuipa kumeneku, tinathamangira kwa iwo.

39 Ndipo pamene tinawawona pamodzi, sitinakhoza kumgwira: pakuti anali wamphamvu kuposa ife, ndipo anatsegula chitseko, nalumphira kunja.

40 Koma tidatenga mkaziyo, tidafunsa kuti m'nyamatayo ndiye yani, koma sadatiwuze ife;

41 Pamenepo khamu linawakhulupirira monga akulu ndi oweruza a anthu, ndipo anamweruza kuti aphedwe.

42 Suzana anapfuula ndi mau akuru, nati, Mulungu wosatha, amene mudziwa zinsinsi, ndi wodziwa zonse zisanakhale;

43 Udziwa kuti andichitira umboni wonama, ndipo taona, ndiyenera kufa; pakuti sindinachite zinthu zotere zimene anthu awa andipangira mwano.

44 Ndipo Ambuye adamva mawu ake.

45 Choncho atapita kukaphedwa, Yehova anautsa mzimu woyera mwa mnyamata amene dzina lake anali Danieli.

46 Amene adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, kuti, Ndamasulidwa ku mwazi wa mkazi uyu.

47 Pamenepo anthu onse anatembenukira kwa iye, nati, Mawu awa wanena atani?

48 Ndipo iye anaimirira pakati pao, nati, Kodi muli opusa otere, inu ana a Israyeli, kuti mwatsutsa mwana wamkazi wa Israyeli, osafufuza, kapena kudziwa zoona?

49 Bwereraninso ku malo a chiweruzo, + chifukwa anamuchitira umboni wonama.

50 Pamenepo anthu onse anabwerera msangamsanga, ndipo akulu anati kwa iye, Idza, ukhale pakati pathu, nutifotokozere, popeza Mulungu wakupatsa ulemu wa mkulu.

51 Pamenepo Danieli anawauza kuti: “Ikani awiriwa pambali, ine ndiwaone.

52 Choncho pamene analekanitsidwa wina ndi mzake, iye anaitana mmodzi wa iwo, nati kwa iye, O iwe wakalamba mu kuipa, tsopano machimo ako amene unachita kale aonekera poyera.

53 Pakuti mwanena chiweruzo chonyenga, ndipo mwatsutsa wosalakwa, ndipo mwamasula wopalamula; ngakhale atero Yehova, Usaphe wosalakwa ndi wolungama.

54 Ndipo tsopano, ngati unamuona, ndiuze ine, Pansi pa mtengo uti unawaona iwo alikusunkhana pamodzi? Amene anayankha, Pansi pa mtengo wa mastick.

55 Ndipo Danieli anati, Chabwino; wanamiza mutu wako; pakuti ngakhale tsopano mngelo wa Mulungu walandira kuweruza kwa Mulungu kukudula iwe pakati.

56 Choncho anamuika pambali, n'kulamula kuti abwere naye winayo, n'kumuuza kuti: “Iwe mbewu ya Akanani, + osati ya Yuda, + kukongola kwako kukunyenga, + ndipo chilakolako chasokoneza mtima wako.

57 Momwemo munawachitira ana aakazi a Israyeli, ndipo chifukwa cha mantha iwo anayenda nanu;

58 Tsopano ndiuzeni, Munawasonkhanitsa pansi pa mtengo wotani? Amene anayankha, Pansi pa mtengo wa holm.

59 Pamenepo Danieli anati kwa iye, Chabwino; wadzinamizanso pamutu pako; pakuti mthenga wa Mulungu alindira ndi lupanga lakudula iwe pakati, kuti akuononge.

60 Pamenepo mpingo wonse unapfuula ndi mawu akulu, nalemekeza Mulungu, amene amapulumsa iwo akumkhulupirira.

61 Ndipo anakira akulu awiriwo, pakuti Danieli anawatsutsa ndi pakamwa pao paokha ndi umboni wonama.

62 Ndipo monga mwa cilamulo ca Mose anawacitira coipa cimene anafuna kuchitira mnansi wawo; ndipo anawapha. Chotero mwazi wosalakwa unapulumsidwa tsiku lomwelo.

63 Chotero Hilikiya ndi mkazi wake anatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha mwana wawo wamkazi Susana, pamodzi ndi Yehoyakimu mwamuna wake, ndi achibale ake onse, chifukwa sanapezeke zachinyengo mwa iye.

64 Kuyambira tsiku limenelo Danieli anali wolemekezeka kwambiri pamaso pa anthu.

Bel and the Dragon



MA Rex percunctatur Danielem de Dracone num eum etiam creum dicat .

Bel ndi Dragon

MUTU 1

1 Ndipo mfumu Astyages anasonkhanitsidwa kwa makolo ake, ndipo Koresi wa ku Perisiya analandira ufumu wake.

2 Danieli anakambirana ndi mfumu, ndipo anali wolemekezeka kuposa anzake onse.

3 Tsopano Ababulo anali ndi fano lotchedwa Beli, + ndipo tsiku lililonse ankamuthera miyeso khumi ndi iwiri ya ufa wosalala, + nkhusa 40, + ndi ziwiya zisanu ndi chimodzi za vinyo.

4 Mfumuyo inagwada ndi kupita kukailambira tsiku ndi tsiku, koma Danieli analambira Mulungu wake. Ndipo mfumu inati kwa iye, Bwanji osalambira Beli?

5 Amene anayankha nati, Chifukwa sindiyenera kulambira mafano opangidwa ndi manja, koma Mulungu wamoyo, amene analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, amene ali ndi ulamuliro pa anthu onse.

6 Pamenepo mfumu inati kwa iye, Suganiza kodi Beli ndi Mulungu wamoyo? simupenya kuti amadya ndi kumwa tsiku ndi tsiku?

7 Pamenepo Danieli anamwetulira, nati, Inu mfumu, musanyengedwe;

8 Pamenepo mfumu inakwiya, niitana ansembe ake, niti kwa iwo, Mukapanda kundiuzwa kuti ndani amene wadya zolipiritsa izi, mudzafa.

9 Koma ngati mungandidziwitse kuti Beli aziwawononga, Danieli adzafa, + chifukwa walankhula mwano + motsutsana ndi Beli. Ndipo Danieli anati kwa mfumu, Zikhale monga mwa mau anu.

10 Ansembe a Beli analipo 70, osawerengera akazi awo ndi ana awo. Ndipo mfumu inapita ndi Danieli ku kachisi wa Beli.

11 Pamenepo ansembe a Beli anati, Taonani, tikutuluka, koma inu mfumu, valani chakudya, konza vinyo, ndi kutseka chitseko, ndi kuchisindikiza ndi chosindikizira chanu;

12 Ndipo mawa ukadzalowa, ukapanda kupeza kuti Beli wadya zonse, tidzafa;

13 Ndipo iwo sanayang'anire nazo kanthu, pakuti pansi pa gome anamangapo khomo, momwemo analowamo kosalekeza, nanyeketsa zinthuzo.

14 Atatuluka, mfumu inaiika chakudya pamaso pa Beli. Tsopano Danieli analamula atumiki ake kuti atenge phulusa, ndipo iwo anamwaza m'Kachisi monse pamaso pa mfumu yokha;

15 Tsopano usiku anadza ansembe ndi akazi awo ndi ana awo, monga anazolowera kuchita, ndipo anadya ndi kumwa zonse.

16 M'mawa mwake mfumu inanyamuka, limodzi ndi Danieli limodzi naye.

17 Ndipo mfumu inati, Danieli, kodi zosindikizirazo zatha? Ndipo anati, Inde, mfumu, ali acira.

18 Ndipo atangotsegula bwalo, mfumu inayang'ana patebulo, napfuula ndi mau akuru, nati, Ndiwe wamkulu, Bel, ndipo palibe chinyengo kwa iwe.

19 Pamenepo Danieli anaseka, nagwira mfumu kuti isalowe, nati, Taonani, poyalidwa miyala, zindikirani mapazi awa ndi awa.

20 Ndipo mfumu inati, Ndikuona mapazi a amuna, akazi, ndi ana. Kenako mfumu inakwiya.

21 Ndipo anatenga ansembe, ndi akazi awo, ndi ana awo, amene anamuonetsa zitseko za kuchipata kumene analowamo, nadya zonse za patebulo.

22 Chotero mfumu inawapha + n'kupereka Beli m'manja mwa Danieli, + amene anamuwononga pamodzi ndi kachisi wake.

23 Ndipo pamalopo panali chinjoka chachikulu, chimene iwo a ku Babulo ankachilambira.

24 Ndipo mfumu inati kwa Danieli, Kodi iwenso udzanena kuti ichi ndi mkuwa? taonani, ali ndi moyo, akudya ndi kumwa; sungathe kunena kuti iye sali mulungu wamoyo;

25 Pamenepo Danieli anati kwa mfumu, Ndidzagwadira Yehova Mulungu wanga, pakuti iye ndiye Mulungu wamoyo.

26 Koma ndiloleni, O mfumu, ndipo ndidzapha chinjoka ichi popanda lupanga kapena ndodo. Mfumu inati, Ndikulola iwe.

27 Pamenepo Danieli anatenga phula, ndi mafuta, ndi tsitsi, nazisakaniza, nazipanga mawere; naika m'kamwa mwa chinjoka, ndipo chinjokacho chinagawanika; kulambira.

28 Anthu a ku Babulo atamva zimenezi, anakwiya kwambiri + ndipo anachitira chiwembu + mfumuyo, + kuti: "Mfumu yasanduka Myuda, + yawononga Beli, + chinjoka + ndi kupha ansembe.

29 Pamenepo anadza kwa mfumu, nati, Tipatseni Danieli;

30 Tsopano mfumuyo itaona kuti anthuwo anali kum'panikiza kwambiri, + inapereka Danieli kwa iwo.

31 amene anamponya m'dzenje la mikango: m'mene anakhala masiku asanu ndi limodzi.

32 Ndipo m'dzenjemo munali mikango isanu ndi iwiri, imene inali kuwapatsa tsiku ndi tsiku mitembo iwiri, ndi nkhusa ziwiri;

33 M'Yudeya munali mneneri wina, dzina lake Habakuki, + amene ankaphika chakudya, n'kunyema mkate m'mbale, + n'kupita kumunda kukabweretsa kwa okulolawo.

34 Koma mngelo wa Yehova anauza Habakuku kuti: "Pita, katenge chakudya chimene uli nacho ku Babulo kwa Danieli amene ali m'dzenje la mikango.

35 Ndipo Habakuku anati, Yehova, sindinaona Babulo; ndipo sindidziwa komwe kuli dzenje.

36 Pamenepo mthenga wa Yehova anamgwira iye korona, nambvalira ndi tsitsi la pamutu pake, namuika iye ku Babulo pamwamba pa dzenje ndi mphamvu ya mzimu wake.

37 Ndipo Habakuku anapfuula, kuti, Danieli, Danieli, landira cakudya cimene Mulungu anakutumizira.

38 Pamenepo Danieli anati: "Inu Yehova, mwandikumbukira + ndipo simunawasiye amene amakufunani ndi kukukondani.

39 Pamenepo Danieli anauka, nadya; ndipo mthenga wa Yehova anaikanso Habakuku pa malo ake pomwepo.

40 Tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri mfumu inapita kukalira Danieli, ndipo atafika kudzenje, anasuzumiramo, ndipo taonani, Danieli atakhala.

41 Pamenepo mfumu inapfuula ndi mau akuru, niti, Ambuye Mulungu wa Danieli, ndinu wamkulu, ndipo palibe wina koma Inu.

42 Ndipo anamturutsa, nawaponya m'dzenje amene anamonongayo;



Prayer of Manasseh

Pemphero la Manase

O Ambuye, Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse wa makolo athu, Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo, ndi mbewu yawo yolungama; amene adalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, ndi zokongoletsa zake zonse; amene munamanga nyanja ndi mau a lamulo lanu; amene munatseka mozama, ndi kusindikizapo chizindikiro ndi dzina lanu loopsa ndi laulemerero; amene anthu onse amuopa, nanjenjemera pamaso panu; pakuti ukulu wa ulemerero wanu sungakhoze kunyamulidwa, ndi kupsya mtima kwanu kwa ochimwa kuli kofunikira; pakuti Inu ndinu Ambuye Wamkulukulu, wachifundo chachikulu, woleza mtima, wachifundo chachikulu, ndi wolapa zoipa za anthu. Inu, O Ambuye, monga mwa ubwino wanu waukulu mudalonjeza kulapa ndi chikhululukiro kwa iwo amene adachimwira Inu: ndipo mwa chifundo chanu chosatha mwaika kulapa kwa ochimwa, kuti apulumutsidwe. Chifukwa chake, Inu Ambuye, Mulungu wa olungama, simunaikira kulapa kwa olungama, monga kwa Abrahamu, ndi Isake, ndi Yakobo, amene sanachimwireni inu; koma mwandiikira ine wochimwa ine kulapa: pakuti ndachimwa koposa mchenga wa kunyanja. Zolakwa zanga, Yehova, zacuruka; zolakwa zanga zacuruka, ndipo sindiyenera kupenyenera ndi kuona utali wa kumwamba, cifukwa ca unyinjira wa mphulupulu zanga. Ndawerama ndi zomangira zachitsulo zambiri, kotero kuti sindingathe kutukula mutu wanga, kapena kumasula; pakuti ndaputa mkwiyo wanu, ndi kuchita choipa pamaso panu; sindinachita chifuniro chanu, kapena kusunga malamulo anu; mwautsa zonyansa, ndi kuchulukitsa zolakwa. Tsopano ndigwada bondo la mtima wanga, ndikukupemphani chisomo. Ndacimwa, Ambuye, ndacimwa, ndipo ndivomereza mphulupulu zanga; chifukwa chake, ndikupemphani modzichepetsa, ndikhululukireni, Yehova, ndikhululukireni, ndipo musandiwononge ndi mphulupulu zanga. Musandikwiwire nthawi zonse, pondisungira choipa; kapena kunditsutsa kungsi kwa dziko. Pakuti Inu ndinu Mulungu, ngakhale Mulungu wa iwo amene alapa; ndipo mwa ine mudzaonetsa ubwino wanu wonse; pakuti mudzandipulumutsa ine wosayenera, monga mwa chifundo chanu chachikulu. Cifukwa cace ndidzakutamandani kosatha masiku onse a moyo wanga; Amene.



Choyamba Maccabees

MUTU 1

1 Ndipo panali, pamene Alekizanda, mwana wa Filipino, Mmakedoniya, anaturuka ku dziko la Ketimu, anakantha Dariyo mfumu ya Aperisi ndi Amedi, nakhala mfumu m'malo mwace, woyamba wa Girisi;
2 nachita nkondo zambiri, napambana malo amphamvu ambiri, napha mafumu a dziko;
3 Ndipo anapita ku malekezero a dziko lapansi, nalanda zofunkha za mitundu yambiri ya anthu, koterokuti dziko linakhala bata pamaso pake; pamenepo adakwezeka, ndipo mtima wake unakwezeka.
4 Ndipo anasonkhanitsa khamu lamphamvu lamphamvu, nachita ufumu pa mayiko, ndi mitundu, ndi mafumu, amene adamlembera iye msonkho.
5 Ndipo zitatha izi adadwala, nazindikira kuti adzafa.
6 Chifukwa chake anaitana akapolo ake olemkezekela, amene analeredwa naye kuyambira ubwana wake, nagawana ufumu wake pakati pawo, akali ndi moyo.
7 Chotero Alesandro analamulira zaka 12, kenako anamwalira.
8 Ndipo atumiki ake analamulira aliyense m'malo mwake.
9 Ndipo atamwalira iwo onse adadziveka akorona; momwemonso ana awo ana aamuna pambuyo pao zaka zambiri: ndipo zoipa zinachuluka padziko lapansi.
10 Ndipo mwa iwo munatuluka muzu woipa wotchedwa Antiyokasi wotchedwa Epifane, mwana wa Antiyokasi mfumu, amene anali wandende ku Roma, ndipo analamulira m'chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi atatu kudza zisanu ndi ziwiri cha ufumu wa Agiriki.
11 M'masiku amenewo munatuluka anthu oipa mu Israeli, amene ananyengerera anthu ambiri kuti: "Tiyeni tipite tikachite pangano ndi amitundu akutizungulira, + pakuti kuyambira pamene tinawasiya takhala ndi chisoni chachikulu.
12 Choncho chipangizochi chinawasangalatsa kwambiri.
13 Pamenepo anthu ena analimbika m'menemo, napita kwa mfumu, imene inawapatsa chilolezo cha kuchita monga mwa malamulo a amitundu;
14 Choncho anamanga malo ochitira masewera olimbitsa thupi ku Yerusalemu mogwirizana ndi miyambo ya anthu a mitundu ina.
15 Ndipo anadzipanga osadulidwa, nasiya pangano lopatulika, nadziphatika kwa amitundu, nagulitsidwa kuchita zoipa.
16 Tsopano pamene ufumuwo unakhazikitsidwa pamaso pa Antiyokas, iye anaganiza zolamulira pa Igupto kuti akhale ndi ulamuliro wa mafumu awiri.
17 Chifukwa chake analowa m'Aigupto ndi khamu lalikulu, ndi magareta, ndi njovu, ndi apakavalo, ndi zombo zazikulu;
18 Ndipo anachita nkondo ndi Toleme mfumu ya Aigupto; ndipo ambiri anavulazidwa mpaka kufa.
19 Chotero anatenga mizinda yolimba kwambiri ya m'dziko la Iguputo, ndipo iye analanda zofunkha zake.
20 Ndipo Antiyokasi atakantha Aigupto, anabwereranso m'chaka cha zana limodzi mphambu makumi anayi kudza zitatu, nakwera kukamenyana ndi Israyeli ndi Yerusalemu ndi khamu lalikulu.
21 nalowa m'malo opatulika modzikuza, natenga guwa la nsembe lagolide, ndi choikapo nyali, ndi zwiya zake zonse;
22 ndi gome la mkate wowonekera, ndi zotengera, ndi mbale zolowa. ndi zofukizira zagolide, ndi chophimba, ndi korona, ndi zokometsera zagolide zinali ku kachisi, zonse anazichotsa.
23 Anatenganso siliva, golide, ndi zwiya zamtengo wapatali, + ndipo anatenga chuma chobisika chimene anapeza.
24 Ndipo pamene adatenga zonse, adapita ku dziko la kwawo, nachita chiwembu chachikulu, nanena modzikuza.

25 Cifukwa cace munali maliro akuru m'Israyeli ponse pamene anali;
26 Chotero akalonga ndi akulu analira, anamwali ndi anyamata anafooka, ndi kukongola kwa akazi kunasintha.
27 Mkwati aliyense analimba maliro, + ndipo iye amene anakhala m'chipinda chaukwati anali ndi chisoni.
28 Dziko linagwedezeka chifukwa cha okhalamo, + ndipo nyumba yonse ya Yakobo inadzaza ndi chipwirikiti.
29 Ndipo zitatha zaka ziwiri, mfumu inatuma wokhometsa msonkho wamkulu ku mizinda ya Yuda, amene anadza ku Yerusalemu ndi khamu lalikulu.
30 Ndipo analankhula nao mau amtendere, koma zonse zinali zachinyengo; pakuti pamene anamkhulupirira iye, anagwera mudziwo mwadzidzidzi, naukantha kwambiri, naononga anthu ambiri a Israyeli.
31 Ndipo atalanda zofunkha za mzindawo, anautentha ndi moto, nagwetsa nyumba ndi makoma ake pozungulirapo.
32 Koma akazi ndi ana anagwira ndende, nalanda ng'ombe.
33 Pamenepo anamanga mudzi wa Davide ndi linga lalikulu ndi lolimba, ndi nsanja zolimba, naliyesa linga lawo.
34 Ndipo anaikamo mtundu wochimwa, anthu oipa, nadzilimbika m'menemo.
35 Analisunganso ndi zida ndi zakudya, ndipo atasonkhanitsa zofunkha za mu Yerusalemu, anaziika m'menemo, ndipo zinakhala msampha wowawa;
36 Pakuti panali pobisalira malo opatulika, ndi mdani woipa wa Israyeli.
+ 37 Chotero anakhetsa magazi a anthu osalakwa + kuzungulira malo onse opatulika, + n'kuliipitsa.
38 Mwakuti anthu okhala mu Yerusalemu anathawa chifukwa cha iwo; ndipo ana ake omwe adamsiya iye.
39 Malo ake opatulika anapasuka ngati chipululu, madyerero ake anasandulika maliro, masabata ake kukhala mnyozo ulemu wake kukhala chipongwe.
40 Monga momwe ulemu wake unalili, momwemonso manyazi ake anakula, ndi ukulu wake unasandulika maliro.
41 Komanso mfumu Antiyoka inalemba ufumu wake wonse, kuti onse akhale mtundu umodzi.
42 Ndipo aliyense asiye malamulo ake: ndipo amitundu onse anagwirizana monga mwa lamulo la mfumu.
43 Inde, ambiri a Israyelinsu anavomera chipembedzo chake, napereka nsembe kwa mafano, naipitsa sabata.
44 Pakuti mfumu inatumiza makalata ndi mithenga ku Yerusalemu ndi midzi ya Yuda, kuti atsate malamulo achilendo a dziko;
45 Ndipo ukaletse nsembe zopsereza, ndi nsembe, ndi nsembe zothira m'Kacisi; ndi kuti aipse masabata ndi masiku a madyerero;
46 ndi kuipitsa malo opatulika, ndi anthu opatulika;
47 Mumange maguwa ansembe + ndi zifanizo + ndi zipinda zopatulika + za mafano, + ndipo muzipereka nsembe nyama ya nkumba + ndi nyama zodetsedwa.
48 kuti alekenso ana awo osadulidwa, ndi kuchititsa miyoyo yawo kukhala yonyansa ndi chonyansa chamtundu uliwonse ndi chonyansa chilichonse.
49 Kuti aiwale chilamulo, ndi kusintha maweruzo onse.
50 Ndipo aliyense wosachita monga mwa lamulo la mfumu, iye anati, Ayenera kufa.
51 Momwemonso analemba ufumu wake wonse, naika oyang'anira anthu onse, nauza midzi ya Yuda kuti ipereke nsembe, mudzi ndi mzinda.
52 Pamenepo ambiri a khamu la anthu adasonkhana kwa iwo, kunena yense wakusiya chilamulo; nachita zoipa m'dzikomo;
53 Ndipo anapititsa Israyeli m'malo obisika, kulikonse kumene akanathawira kuti akapeze chithandizo.

54 Tsopano pa tsiku lakhumi ndi chisanu la mwezi wa Kasleu, m'chaka cha 145, + iwo anaika chinthu chonyansa chopasula paguwa lansembe, + ndipo anamanga maguwa ansembe a mafano + m'mizinda yonse ya Yuda mozungulira.
 55 nafukiza zofukiza pamakomo a nyumba zao, ndi m'makwalala.
 56 Ndipo adang'amba mabuku a chilamulo amene adawapeza, nawatentha ndi moto.
 57 Ndipo aliyense wopezedwa ali ndi bukhu la pangano, kapena ngati ali wosunga chilamulo, lamulo la mfumu linali lakuti amuphe.
 58 Anatero monga mwa ulamuliro wawo kwa ana a Israyeli mwezi ndi mwezi, kwa onse opezeka m'midzi.
 59 Tsopano tsiku la makumi awiri ndi zisanu la mweziwo anali kupereka nsembe pa guwa lansembe la fano limene linali pa guwa lansembe la Mulungu.
 60 Pamenepo, monga mwa lamulo, anapha akazi ena amene anadula ana awo.
 61 Ndipo anapachika makanda m'khosi mwawo, nafunkha m'nyumba zawo, napha amene anawadula.
 62 Koma ambiri mu Isiraeli anatsimikiza mtima kuti asadye chilichonse chodetsedwa.
 63 Cifukwa cace makamaka kufa, kuti angadetsedwe ndi zakudya, ndi kuti angaipitse pangano lopatulika;
 64 Ndipo panakhala mkwiyo waukulu pa Israyeli.

MUTU 2

1 Masiku amenewo, anauka Matatiya, mwana wa Yohane, mwana wa Simeoni, wansembe wa ana a Yoaribu, wochokera ku Yerusalemu, nakhala ku Modini.
 2 Ndipo anali ndi ana amuna asanu, Yohanani, dzina lake Kadi;
 3 Simoni; wotchedwa Thassi;
 4 Yudasia wochedwa Makabayo;
 5 Eleazara anatchedwa Avarani, ndi Yonatani, amenenso anali Apusi.
 6 Ndipo ataona mwano wochitidwa m'Yuda ndi Yerusalemu;
 7 Iye anati, Tsoka ine! Ndinabadwa bwanji kuti ndione kusauka kumeneku kwa anthu anga, ndi mzinda woyera, ndi kukhala mmenemo, pamene unaperekedwa m'manja mwa adani, ndi malo opatulika m'manja mwa alendo?
 8 Kachisi wake wakhala ngati munthu wopanda ulemerero.
 9 Zotengera zake zaulemerero zatengedwa kumka ku ukapolo, makanda ake aphedwa m'makwalala, anyamata ake ndi lupanga la adani.
 10 Ndi mtundu uti umene sunakhale ndi gawo mu ufumu wake, ndi kutenga zofunkha zake?
 11 Zokongoletsa zake zonse zachotsedwa; akhala kapolo wa mkazi waufulu.
 12 Ndipo taonani, malo athu opatulika, ulemerero wathu ndi ulemerero wathu, wapasuka, ndipo amitundu aipitsa;
 13 Nanga tidzakhala ndi moyo wanjji?
 14 Pamenepo Matatiya ndi ana ake anang'amba zovala zawo, navala ziguduli, nalira maliro aakulu;
 15 Pa nthawiyo akapitawo a mfumu, amene anaumiriza anthu kugalukira, analowa mumzinda wa Modini kudzapereka nsembe.
 16 Ndipo pamene ambiri a Israyeli anadza kwa iwo, anasonkhananso Matatiya ndi ana ace;
 17 Pamenepo akapitao a mfumu anayankha, nati kwa Matatiya, Inu ndinu wolamulira, ndi munthu wolemekezeka ndi womveka m'mudzi muno, ndi wokhazikika pamodzi ndi ana ndi abale;
 18 Tsopano bwerani choyamba, + ndi kukwaniritsa lamulo la mfumu, + monga mmene amitundu onse anachitira, + ndi

amuna a Yuda, + ndi otsala m'Yerusalemu; abwenzi, ndipo inu ndi ana anu mudzalemekezedwa ndi siliva ndi golidi ndi mphotho zambiri.
 19 Pamenepo Matatiya anayankha ndi mawu okweza kuti: “Ngakhale mitundu yonse ya anthu imene ili pansipa ulamuliro wa mfumu ikumumvera, n'kusiya chipembedzo cha makolo awo ndi kuvomereza malamulo ake.
 20 Koma ine, ndi ana anga, ndi abale anga, tidzayenda m'pangano la makolo athu.
 21 Mulungu aleke kuti tisiye malamulo ndi malangizo.
 22 Sitidzamvera mawu a mfumu, kuchoka ku chipembedzo chathu, kudzanja lamanja kapena lamanzere.
 23 Tsopano atasiya kulankhula mawu amenewa, mmodzi wa Ayuda anafika pamaso pa onse kudzapereka nsembe paguwa lansembe limene linali ku Modini, mogwirizana ndi lamulo la mfumu.
 24 Matatiya ataona izi, anapsa mtima ndi changu chake, ndi impso zake zinanjenjemera, ndipo sanaleke kuonetsa mkwiyo wake monga mwa chiweruzo;
 25 Pa nthawiyo anapha kapitao wa mfumu amene anakakamiza anthu kuti apereke nsembe, ndipo guwa lansembelo analigumula.
 26 Chotero anachita changu pa chilamulo cha Mulungu monga mmene Finehasi anachitira ndi Zamiri + mwana wa Salomu.
 27 Ndipo Matatiya anapfuula ndi mau akuru mumzindawo, kuti: “Aliyense wachangu pa cilamulo nasunga cipangano, anditsate Ine.
 28 Ndipo iye ndi ana ake aamuna anathawira kumapiri, nasiya zonse anali nazo m'mudzi.
 29 Pamenepo ambiri amene anafuna chilungamo ndi chiweruzo anatsikira kuchipululu, kukakhala kumeneko;
 30 iwo, ndi ana awo, ndi akazi awo; ndi ng'ombe zawo; chifukwa masautso adawakulirakulira.
 31 Tsopano atumiki a mfumu ndi gulu lankhondo limene linali ku Yerusalemu, mumzinda wa Davide, anauza anthu kuti: “Anthu ena amene anaphwanya lamulo la mfumu + anatsikira m'malo obisika m'chipululu.
 32 Ndipo analondola khamu lalikulu, nawapeza, namanga misasa pa iwo, nawathira nkondo tsiku la Sabata.
 33 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Chikwanire chimene mwachita kufikira tsopano; tulukani, ndi kuchita monga mwa lamulo la mfumu, ndipo mudzakhala ndi moyo.
 34 Koma iwo anati, Sitituluka, kapena kuchita lamulo la mfumu, kuipitsa tsiku la sabata.
 35 Pamenepo adachita nawo nkondo mwachangu.
 36 Koma sanawayankha, kapena kuwaponya mwala, kapena kutseka pobisalira;
 37 Koma anati, Tife tonse opanda mlandu;
 38 Chotero anawaukira kunkhondo pa tsiku la sabata, + ndipo anawapha pamodzi ndi akazi awo, ana awo, ndi ng'ombe zawo, mpaka kufika chiwerengero cha anthu 1,000.
 39 Tsopano pamene Matatiya ndi abwenzi ake anazindikira ichi, iwo analira iwo kwambiri.
 40 Ndipo mmodzi wa iwo anati kwa mnzake, Tikachita ife tonse monga abale athu anachita, osamenyana ndi miyoyo yathu ndi malamulo athu pa amitundu, adzatizula msanga padziko lapansi.
 41 Pamenepo analamulira nthawi yomweyo, kuti, Aliyense adzabwera kudzamenyana nafe pa tsiku la sabata, tidzamenyana naye; kapena sitidzafa tonse, monga abale athu omwe anaphedwa m'malo obisika.
 42 Pamenepo anadza kwa iye khamu la anthu a ku Asiya, amuna amphamvu a Israyeli, onse amene anadzipereka ku chilamulo mwaufulu.

43 Ndipo onse amene anathawa chifukwa cha chizunzo anadziphatika kwa iwo, nakhala ochirikiza kwa iwo.

44 Chotero anagwirizana ndi magulu awo ankhondo, + n'kukantha anthu ochimwa mu mkwiyo wawo + ndi anthu oipa muukali wawo, + koma otsalawo anathawira kwa amitundu kuti awathandize.

45 Pamenepo Matatiya ndi abwenzi ake anazungulira nagwetsa maguwa ansembe.

46 Ndipo ana onse anawapeza m'mphepete mwa nyanja ya Israyeli, osadulidwa, anawadula mwamphamvu;

47 Iwo anathamangitsanso anthu odzikuzawo, + ndipo ntchito inayenda bwino m'manja mwawo.

48 Chotero analanditsa chilamulo m'manja mwa anthu a mitundu ina + ndi m'manja mwa mafumu, + ndipo sanalole wochimwa kuti apambane.

49 Tsopano itayandikira nthawi yakuti Matatiya afe, anauza ana ake kuti: "Tsopano kudzikuzi + ndi kudzudzula kwapeza mphamvu, + nthawi ya chiwonongeko + ndi mkwiyo waukali.

50 Tsopano, ana anga, khalani achangu pa chilamulo, ndi kupereka moyo wanu chifukwa cha pangano la makolo anu.

51 Kumbukirani zimene makolo athu adazichita m'nthawi yawo; momwemo mudzalandira ulemu waukulu ndi dzina losatha.

52 Kodi Abrahamu sanapezedwa wokhulupirika m'kuyesedwa, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo?

53 Yosefe m'nthawi ya nsautso yake anasunga lamulo, nakhala mbuye wa Aigupto.

54 Finiyasi atate wathu pokhala wachangu ndi wachangu adalandira pangano la unsembe wosatha.

55 Yesu anaikidwa kukhala woweruza mu Isiraeli chifukwa cha kukwaniritsidwa kwa mawu.

56 Kalebe kuti achitire umboni mpingo usalandire cholowa cha dzikolo.

57 Davide anali ndi mpando wachifumu wa ufumu wosatha chifukwa cha chifundo chake.

58 Eliya chifukwa cha changu ndi changu pa chilamulo anatengedwa kupita kumwamba.

59 Hananiya, Azariya, ndi Misayeli, mwa chikhulupiriro anapulumsidwa ku motowo.

60 Danieli anapulumsidwa m'kamwa mwa mikango chifukwa cha kusalakwa kwake.

61 Ndipo kotero zindikirani m'mbadwo yonse, kuti palibe amene akhulupirira mwa iye adzagonja.

62 Chifukwa chake musawopa mawu a munthu wochimwa, pakuti ulemmerero wake udzakhala ndowe ndi mphutsi.

63 Lero adzakwezedwa, ndipo mawa sadzapezeka, chifukwa wabwerera kufumbi lake, ndipo maganizo ake apita pachabe.

64 Yango wana, bango bana ba ngai, bózala bango malamumpe mpe bómónisa boye bato na nkombo ya mobeko; pakuti mwa iyo mudzalandira ulemmerero.

65 Ndipo taonani, ndidziwa kuti mbale wanu Simoni ndiye munthu wauphungu; mverani iye nthawi zonse; adzakhala atate wanu.

66 Koma Yudasí Makabeyo ndi wamphamvu ndi wamphamvu, kuyambira pa ubwana wake: akhale mtsogoleri wanu, ndi kumenya nkhondo ya anthu.

67 Utengenso kwa inu onse akusunga chilamulo, ndi kubwezera choipa cha anthu anu.

68 Bweretsani mokwanira amitundu, ndipo sungani malamulo a chilamulo.

69 Ndipo adawadalitsa, nasonkhanitsidwa kwa makolo ake.

70 Ndipo anamwalira m'chaka cha zana limodzi mphambu makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi chimodzi, namuika ana ake aamuna m'manda a makolo ake ku Modini; ndipo Aisrayeli onse anamlira kwambiri.

MUTU 3

1 Ndipo anauka m'malo mwace Yudasí, wochedwa Makabayo.

2 Abale ake onse anam'thandiza, + momwemonso onse amene anali ndi bambo ake, + ndipo anamenya nkhondo ya Isiraeli mosangalala.

3 Chotero iye anapezera anthu ake ulemu waukulu, ndipo anavala chapachifuwa ngati chimphona, ndipo anamanga zida zake zankhondo pomuzungulira, ndipo iye anachita nkhondo ndi lupanga lake.

4 M'zochita zake anali ngati mkango, + ndiponso ngati mwana wa mkango wobangula nyama yake.

5 Pakuti Iye analondola oipa, nawafunafuna, Natentha iwo akuzunza anthu ake.

6 Cifukwa cace oipa anyansidwa ndi kuopa iye, ndipo onse ocita zoipa ananthunthumira, popeza cipulumutso cidzakula m'dzanja lake.

7 Anakwiyitsanso mafumu ambiri, nakondweretsa Yakobo ndi ntchito zake, chikumbukiro chake nchodalitsika kosatha.

8 Iye anadutsanso m'mizinda ya Yuda + n'kuwononga anthu osaopa Mulungu + ndi kubweza mkwiyo + pa Isiraeli.

9 Kotero kuti iye anali wotchuka kufikira kumalekezero a dziko lapansi, ndipo analandira kwa iye amene ali okonzeka kuwonongeka.

10 Pamenepo Apoloniyo anasonkhanitsa anthu a mitundu ina ndi khamu lalikulu kuchokera ku Samariya kuti amenyane ndi Isiraeli.

11 Ndipo Yudasí atazindikira ichi, anatuluka kukakomana naye, namkantha, namupha; ambirinsó anagwa ophedwa, koma otsalawo anathawa.

12 Chotero Yudasí anatenga zofunkha zawo, ndi lupanga la Apoloniyo, ndipo anamenyana nalo moyo wake wonse.

13 Tsopano pamene Seroni, kalonga wa gulu lankhondo la Siriya, anamva kunena kuti Yudasí anasonkhanitsa kwa iye khamu lalikulu ndi gulu la okhulupirika kuti apite naye kunkhondo;

14 Iye anatí, Ndidzadzitengera dzina ndi ulemu m'ufumu; pakuti ndidzapita kumenyana ndi Yudasí ndi iwo ali naye, akunyoza lamulo la mfumu.

15 Choncho anamukonzekeretsa kuti akwere, + ndipo khamu lamphamvu la anthu osaopa Mulungu linapita naye limodzi kuti limuthandize + ndi kubwezera chilango ana a Isiraeli.

16 Atafika pafupi ndi chitunda cha Betihoroni, Yudasí anatuluka kukakomana naye pamodzi ndi gulu laling'ono.

17 Iwo ataona khamu lankhondo likubwera kudzakumana nawo, anauza Yudasí kuti: "Kodi ifeyo, pokhala ochepa chotere, tidzatha bwanji kumenyana ndi khamu lalikulu chonchi ndi lamphamvu chonchi, popeza takonzeka kufowoka ndi kusala kudya tsiku lonseli?"

18 Kwa iwo amene Yudasí anayankha, Sikuli kovuta kuti ambiri atsekedwe m'manja mwa owerengeka; ndi Mulungu wa Kumwamba ndi chimodzi kupulumutsa ndi khamu lalikulu, kapena kagulu kakang'ono;

19 Pakuti kupambana kwa nkhondo sikutheka mwa unyinjí wa ankhondo; koma mphamvu icokera Kumwamba.

20 Iwo akubwera kwa ife monyada ndi m'zolakwa zambiri kuti atiwononge, ife ndi akazi athu ndi ana athu, ndi kutifunkha.

21 Koma ife timamenyera nkhondo miyoyo yathu ndi malamulo athu.

22 Cifukwa cace Yehova adzawagwetsa pamaso pathu; koma inu, musawaopa.

23 Tsopano atangomaliza kulankhula, anawalumphira modzidzimutsa, ndipo Seroni ndi khamu lake anagwetsedwa pamaso pake.

24 Ndipo anawathamangitsa kuyambira kuchigwa cha Betihoroni kufikira kuchigwa, kumene anaphedwa amuna ngati mazana asanu ndi atatu a mwa iwo; ndi otsalawo anathawira ku dziko la Afilisti.

25 Pamenepo mantha a Yuda ndi abale ake, ndi kuopsa kwakukulu kudayamba kugwera mitundu yowazungulira.

26 Choncho mbiri yake inafika kwa mfumu, + ndipo mitundu yonse inalankhula za nkondo za Yudas.

27 Tsopano Mfumu Antiyokasi itamva zimenezi, inakwiya kwambiri, + ndipo inatumiza anthu kukasonkhanitsa magulu ankondo onse a mu ufumu wake, + ngakhale gulu lankondo lamphamvu kwambiri.

28 Ndipo adatsegulanso chuma chake, napatsa asilikali ake malipiro a chaka chimodzi, nawauza kuti akhale okonzeka nthawi iliyonse akafuna.

29 Komabe, pamene anaona kuti ndalama za chuma chake zinalephera, ndi kuti msonkho wa m'dzikomo unali wochepa, chifukwa cha kugawanikana ndi mliri umene anabweretsa pa dziko pochotsa malamulo amene analipo kalekalelo;

30 Iye ankaopa kuti sadzathanso kupirira milanduyo, kapenanso kukhala ndi mphatso ngati mmene ankachitira poyamba, chifukwa anali wochulukira kuposa mafumu amene anakhalapo iye asanabadwe.

31 Chifukwa chake adathedwa nzeru kwambiri m'mtima mwake, natsimikiza mtima kupita ku Perisiya, kukatenga msonkho wa mayiko, ndi kusonkhanitsa ndalama zambiri.

32 Choncho anasiya Lisiya, + munthu wolemekezeka, + mmodzi wa oimira mfumu + kuti aziyang'anira ntchito za mfumu kuyambira kumtsinje wa Firate mpaka kumalire a Iguputo.

33 ndi kulera mwana wake Antiyoka, kufikira atabweranso.

34 Anam'patsanso theka la asilikali ake, + ndi njovu, + n'kumulamula kuti aziyang'anira zonse zimene akanafuna kuchita, monganso za anthu okhala ku Yuda ndi ku Yerusalemu.

35 Kutu awatumizire gulu lankondo, + kuti awononge + ndi kuzula mphamvu + ya Isiraeli, + ndi otsala a Yerusalemu, + kuti achotse chikumbutso + chawo pamalopo.

36 Ndipo aike alendo m'madera awo onse, nagawa dziko lawo mwa kuchita maere.

37 Choncho mfumu inatenga theka la asilikali amene anatsala, ndipo anachoka ku Antiokeya, mzinda wake wachifumu, zaka zana ndi makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi ziwiri; ndipo anaoloka mtsinje wa Firate, napita pakati pa maiko akutali.

38 Pamenepo Lusiya anasankha Toleme mwana wa Dorimene, Nikanori, ndi Gorgia, amuna amphamvu a mabwenzi a mfumu;

39 Ndipo pamodzi nao anatumiza oyenda pansi zikwi makumi anayi, ndi apakavalo zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri, kuti alowe m'dziko la Yuda, ndi kuliwononga, monga inalumulira mfumu.

40 Chotero iwo anatuluka ndi mphamvu zawo zonse, nafika namanga misasa pafupi ndi Emau m'chigwa.

41 Ndipo pamene amalonda a m'dzikomo anamva mbiri yao, anatenga siliva ndi golidi wochulukira ndithu, pamodzi ndi akapolo, nafika kumisasa kugula ana a Israyeli akhale akapolo; adadziphatika kwa iwo.

42 Tsopano Yudas ndi abale ake ataona kuti masautso akuchulukira + ndi kuti magulu ankondo akumanga msasa m'malire awo, + chifukwa anadziwa kuti mfumu inalamula kuti anthu aphedwe + ndi kuwathetsa.

43 Ndipo anati wina ndi mnzace, Tiyeeni tibweze ovunda a anthu athu, ndipo tiwamenyere nkondo anthu athu ndi malo opatulika.

44 Pamenepo khamulo linasonkhana pamodzi, kuti akhale okonzeka kunkondo, ndi kuti apemphere, ndi kupempha chifundo ndi chifundo.

45 Tsopano Yerusalemu anali bwinja ngati chipululu, + panalibe ana ake amene ankalowa kapena kutuluka. amitundu anali nao pokhala pao; ndipo chimwemwe chinachotsedwa kwa Yakobo, ndi chitoliro ndi zeze chinaleka.

46 Choncho ana a Isiraeli anasonkhana pamodzi n'kupita ku Mizipa moyang'anizana ndi Yerusalemu. pakuti ku Mizipa ndiko kumene anapempherako kale mu Israyeli.

47 Pamenepo anasala kudya tsiku lomwelo, navala ziguduli, nadzipaka phulusa pamitu pao, nang'amba zobvala zao;

48 Ndipo anatsegula bukhu la chilamulo, m'mene amitundu anafuna kujambula chifaniziro cha mafano awo.

49 Anabweretsanso zobvala za ansembe, + zipatso zoyamba, + ndi chakhumi, + ndipo anasonkhezera Anaziri + amene anamaliza masiku awo.

50 Pamenepo anapfuula ndi mau akuru kuthambo, nanena, Ticite ciani ndi awa, ndipo tidzawatengera kuti?

51 Pakuti malo anu opatulika aponedwa ndi kudetsedwa, ndi ansembe anu apsinjika, natsitsidwa.

52 Ndipo taonani, amitundu atisonkhanira kuti ationonge;

53 Tidzatha bwanji kulimbana nawo, koma Inu, Mulungu, ndinu mthandizi wathu?

54 Pamenepo anaomba malipenga, nafuwula ndi mawu akulu.

55 Zitatha izi, Yudas anaika atsogoleri a anthu, atsogoleri a magulu a anthu 1,000, ndi a mazana, ndi a makumi asanu, ndi a khumi.

56 Koma iwo akumanga nyumba, kapena anapaliridwa akazi, kapena olima minda yamphesa, kapena amantha, anawauza kuti abwerere, yense ku nyumba yake, monga mwa chilamulo.

57 Ndipo ananyamuka, namanga msasa kumwera kwa Emau.

58 Ndipo Yudas anati, Dzikonzereni zida, khalani amuna amphamvu, ndipo khalani okonzeka m'bandakucha, kuti mumenyane ndi amitundu awa, amene asonkhana kuti atiwononge, ife ndi malo athu opatulika;

59 Pakuti nkwabwino kuti ife tife pankondo, kusiyana ndi kuyang'ana masoka a anthu athu ndi malo athu opatulika.

60 Komatu, monga chifuniro cha Mulungu chili Kumwamba, achite chomwecho.

MUTU 4

1 Pamenepo Gorgia anatenga oyenda pansi zikwi zisanu, ndi apakavalo opambana cikwi cimodzi, nacotsa kucigono usiku;

2 Potsirizira pake, iye akanatha kuthamangira msasa wa Ayuda ndi kuwapha mwadzidzidzi. + Ndipo amuna a m'lingaliro anali atsogoleri ake.

3 Tsopano Yudas atamva zimenezi, iye ndi asilikali amphamvu amene anali naye anachoka kuti akanthe asilikali a mfumu amene anali ku Emau.

4 Pamene asilikali anali atabalalika kuchoka kumsasa.

5 Ndipo m'menemo anadza Gorgia usiku kumisasa ya Yuda; ndipo pamene sanapeza munthu kumeneko, anawafunafuna m'mapiri;

6 Koma kutacha, Yudas anaonekera m'chigwa pamodzi ndi amuna zikwi zitatu, amene analibe zida kapena malupanga m'maganizo mwawo.

7 Ndipo iwo anawona msasa wa amitundu, kuti unali wamphamvu ndi wa zida zomangira bwino, ndipo wazunguliridwa ndi apakavalo; ndipo awa anali odziwa nkondo.

8 Pamenepo Yudase anati kwa amuna amene anali naye, Musaope khamu lawo, kapena musamawopa kuukira kwawo.
 9 Kumbukirani mmene makolo athu anapulumutsidwa m’Nyanja Yofiira, + pamene Farao anawathamangitsa ndi gulu lankhondo.
 + 10 Tsopano tiyeni tifuulire kumwamba + kuti mwina Yehova atichitire chifundo + ndi kukumbukira pangano la makolo athu ndi kuwononga khamu ili pamaso pathu lero.
 11 kuti amitundu onse adziwe kuti alipo mmodzi wakupulumutsa ndi kupulumutsa Israyeli.
 12 Pamenepo alendowo anatukula maso awo, nawaona alinkuyandikira pafupi nawo.
 13 Cifukwa cace anaturuka kumsasa kunkhondo; koma iwo amene anali ndi Yudasani analiza malipenga awo.
 14 Choncho anachitana nkondo, + ndipo amitundu atasokonezeka anathawira kuchigwa.
 + 15 Koma onse a m’mbuyi anaphedwa ndi lupanga + chifukwa anawathamangitsa + mpaka ku Gazera, + mpaka ku Zigwa za Idumeya, + ku Azotu, + ndi ku Yamaniya, + moti anapha amuna 3,000.
 16 Izi zitachitika, Yudasani anabwerera ndi gulu lake lankhondo kuchoka kuwathamangitsa.
 17 Ndipo anati kwa anthu, Musasirire zofunkha, popeza pali nkondo pamaso pathu;
 18 Ndipo Gorgia ndi gulu lake lankhondo ali pano pafupi nafe m’phirimo;
 19 Pamene Yudasani ali chilankhulire mau amenewa, anaonekera ena a iwo akuyang’ana m’phiri;
 20 Ndipo pamene adazindikira kuti Ayuda adathawa khamu lawo, natentha mahema; pakuti utsi umene unawoneka unanena chimene chidachitika;
 21 Ndimu ntawi anadziwa zimenezi, anaopa kwambiri, naona anso ankondo a Yuda ali m’cigwa ali wokonzeka kumenya nkondo.
 22 Onse anathawira kudzikola alendo.
 23 Pamenepo Yudasani anabwerera kudzafunkha mahema, natenga golidi wambiri, ndi siliva, ndi silika, ndi chibakuwa cha kunyanja, ndi chuma chambiri.
 24 Zitatha izi, iwo anapita kwawo, naimba nyimbo yoyamikira, + ndi kutamanda Yehova + kumwamba, chifukwa ndi wabwino, + chifukwa chifundo chake n’chosatha.
 25 Chotero Aisiraeli anapulumutsidwa kwambiri tsiku limenelo.
 26 Tsopano alendo onse amene anathawa anabwera n’kuuza Lisiya zimene zinachitika.
 27 Iye atamva zimenezi, anachita manyazi ndipo anathedwa nzeru, + chifukwa zinthu zimene anafuna kuchitira Aisiraeli kapena zimene mfumu inamuza sizinachitike.
 28 Choncho chaka chotsatira Lisiya anasonkhanitsa amuna osankhika a mapazi 60,000 ndi apakavalo zikwi zisanu, + kuti awagonjetse.
 29 Atafika ku Idumeya, anamanga hema wawo ku Betsara, ndipo Yudasani anakumana nawo limodzi ndi amuna 10,000.
 30 Ndipo ataona khamu lamphamvulo, anapemphera, nati, Wodala Inu, Mpulumutsi wa Israyeli, amene munathetsa chiwawa cha munthu wamphamvu ndi dzanja la Davide mtumiki wanu, ndi kupereka khamu la alendo m’manja mwa ankondo. Jonatani mwana wa Sauli, ndi wonyamula zida zace;
 31 Atsekerezi gulu lankhondo ili m’manja mwa anthu anu Aisiraeli, + ndipo achite manyazi chifukwa cha mphamvu zawo + ndi apakavalo awo.
 32 Muwachititse kukhala opanda mphamvu, + ndi kugwetsa kulimba mtima kwa mphamvu zawo, + ndipo anjenjemere pa chiwonongeko chawo.

33 Agwetseni pansi ndi lupanga la iwo akukondani Inu, Ndipo onse akudziwa dzina lanu akuyamikeneni ndi chiyamiko.
 34 Pamenepo anamenyana; ndipo anaphedwa a khamu la Lusiya ngati zikwi zisanu amuna, ngakhale pamaso pawo anaphedwa.
 35 Tsopano pamene Lisiya anaona gulu lake lankhondo likuthawa, ndi umunthu wa asilikali a Yudasani, ndi mmene iwo anali okonzeka kukhala ndi moyo kapena kufa mwamphamvu, iye anapita ku Antiyokeya, ndipo anasonkhanitsa pamodzi gulu la alendo, nakulitsa gulu lake lankhondo. koma iye anafuna kubweranso ku Yudeya.
 36 Pamenepo Yudasani ndi abale ake anati, Taonani, adani athu asokonezeka;
 37 Pamenepo khamu lonse lankhondo linasonkhana pamodzi n’kukwera m’phiri la Ziyoni.
 38 Ndipo pamene anaona malo opatulika ali bwinja, ndi guwa la nsembe laipitsidwa, ndi zipata zathedwa, ndi zitsamba zophuka m’mabwalo ngati m’nkhalango, kapena m’phiri lina la mapiri, inde, zipinda za ansembe zitagwetsedwa;
 39 Anang’amba zobvala zao, nalira maliro akuru, nadzipaka phulusa pamitu pao;
 40 Ndipo anagwa pansi chafufumimba, naomba kulira kwa malipenga, nafuulira kumwamba.
 41 Pamenepo Yudasani anasankha amuna ena kuti amenyane ndi iwo amene anali m’lingali, mpaka anayeretsa malo opatulika.
 42 Choncho anasankha ansembe a makhalidwe abwino, + amene anali kukondwera ndi chilamulo.
 43 Amene anayeretsa malo opatulika, naturutsa miyala yodetsedwa kumalo onyansa.
 44 Ndipo pamene anafunsirana chochita ndi guwa la nsembe zopsereza, limene linadetsedwa;
 45 Iwo anaganiza kuti n’koyenera kuugwetsa, kuti ungachititsidwe chitonzo kwa iwo, + chifukwa anthu amitundu ina anauipitsa.
 46 Ndipo adayika miyalayo paphiri la Kachisi pamalo oyenera, kufikira akadza m’neneri kudzafotokozera zoyenera kuchitidwa nawo.
 47 Pamenepo anatenga miyala yathunthu monga mwa chilamulo, namanga guwa la nsembe latsopano monga loyamba lija;
 48 Ndipo anamanganso malo opatulika ndi zinthu za m’Kacisi, napatula mabwalo.
 49 Anapanganso zopatulika zatsopano, nabwera nazo m’Kacisi coikapo nyali, ndi guwa la nsembe zopsereza, ndi zofukiza, ndi gome.
 50 Ndipo anafukiza zofukiza pa guwa la nsembe, ndipo anayatsa nyale zinali pa choikapo nyali, kuti ziunikire m’Kacisi.
 51 Kuwonjezera apo, anaika mitanda ya mkate patebulo, nayala zotchinga zotchinga, + ndipo amalaza ntchito zonse zimene anayamba kuzipanga.
 52 Ndipo pa tsiku la makumi awiri ndi zisanu la mwezi wachisanu ndi chinayi, umene umatchedwa Kasleu, m’chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi zitatu, iwo anauka mamawa mamawa.
 53 Napereka nsembe monga mwa chilamulo pa guwa la nsembe latsopano la nsembe zopsereza, limene adapanga.
 54 Taonani, nthawi ndi tsiku lomwe amitundu analiipitsa ilo, ngakhale m’menemo linaperekedwa ndi nyimbo, ndi zisakasa, ndi azeze, ndi zinganga.
 55 Pamenepo anthu onse anagwada n’kuwerama mpaka nkhope zawo pansu, n’kulambira ndi kutamanda Mulungu wakumwamba, amene anawapatsa zinthu zabwino.

56 Potero anapatulira guwa la nsembe masiku asanu ndi atatu, napereka nsembe zopseza mokondwera, napereka nsembe yachipulumutso ndi chiyamiko.
 57 Anakongoletsanso kutsogolo kwa kachisi ndi akorona agolide, ndi zishango; ndipo anakonzanso zipata ndi zipinda, napachikapo zitseko.
 58 Potero panali kukondwera kwakukulu pakati pa anthu, popeza chitonzochi cha amitundu chinachotsedwa.
 59 Ndipo Yudasini ndi abale ake pamodzi ndi mpingo wonse wa Israyeli anaikiratu, kuti masiku akupatulira guwa la nsembe azisungidwa pa nyengo yake chaka ndi chaka, masiku asanu ndi atatu, kuyambira tsiku la makumi awiri ndi asanu la mwezi wa Kasleu, ndi chisangalalo ndi chisangalalo.
 60 Pa nthawiyonso anamanga phiri la Ziyoni ndi mipanda italiitali ndi nsanja zolimba pozungulirapo, kuti anthu a mitundu ina asabwere ndi kulipondaponda ngati mmene ankachitira poyamba.
 61 Ndipo iwo anaika pamenepo gulu lankhondo kuti alisunge, ndipo anamanga mpanda wa Betsara kuusunga; kuti anthu adzitchinjirize pa Idumea.

MUTU 5

1 Ndipo pamene amitundu ozungulira anamva kuti guwa la nsembe linamangidwa, ndi kuti Kacisi akonzedwanso monga kale, kudawaipira ndithu.
 2 Chotero iwo anaganiza zowononga m'badwo wa Yakobo umene unali pakati pawo, ndipo kenako anayamba kupha ndi kuwononga anthuwo.
 3 Pamenepo Yudasini anamenyana ndi ana a Esau m'Idumeya ku Arabati, chifukwa anazinga Gaeli;
 4 Anakumbukiranso kuvulaza kwa ana a Beni, + amene anali msampha ndi chokhumudwitsa + kwa anthu, + pamene anawalalira m'njira.
 5 Chotero iye anawatsekera m'nsanja, + n'kumawazinga, + n'kuwawonongeratu, + n'kutentha nsanja za pamalowo ndi moto ndi zonse zimene zinali m'mwemo.
 6 Pambuyo pake anawolokera kwa ana a Amoni + kumene anapeza mphamvu yamphamvu + ndi anthu ambiri, pamodzi ndi Timoteyo kapitao wawo.
 7 Chotero iye anamenya nawo nkondo zambiri, mpaka pamapeto pake anasokonezeka pamaso pake; ndipo anawakantha.
 8 Ndipo pamene adatenga Yazara ndi midzi yake, adabwerera ku Yudeya.
 9 Pamenepo amitundu okhala ku Giliyadi anasonkhana pamodzi kulimbana ndi ana a Israyeli okhala m'malo mwawo, kuti awawononge; koma anathawira ku linga la Datema.
 10 Ndipo anatumiza makalata kwa Yudasini ndi abale ake, kuti, Amitundu akutizungulira asonkhana kuti atiwononge;
 11 Akukonzekera kubwera kudzalanda linga limene tinathawirako, ndipo Timoteyo ndiye mkulu wa asilikali awo.
 12 Idzani tsopano, mutipulumutse m'manja mwawo, pakuti ambiri a ife taphedwa;
 13 Inde, abale athu onse okhala m'malo a Tobi aphedwa; naonongako anthu ngati cikwi cimodzi.
 14 Pamene makalatawa anali mkati mowereka, onani, anadza amithenga ena ochokera ku Galileya ndi zobvala zawo zong'ambika, amene anafotokoza motero.
 15 Ndipo anati, Anthu a ku Tolemaya, ndi a ku Turo, ndi a ku Sidoni, ndi a ku Galileya onse a kwa amitundu, asonkhana kuti atiwononge.
 16 Tsopano Yudasini ndi anthu atamva mawu amenewa, khamu lalikulu linasonkhana kuti likambirane zimene akanachitira abale awo amene anali m'mavuto ndi kuwaukira.

17 Pamenepo Yudasini anati kwa Simoni mbale wake, Usankhe amuna, nupite kapulumutse abale ako ali ku Galileya;
 18 Ndipo anasiya Yosefe mwana wa Zekariya, ndi Azariya, atsogoleri a anthu, ndi otsala a khamu m'Yudeya, kuti aziwasunga.
 19 Iye anawalamulira kuti, “Lamulani anthu awa, ndipo samalani kuti musachite nkondo ndi amitundu mpaka nthawi yobweranso.
 20 Tsopano kwa Simoni anapatsidwa amuna zikwi zitatu kuti apite ku Galileya, ndi kwa Yudasini amuna zikwi zisanu ndi zitatu ku dziko la Giliyadi.
 21 Pamenepo Simoni adapita ku Galileya, kumene adachita nkondo zambiri ndi amitundu, kotero kuti amitundu adasokonezeka naye.
 22 Ndipo anawalonola kufikira kuchipata cha Tolemaya; ndipo anaphedwa mwa amitundu anthu ngati zikwi zitatu, amene analanda zofunkha zao.
 23 Ndipo adatenga iwo a ku Galileya, ndi ku Aribati, ndi akazi awo, ndi ana awo, ndi zonse zomwe adali nazo, napita nawo ku Yudeya ndi chisangalalo chachikulu.
 24 Yuda Makabayo ndi Yonatani mbale wake anawoloka Yorodano, nayenda ulendo wa masiku atatu m'chipululu.
 25 Kumeneko anakumana ndi ana a Nabati + amene anadza kwa iwo mwamtendere + n'kuwafotokoza zonse zimene zinachitikira abale awo m'dziko la Giliyadi.
 26 Ndipo ambiri a iwo anatsekeredwa m'Bosora, ndi Bosori, ndi Alema, ndi Kasphori, ndi Makede, ndi Karinaimu; midzi iyi yonse ndi yamphamvu ndi yaikuru;
 27 Ndipo anatsekeredwa m'midzi yotsala ya m'dziko la Giliyadi, ndi kuti mawa akanonzeratu atsogolere magulu awo ankondo pa linga, ndi kuwalanda, ndi kuwaononga onse tsiku limodzi.
 28 Pamenepo Yudasini ndi gulu lake lankhondo anatembenuka modzidzimutsa m'njira ya m'chipululu kupita ku Bosera; ndipo atapambana mzindawo, anapha amuna onse ndi lupanga lakuthwa, nalanda zofunkha zawo zonse, natentha mzindawo ndi moto.
 29 Kumeneko anachokako usiku, namuka kufikira anafika ku linga.
 30 M'mamawa kutacha anakweza maso awo, ndipo taonani, anthu osawerengeka onyamula makwerero ndi zida zina zankhondo kuti akalanda lingalo, + pakuti anawaukira.
 31 Pamenepo Yudasini pakuwona kuti nkondo idayamba, ndi kuti mfuu ya mudzi idakwera kumwamba, ndi malipenga, ndi mawu akulu;
 32 Ndipo anati kwa khamulo lace, Menyerani nkondo lero abale anu.
 33 Chotero iye anatuluka pambuyo pawo m'magulu atatu, amene analiza malipenga awo, + ndipo anafuula ndi pemphero.
 34 Pamenepo khamulo la Timoteo, podziwa kuti ndiye Makabayo, linamthawa; kotero kuti anaphedwa mwa iwo tsiku lomwelo ngati zikwi zisanu ndi zitatu.
 35 Achita izi, Yudasini adapatukira ku Mizipa; ndipo atauukira, anatenga nakantha amuna onse m'menemo, natenga zofunkha zace, natentha ndi moto.
 36 Kumeneko anachoka nalanda Kasifoni, Magedi, Bozori ndi mizinda ina ya m'dziko la Giliyadi.
 37 Zimenezi zitatha, Timoteyo anasonkhanitsa khamu lina lankhondo ndipo anamanga msasa pafupi ndi Rafoni kutsidya lina la mtsinje.
 38 Pamenepo Yudasini anatomiza anthu kuti akazonde gululo, amene anamuuza kuti, Amitundu onse otizinga asonkhanira kwa iwo, khamu lalikulu ndithu.
 + 39 Analemba ganyu + Aarabu + kuti awathandize, + ndipo amanga mahema awo kutsidya lina la mtsinjewo, + kuti

abwere kudzamenyana nanu. Pamenepo Yudasani anapita kukakumana nawo.

40 Pamenepo Timoteyo anauza akuluakulu a asilikali ake kuti: “Pamene Yudasani ndi gulu lake lankhondo afika pafupi ndi mtsinje, ngati iyeyo ayamba kuwoloka kudza kwa ife, sitidzatha kulimbana naye. pakuti adzatilaka.

41 Koma akawopa, ndi kumanga msasa kutsidya lija la Mtsinje, tidzawolokera kwa iye, ndi kumlaka.

42 Tsopano Yudasani atayandikira mtsinjewo, iye anachititsa alembi + a anthu kuti atsale pafupi ndi mtsinjewo, + ndipo anawalamula kuti: “Musalole kuti aliyense atsale mumsasa, + koma onse abwere kunkhondo.

43 Chotero iye anayamba kupita kwa iwo, ndi anthu onse pambuyo pake: ndipo amitundu onse anatekeseka pamaso pake, nataya zida zawo, nathawira ku kachisi wa ku Karinaimu.

44 Koma adalanda mzinda, natentha kachisi ndi onse adali m'mwemo. Momwemo Carnaimu anagonjetsedwa, ndipo sakanakhoza kuyimiranso pamaso pa Yudasani.

45 Pamenepo Yudasani anasonkhanitsa Aisrayeli onse okhala m'dziko la Giliyadi, kuyambira wamng'ono kufikira wamkulu, akazi awo, ndi ana awo, ndi katundu wawo, khamu lalikuru ndithu, kuti akafike ku dziko la Galileya. Yudeya.

46 Ndipo pamene anafika kwa Efroni, (uwu unali mzinda waukulu panjira poyendamo, uli ndi mipanda yolimba ndithu) sanakhoze kupatukirako, kudzanja lamanja kapena lamanzere, koma anayenera kudutsa pakati pa nyanja. izo.

47 Pamenepo iwo a mumzindawo anawatsekera kunja, natseka zipata ndi miyala.

48 Pamenepo Yudasani anatomiza kwa iwo mwamtendere, kuti, Tiloleni tipyole m'dziko lanu kupita ku dziko la kwathu, ndipo palibe amene adzakuchitirani choipa; tidzadutsa kokha ndi mapazi; koma sanamtsegulira.

49 Choncho Yudasani analamula kuti alengeze m'khamu lonse lo kuti aliyense amange hema wake pamalo amene iye anali.

50 Pamenepo asilikali anamanga misasa, naukira mzindawo usana wonse ndi usiku wonsewo, mpaka pamapeto pake mzindawo unaperekedwa m'manja mwake.

51 Pamenepo anapha amuna onse ndi lupanga lakuthwa, nasakaza mzindawo, nalanda zofunkha zace, nadutsa m'mudzi pa ophedwawo.

52 Zitatha izi anawoloka Yorodano kulowa m'chigwa chachikulu pafupi ndi Betsani.

53 Ndipo Yudasani adasonkhanitsa iwo akumbuyo, nadandaulira anthuwo njira yonse, kufikira adalowa m'dziko la Yudeya.

54 Chotero iwo anakwera kuphiri la Ziyoni ali okondwa ndi mokondwera, + kumene anapereka nsembe zopsereza, + chifukwa palibe amene anaphedwa + mpaka atabwerera mumtendere.

55 Tsopano pamene Yuda ndi Yonatani anali ku dziko la Giliyadi, ndi Simoni mbale wake ku Galileya pamaso pa Tolemayi.

56 Yosefe mwana wa Zekariya, ndi Azariya, akulu a alonda, anamva za ngwazi ndi zankhondo zimene anachita.

57 Cifukwa cace anati, Tidzipangirenso dzina, kuti tikamenyane ndi amitundu akutizungulira.

58 Choncho atalamula asilikali ankhondo amene anali nawo, anapita ku Yamaniya.

59 Kenako Gorgia ndi asilikali ake anatuluka mumzindawo kudzamenyana nawo.

60 Ndipo kunali, kuti Yosefe ndi Azara anathawa, nathamangira ku malire a Yudeya; ndipo anaphedwa tsiku lomwelo la ana a Israyeli ngati zikwi ziwiri.

61 Chotero panachitika chiwonongeko chachikulu pakati pa ana a Isiraeli, chifukwa sanamvere Yudasani ndi abale ake, koma ankaganiza kuti achite zinthu zamphamvu.

62 Komanso, amuna awa sanabwere mwa mbewu ya iwo, amene dzanja lawo anapatsidwa chipulumutso kwa Isiraeli.

63 Koma munthu ameneyu Yudasani ndi abale ake anali wotchuka kwambiri pamaso pa Aisiraeli onse ndi amitundu onse, kulikonse kumene dzina lawo linamveka.

64 Choncho pamene anthu anasonkhana kwa iwo ndi kufuula mokondwera.

65 Pambuyo pake Yudasani anatuluka pamodzi ndi abale ake, namenyana ndi ana a Esau m'dziko la kumwera, kumene anakantha Hebroni ndi midzi yake, nagwetsa linga lake, natentha nsanja zake zozungulira.

66 Kumeneko anachoka n'kupita ku dziko la Afilisiti + n'kupita pakati pa Samariya.

67 Pa nthawiyo ansembe ena, amene ankafuna kusonyeza kulimba mtima kwawo, anaphedwa pankhondo chifukwa chakuti anangopita kukamenya nkhondo mosaganiza bwino.

+ 68 Choncho Yudasani anatembenukira ku Azotu + m'dziko la Afilisiti, + n'kugwetsa maguwa awo ansembe + ndi kutentha zifaniziro zawo zosema ndi moto + n'kuwononga mizinda yawo, + n'kubwerera kudziko la Yudeya.

MUTU 6

1 Nthawi imeneyo mfumu Antiyoka, pakuyenda pakati pa maiko akutali, anamva kuti Elimai m'dziko la Perisiya unali mudzi wa mbiri ya cuma, siliva, ndi golidi;

2 Ndipo mmenemo munali kachisi wolemera kwambiri, mmene munali zobvala zagolide, ndi zodzitetezera pachifuwa, ndi zishango, zimene Alesandro, mwana wa Filipu, mfumu ya Makedoniya, amene anayamba kulamulira Agiriki, anasiya mmenemo.

3 Cifukwa cace anadza nafuna kulanda mudzi, ndi kuufunkha; koma sanakhoza, chifukwa iwo a mumzindawo adachenjezedwa nawo.

+ 4 Ananyamuka kuti amenyane naye pankhondo, + choncho anathawa n'kuchokako ndi chisoni chachikulu + n'kubwerera ku Babulo.

5 Ndipo anadza wina amene anamtengera mbiri ku Perisiya, kuti magulu ankhondo amene anaukira dziko la Yudeya anathawa;

6 Ndipo Lisiya ameneyo, amene adatuluka poyamba ndi mphamvu yayikulu, adathamangitsidwa ndi Ayuda; ndi kuti analimbikitsidwa ndi zida, ndi mphamvu, ndi zofunkha, zimene analanda kwa ankhondo, amene anawawononga.

+ 7 Anagwetsanso chonyansa + chimene anachiimika paguwa lansembe + ku Yerusalemu, + ndipo anazinga malo opatulika ndi makoma atali ngati poyamba paga, + ndi mzinda wake wa Betsara.

8 Tsopano mfumuyo itamva mawu amenewa, inadabwa kwambiri ndipo inagwidwa ndi mantha kwambiri, moti inam'goneka pabedi lake ndi kudwala chifukwa cha chisoni, + chifukwa sichinamuchitikire monga ankayembekezera.

9 Ndipo anakhala kumeneko masiku ambiri;

10 Chifukwa chake anaitana abwenzi ake onse, nati kwa iwo, Tulo tachoka m'maso mwanga, ndipo mtima wanga wakomoka ndi kusamala kwakukulu.

11 Ndipo ine ndinaganiza mwa ine ndekha, Kodi ine ndabwera m'chisautso chanji, ndipo nanga chigumula chachikulu cha masautso, mmene ine ndiri tsopano! pakuti ndinali wodzala ndi wokondedwa mu mphamvu yanga.

12 Koma tsopano ndakumbukira zoipa zimene ndinachita ku Yerusalemu, + ndi kuti ndinatenga ziwiya zonse zagolide ndi

siliva zimene zinali mmenemo, + n'kuzitumiza kukawononga + anthu a ku Yudeya popanda chifukwa.

13 Ndikuona chifukwa chake mavuto awa andigwera, ndipo, taonani, ndiwonongeka ndi zowawa zazikulu m'dziko lachilendo.

14 Pamenepo anaitana Filipino, mmodzi wa abwenzi ake, amene anamuika kukhala wolamulira ufumu wake wonse.

15 Ndipo anampatsa iye korona, ndi mwinjiro wake, ndi chosindikizira chake, kuti alere mwana wake Antiyoka, ndi kumlera iye ufumu.

16 Chotero mfumu Antiyoka anafa kumeneko m'chaka cha zana limodzi mphambu makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi zinayi.

17 Tsopano pamene Lisiya anadziwa kuti mfumu yafa, anaika Antiyokasi mwana wake, amene anamulera ali wamng'ono, kuti alamulire m'malo mwake, ndipo anamutcha dzina lake Eupatori.

18 Pa nthawiyo iwo amene anali m'nsanja anatsekera ana a Isiraeli pozungulira malo opatulika, + ndipo nthawi zonse ankafunafuna kuvulaza + ndi kulimbisa amitundu nthawi zonse.

19 Choncho Yudasia pofuna kuwawononga, anasonkhanitsa khamu lonse la anthu kuti awazungulire.

20 Chotero iwo anasonkhana pamodzi n'kuwazinga m'chaka cha 150, + ndipo iye anamanga mipanda yowawombera ndi zida zina.

21 Koma ena a iwo amene anazingidwa anatuluka, amene anaphatikana nawo anthu osaopa Mulungu a Israyeli;

22 Ndipo iwo anapita kwa mfumu, nati, Kodi mpaka liti inu musaweruze ndi kubwezera chilango abale athu?

23 Tinali okonzeka kutumikira atate wanu, ndi kuchita monga anafuna ife, ndi kumvera malamulo ake;

24 N'chifukwa chake anthu a mtundu wathu akuzinga nsanja + ndipo atalikirana ndi ife;

25 Sanatambasulire dzanja lawo pa ife tokha, komanso malire awo.

26 Ndipo taonani, lero akuzinga nsanja ya ku Yerusalemu kuti ailande; anamanganso malo opatulika ndi Betsara.

27 Chifukwa chake ngati simuwaletsa msanga, adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi, ndipo inu simungathe kuzilamulira.

28 Tsopano mfumuyo itamva zimenezi inakwiya kwambiri ndipo inasonkhanitsa mabwenzi ake onse, + akuluakulu a asilikali ake, + ndi oyang'anira akavalo.

29 Anadzanso kwa iye ocokera ku maufumu ena, ndi ku zisumbu za nyanja, magulu a asilikali olipidwa.

30 Chotero gulu lake lankhondo linali la asilikali oyenda pansi okwanira 100,000, ndi apakavalo zikwi makumi awiri, ndi njovu makumi atatu mphambu ziwiri zokonzekera nkondo.

31 Amenewa anadutsa ku Idumeya, namanga misasa pa Betsara; koma a ku Betsara anaturuka, nawatentha ndi moto, namenyana kolimba.

32 Zitatero, Yudasia anachoka pansanjayo n'kukamanga msasa ku Batsakaliya moyang'anana ndi msasa wa mfumu.

33 Pamenepo mfumuyo inalawira m'mamawa kwambiri ndi gulu lake lankhondo, inanyamuka molusa kunka ku Batsakaliya, + kumene asilikali ake anakonzekeratu kumenya nkondo, + ndipo analiza malipenga.

34 Ndipo kuti akautse njovu kumenyana, adaziwonetsa magari a mphesa ndi mabulosi.

35 Anagawanso zilombo pakati pa magulu ankondo, ndipo pa njovu iliyonse anasankha amuna 1,000 ovala malaya achitsulo, ovala zipewa zachitsulo pamutu pawo; ndipo pambali pa izi, zamoyo zonse zidaikidwa mazana asanu apakavalo opambana.

36 Izi zinali zokonzeka nthawi zonse: kulikonse kumene chilombocho chinali, ndi kumene chilombocho chinapita, izonso zinkapita, ndipo sizinachoke kwa iye.

37 Ndipo pa zilombozo panali nsanja zolimba zamatabwa, zomwe zinakuta iliyonse ya izo, ndipo inadzimangirira ndi zida; panalinso amuna amphamvu makumi atatu mphambu awiri, amene anazithira nkondo, pamodzi ndi Mmwenye wolamulira. iye.

38 Koma otsala a okwera pamahatchiwo, anawaika mbali iyi ndi mbali ina ya khamulo, kuwapatsa zizindikiro zoti achite, ndipo anamangidwa pakati pa mizere yonse.

39 Tsopano pamene dzuwa linawala pa zishango za golidi ndi zamkuwa, mapiri ananyezimira ndi iwo, ndi kuwala ngati nyali zamoto.

40 Chotero gawo lina la gulu lankhondo la mfumu linafalikira pamapiri aatali, + ndipo lina m'zigwa + linayenda mosatekeseka ndi mwadongosolo.

41 Choncho onse amene anamva phokoso la khamu lawo, ndi kuyenda kwa khamu, ndi phokoso la zida za zida, anagwedezeka, pakuti gulu lankhondo linali lalikulu kwambiri ndi lamphamvu.

42 Pamenepo Yudasia ndi khamu lake anayandikira, nalowa m'nkondo, ndipo anaphedwa a m'gulu lankhondo la mfumu mazana asanu ndi limodzi.

43 Nayenso Eleazara, wotchedwa Savarani, atazindikira kuti chilombo china chobvala zingwe zachifumu chinali chapamwamba kuposa china chilichonse, + ndipo anaganiza kuti mfumu inali pa iye.

44 adziika pachiswe, kuti apulumutse anthu ake, ndi kudzitengera dzina losatha;

45 Chotero iye anamthamangira molimba mtima pakati pa nkondoyo, napha kudzanja lamanja ndi lamanzere, moti anagawanikana naye kumbali zonse ziwiri.

46 Zitatero, anakwawira pansi pa njovuyo, n'kuiponya pansi, n'kumupha.

47 Koma Ayuda otsalawo, pakuwona mphamvu ya mfumu, ndi chiwawa cha ankondo ake, adawathawa.

48 Pamenepo gulu lankhondo la mfumu linakwera ku Yerusalemu kukakumana nawo, ndipo mfumu inamanga hema wake pomenyana ndi Yudeya ndi phiri la Ziyoni.

49 Koma iye anacita mtendere ndi iwo a ku Betsara, pakuti anaturuka m'mudzi, popeza analibe zakudya zopiririra kuzingidwa;

50 Chotero mfumu inatenga Betsara + n'kuikira asilikali ankondo kumeneko kuti aisunge.

51 Koma malo opatulika anazinga mzindawo masiku ambiri, ndipo anaikamo zida zankondo, ndi zida zoponyera moto, ndi miyala, ndi zidutsa za mivi ndi miyala yoponyeramo.

52 Potero anapanganso injini zotsutsana ndi injini zawo, ndipo anazilimbana nazo nthawi yaitali.

53 Koma potsirizira pake, zotengera zawo zinalibe chakudya, (pakuti chinali chaka chachisanu ndi chiwiri, ndipo iwo a ku Yudeya amene anapulumutsidwa kwa amitundu, adadya zotsala za nkhekwe;)

54 Anatsala owerengeka okha m'malo opatulika, + chifukwa njala inawakulirakulira, + moti anangotsala pang'ono kudzibalalitsa + aliyense kumalo ake.

55 Nthawi imeneyo Lusiya anamva kuti Filipino, amene Antiyokasi mfumu, pamene anali ndi moyo, anamuika kuti alere mwana wake Antiyoka, kuti akhale mfumu.

56 Anabwerera kuchokera ku Perisiya + ndi Mediya, + ndi gulu lankhondo la mfumu + limene linapita naye, ndipo linafuna kum'tengera mmene zinthu zinalili.

57 Cifukwa cace anamuka msangamsanga, nati kwa mfumu, ndi akazembe a nkondo, ndi khamulo, Tikutha tsiku ndi tsiku, ndi zakudya zathu n'zazing'ono; gone pa ife:

58 Tsopano tiyeni tikhale mabwenzi ndi anthu awa, ndi kupanga mtendere ndi iwo, ndi mtundu wawo wonse;
 59 Ndipo pangano nao, kuti adzakhala ndi moyo monga mwa malamulo ao, monga anacita kale;
 60 Pamenepo mfumu ndi akalonga anavomera; ndipo adachivomereza.
 61 Ndipo mfumu ndi akalonga anawalumbirira, ndipo anatuluka m'linga.
 62 Pamenepo mfumu inalowa m'phiri la Ziyoni; koma ataona kulimba kwa malowo, anathyola lumbiro limene adalumbirira, nalamulira kuligwetsa linga pozungulirapo.
 63 Kenako anachoka mofulumira kwambiri n'kubwerera ku Antiokiya, kumene anapeza Filipo ali wolamulira mzinda, choncho anamenyana naye ndipo analanda mzindawo mwamphamvu.

MUTU 7

1 Chaka cha zana limodzi kudza makumi asanu Demetriyo mwana wa Selukasi anachoka ku Roma, nakwera ndi anthu owerengeka ku mzinda wa m'imphepete mwa nyanja, nacita ufumu kumeneko.
 2 Ndipo m'mene adalowa m'nyumba ya makolo ace, momwemo kunali, kuti ankhondo ake adagwira Antiyoka ndi Lusiya, kudza nao kwa iye.
 3 Chifukwa chake, pamene adadziwa, adati, Ndisawone nkhope zawo.
 4 Choncho khamu lake linawapha. Tsopano pamene Demetriyo anakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ufumu wake.
 5 Anadza kwa iye anthu onse oipa ndi osaopa Mulungu a mu Israyeli, okhala ndi Alikimo, amene anafuna kukhala mkulu wa ansembe, monga kapitao wawo;
 6 Ndipo anaimba mlandu anthu kwa mfumu, kuti, Yuda ndi abale ake anapha mabwenzi anu onse, ndi kutithamangitsa m'dziko lathu.
 7 “Tsopano tumizani munthu amene mukumukhulupirira kuti apite akaone chiwonongeko chimene wachita pakati pathu ndi m'dziko la mfumu, + ndipo awalanga pamodzi ndi onse amene akuwathandiza.
 8 Pamenepo mfumu inasankha Bakide, bwenzi la mfumu, wolamulira tsidya lija la chigumula, ndiye munthu wamkulu mu ufumu, ndi wokhulupirika kwa mfumu;
 9 Ndipo iye adatumiza iye pamodzi ndi Alikimo woyipayo, amene adamuyesa mkulu wa ansembe, nalamulira kuti abwezere chilango kwa ana a Israyeli.
 10 Choncho iwo ananyamuka ndi mphamvu zazikulu kupita ku dziko la Yudeya, kumene anatumiza amithenga kwa Yudas ndi abale ake ndi mawu amtendere mwachinyengo.
 11 Koma iwo sadamvera mawu awo; pakuti adawona kuti adadza ndi mphamvu yayikulu.
 12 Pamenepo adasonkhana kwa Alikimo ndi Bakide gulu la alembi, kufuna chilungamo.
 13 Tsopano Aasidiya anali oyamba mwa ana a Israyeli kufunafuna mtendere kwa iwo.
 14 Pakuti anati, Wansembe wa mbeu ya Aroni wadza ndi khamu ili, ndipo sadzatichitira choipa.
 15 Ndipo iye analankhula nao mwamtendere, nalumbirira kwa iwo, kuti, Sitidzakuchitirani choipa chanu, kapena abwenzi anu.
 16 Pamenepo anamkhulupirira, koma anatenga mwa iwo amuna makumi asanu ndi limodzi, nawapha tsiku limodzi, monga mwa mau adalemba;
 17 Minofu ya oyera anu anataya, ndi mwazi wao anakhetsa pozungulira Yerusalemu, ndipo panalibe wakuwaika.

18 Cifukwa cace mantha ndi kuopsa kwao kudagwera anthu onse, nati, Mwa iwo mulibe choonadi kapena chilungamo; pakuti aphwanya pangano ndi lumbiro limene anapangana.
 19 Zitatha izi, anachotsa Bakide mu Yerusalemu, namanga mahema ake ku Bezeti, kumene anatumiza, natenga ambiri a amuna amene anamsiya, ndi anthu enanso, ndipo pamene iye anawapha, iye anawaponya mu lalikulu. dzenje.
 20 Pamenepo anapereka dzikolo kwa Alikimo, namsiyira mphamvu yakuthandiza; ndipo Bakide anamuka kwa mfumu.
 21 Koma Alikimo adalimbana ndi mkulu wa ansembe.
 22 Ndipo anadza kwa iye onse amene anasautsa anthu, amene atalanda dziko la Yuda m'dzanja lao, anacita zoipa zambiri mu Israyeli.
 23 Tsopano Yudas ndi ataona zoipa zonse zimene Alikimo ndi gulu lake anachita pakati pa ana a Israyeli, ngakhale amitundu.
 24 Iye anatuluka m'madera onse ozungulira Yudeya, + ndipo anabwezera chilango + amene anamupandukira, + moti sanayesenso kupita kumidzi.
 25 Kumbali ina, Alikimo ataona kuti Yudas ndi gulu lake lapambana, ndipo anadziwa kuti sakanatha kukhala pankhondo yawo, iye anapita kachiwiri kwa mfumu, ndipo ananena zoipa zonse zimene iye akanatha.
 26 Pamenepo mfumu inatumiza Nikanori, mmodzi wa akalonga ake olemekwezeka, munthu wa chidani choopsa kwa Israyeli, kuti akamuuze kuti awononge anthuwo.
 27 Pamenepo Nikanori anadza ku Yerusalemu ndi khamu lalikulu; ndipo anatumiza kwa Yuda ndi abale ake monyenga ndi mawu achikondi, kuti:
 28 pasakhale nkondo pakati pa ine ndi inu; Ndidzabwera ndi amuna owerengeka, kuti ndikuwoneni mumtendere.
 29 Pamenepo anadza kwa Yudase, ndipo iwo analankhulana mwamtendere. Komabe adaniwo anali okonzeka kulanda Yudas mwankhanza.
 30 Chimene chinadziwika ndi Yudas, kuti iye anadza kwa iye ndi chinyengo, anamuopa kwambiri, ndipo sanafune kuwonanso nkhope yake.
 31 Nayenso Nikanori, ataona kuti uphungu wake wadziwika, anapita kukamenyana ndi Yudas pafupi ndi Kafarsalama.
 32 Kumeneko anaphedwa a ku mbali ya Nikanori ngati zikwi zisanu, ndi otsalawo anathawira pa mudzi wa Davide.
 33 Zitatha izi, Nikanori anakwera kuphiri la Ziyoni, ndipo anatuluka m'malo opatulika ena a ansembe ndi ena mwa akulu a anthu, kudzamulonjera mwamtendere, + ndi kum'sonyeza nsembe yopsereza yoperekedwa kwa mfumu.
 34 Koma iye adawaseka, nawaseka, nawachitira chipongwe, nanena modzikuza;
 35 Ndipo analumbira mu mkwiyo wace, kuti, Ngati Yudas ndi khamu lace saperekedwa tsopano m'manja mwanga, ndikabweranso mwamtendere, ndidzatentha nyumba iyi;
 36 Pamenepo ansembe analowa, naima patsogolo pa guwa la nsembe, ndi pa Kacisi, nalira, nanena,
 37 Inu Yehova, munasankha nyumba iyi kuti izitchedwa ndi dzina lanu, + kuti ikhale nyumba yopemphereramo + ndi yopembedzera anthu anu.
 38 Mubwezereni chilango kwa munthu ameneyu ndi khamu lake, ndipo agwe ndi lupanga;
 39 Pamenepo Nikanori anaturuka m'Yerusalemu, namanga mahema ace ku Betihoroni, kumene adakomana naye khamu lankhondo la ku Suriya.
 40 Koma Yudase anamanga misasa ku Adasa pamodzi ndi amuna zikwi zitatu;
 41 O Ambuye, pamene iwo amene anatumidwa kuchokera kwa mfumu ya Asuri mwamwano, mngelo wanu anatuluka, ndipo anakantha zikwi zana limodzi makumi asanu ndi atatu mphambu zisanu a iwo.

42 Momwemo ononganikhamu ili pamaso pathu lero, kuti otsalawo adziwe kuti walankhula mwano pa malo anu opatulika, ndi kumuweruza monga mwa kuipa kwake.

43 Chotero pa tsiku lakhumi ndi chitatu la mwezi wa Adara, makamu anamenyana, koma khamu la Nikanori linasokonezeka, + ndipo iye anayamba kuphedwa pankhondoyo.

44 Tsopano khamu lankhondo la Nikanori litaona kuti iye waphedwa, anataya zida zawo n'kuthawa.

45 Kenako anawathamangitsa + ulendo wa tsiku limodzi kuchokera ku Adasa + mpaka ku Gazera, + akuliza malipenga + mokweza pambuyo pawo.

46 Pamenepo adatuluka m'midzi yonse ya Yudeya yozungulira, nawatsekereza; kotero kuti anatembenukira kwa amene anali kuwathamangitsa, onse anaphedwa ndi lupanga, ndipo sanatsale mmodzi wa iwo.

47 Pambuyo pake anatenga zofunkha + ndi zofunkha + n'kukantha mutu wa Nikanori + ndi dzanja lake lamanja + limene anatambasula modzikuza n'kupita nazo, + n'kuzipachika ku Yerusalemu.

48 Cifukwa cace anthu anakondwera kwakukulu, nasunga tsikulo tsiku lachisangalalo chachikulu.

49 Analamulanso kuti azisunga tsiku limeneli chaka chilichonse, tsiku lakhumi ndi chitatu la mwezi wa Adara.

50 Chotero dziko la Yuda linapuma pang'ono.

MUTU 8

1 Tsopano Yudasia anamva za Aroma, kuti anali anthu amphamvu ndi olimba mtima, ndipo amene analandira mwachikondi onse amene anadziphatika kwa iwo, ndi kupanga pangano la ubwenzi ndi onse amene anabwera kwa iwo;

2 Ndipo iwo adali anthu amphamvu kwambiri. Anamuuzanso za nkondo zawo ndi ntchito zolemekezeka zomwe adazichita mwa Agalatiya, ndi momwe adawagonjetsa, nawabweretsera msonkho;

3 Ndipo zimene anachita m'dziko la Spaniya, kuti apeze migodi ya siliva ndi golidi imene ili kumeneko;

4 Ndipo kuti mwa chizolowezi chawo ndi kuleza mtima adagonjetsa malo onse, ngakhale kuti anali kutali kwambiri ndi iwo; ndi mafumu amene anawadzera ku malekezero a dziko lapansi, kufikira atawasokoneza, ndi kuwapasula kwakukulu;

5 Kusiyapo pyenepi, iwo athimbana na Filipi, na Perseu, mambo wa ku Kiti, na anango adadzikuza na kuwakunda.

6 Momwemonso Antiyoka, mfumu yaikulu ya Asiya, amene anadza kwa iwo kunkhondo, pokhala nao njovu zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri, ndi apakavalo, ndi magareta, ndi gulu lankhondo lalikulu ndithu, anasokonezeka ndi iwo;

7 Ndipo momwe adamgwira wamoyo, napangana kuti iye ndi iwo amene adachita ufumu pambuyo pake adzapereka msonkho waukulu, ndi kupereka andende, ndi zomwe zidagwirizana;

8 ndi dziko la Indiya, ndi Mediya, ndi Lidiya, ndi maiko okometsetsa, amene adamlanda, napatsa mfumu Eumeni;

9 Komanso momwe Agiriki adakonzeratu kubwera kudzawawononga;

10 Ndipo iwo, m'mene anadziwa, anatumiza pa iwo kapitao wina, namenyana nao, nakantha ambiri a iwo, natenga ndende akazi ao ndi ana ao, nawafunkha, nalanda maiko ao, nagwetsa amphamvu ao. anawagwira, nawatenga akhale akapolo ao kufikira lero lino;

11 Komanso anauzidwa kuti anawononga + ndi kugwetsa mafumu ena onse ndi zisumbu + zimene zinalimbana nawo nthawi iliyonse.

12 Koma adasunga chikondi pamodzi ndi mabwenzi awo ndi iwo amene adawadalira, ndi kuti adagonjetsa mafumu akutali ndi apafupi, kotero kuti onse amene adamva za dzina lawo adawaopa.

13 Ndiponso kuti, amene adzawathandiza ufumu, adzachita ufumu; ndipo amene adafunanso, adamchotsa: potsiriza, adakwezedwa kwakukulu;

14 Ngakhale zinali choncho, palibe mmodzi wa iwo amene anavala chisoti chachifumu kapena chovala chibakuwa kuti alemekezedwe nacho.

15 Ndiponso momwe anadzipangira nyumba ya aphungu, m'menemo amuna mazana atatu mphambu makumi awiri anakhala m'bwalo la akulu tsiku ndi tsiku, nafunsira kwa anthu nthawi zonse, kuti akalongosoledwe bwino;

16 Ndipo adapereka ulamuliro wawo kwa munthu mmodzi chaka ndi chaka, wolamulira dziko lawo lonse;

17 Poganzira zimenezi, Yudasia anasankha Eupolemo + mwana wa Yohane, + mwana wa Akusi, + ndi Yasoni + mwana wa Eleazara, + n'kuwatumiza ku Roma kuti akachite nawo pangano la chigwirizano + ndi kuchita nawo pangano.

18 ndi kuwadandaulira iwo kuti achotse goli kwa iwo; pakuti adawona kuti ufumu wa Ahelene unkapondereza Israyeli ndi ukapolo.

19 Choncho iwo anapita ku Roma, umene unali ulendo wautali kwambiri, ndipo anafika ku Nyumba ya Malamulo, kumene iwo analankhula ndi kunena.

20 Yuda Makabayo pamodzi ndi abale ake, ndi anthu a Ayuda, anatumiza kwa inu, kuti tichite pangano ndi mtendere ndi inu, ndi kuti ife kulembedwa m'kaundula apangano ndi mabwenzi anu.

21 Choncho nkhanu imeneyi inasangalatsa Aroma.

22 Ndipo ili ndilo kope la kalatayo, amene aphungu a akulu adalembanso m'magome amkuwa, natumiza ku Yerusalemu, kuti kumeneko akakhale nacho chikumbutso cha mtendere ndi chigwirizano;

23 Chipambano chikhale chabwino kwa Aroma, ndi kwa Ayuda, panyanja ndi pamunda mpaka kalekale: lupanga ndi mdani zikhale kutali nawo.

24 Ngati itayamba nkondo ina iliyonse ifika pa Aroma kapena aliyense wa magulu awo ankondo mu ulamuliro wawo wonse;

25 Anthu a Ayuda adzawathandiza ndi mtima wawo wonse + mogwirizana ndi nthawi yoikidwiratu.

26 Ndipo sadzapereka kanthu kwa iwo akumenyana nawo, kapena kuwathandiza ndi chakudya, zida, ndalama, kapena zombo, monga anakomera Aroma; koma adzasunga mapangano awo popanda kutenga chilichonse.

27 Momwemonso, ngati nkondo iyamba pa mtundu wa Ayuda, Aroma adzawathandiza ndi mtima wawo wonse, monga mwa nthawi yoikidwiratu;

28 Ndipo sadzapatsidwa cakudya kwa iwo akuwatsutsa, kapena zida, kapena ndalama, kapena zombo, monga anakomera Aroma; koma adzasunga mapangano awo popanda chinyengo.

29 Malinga ndi nkhanu zimenezi, Aroma anachita pangano ndi Ayuda.

30 Koma ngati pambuyo pake gulu limodzi kapena lina akuganiza kukumana kuti awonjezere kapena kuchepetsa kalikonse, angachite monga momwe akufunira, ndipo chilichonse chomwe angawonjezere kapena kuchotsa chidzavomerezedwa.

31 Ndipo ponena za zoipa zimene Demetriyo anachitira Ayuda, tinamulemba kuti, 'N'chifukwa chiyani unalemetsa goli lako pa mabwenzi athu, ndipo unapangana nawo Ayuda?

32 Chifukwa chake akamadandauliranso inu, tidzawachitira chilungamo, ndipo tidzamenyana nanu panyanja ndi pamtunda.

MUTU 9

1 Kuwonjezera apo, pamene Demetriyo anamva kuti Nikanori ndi gulu lake lankhondo anaphedwa pankhondo, anatomiza Bakide ndi Alikimo ulendo wachiwiri ku dziko la Yudeya, pamodzi ndi asilikali ake amphamvu kwambiri.

2 Iwo anatuluka m'njira yopita ku Giligala, + n'kumanga mahema awo pafupi ndi Masaloti + ku Aribela, + ndipo ataugonjetsa, anapha anthu ambiri.

3 Ndipo mwezi woyamba wa chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi ziwiri, anamanga misasa pamaso pa Yerusalem;

4 Kumeneko anacoka namuka ku Bereya, ndi apakavalo zikwi makumi awiri, ndi apakavalo zikwi ziwiri.

5 Tsopano Yudasani anali atamanga mahema ake ku Eleasa, + ndi amuna osankhidwa 3,000.

6 Amene adawona khamu la ankhondo lina, ali wamkulu chotero, adachita mantha akulu; pamene ambiri anatuluka m'cigono, kotero kuti sanatsalenso kwa iwo, koma mazana asanu ndi atatu.

7 Pamenepo Yudasani ataona kuti khamu lake lankhondo lathawa, ndi kuti nkondoyo ili mkati mwake, anavutika maganizo kwambiri, navutika maganizo kwambiri, chifukwa analibe nthawi yowasonkhanitsa.

8 Koma kwa otsalawo anati, Tinyamuke, tikwere kukamenyana ndi adani athu, kapena tidzakhoza kumenyana nawo.

9 Koma anamuumiriza kuti: “Sitingathe ngakhale pang'ono.

10 Pamenepo Yudasani anati, Ndisachite ichi, ndi kuthawira kwa iwo;

11 Pamenepo khamu la Bakide linaturuka m'mahema ao, naima pandunji pao, apakavalo ao ogawikana magulu awiri, ndi oponya mivi ndi mivi, otsogolera khamulo, ndi iwo akutsogolo, ndiwo ngwazi zonse.

12 Koma Bakide anali m'phiko lamanja: ndipo khamulo linayandikira mbali ziwirizo, naomba malipenga.

13 Nawonso a ku mbali ya Yuda analiza malipenga awo, kotero kuti dziko linagwedezeka ndi phokoso la ankhondo, ndipo nkondo inapitirira kuyambira m'mawa kufikira usiku.

14 Tsopano Yudasani atazindikira kuti Bakide ndi mphamvu ya gulu lake lankhondo anali kumbali ya kumanja, anatenga amuna onse amphamvu aja.

15 Amene anaphwanya mapiko a kumanja, nawathamangitsa mpaka kuphiri la Azotu.

16 Koma a ku phiko la kumanzere ataona kuti a ku phiko la ku dzanja lamanja asokonezeka, anatsata Yudasani ndi amene anali naye m'mbuyo molimba zidendene.

17 Pamenepo panali nkondo yoopsa, kotero kuti ambiri anaphedwa mbali zonse ziwiri.

18 Yuda nayenso anaphedwa, ndipo otsalawo anathawa.

19 Pamenepo Yonatani ndi Simoni anatenga Yudasani m'bale wawo, namuika m'manda a makolo ake ku Modini.

20 Ndipo anamlira iye, ndi Aisrayeli onse anamlira maliro aakulu, nalira masiku ambiri, ndi kuti,

21 Wagwa bwanji munthu wolimba mtima amene anapulumutsa Isiraeli!

22 Nkhani zina zokhudza Yudasani + ndi nkondo zake, + ntchito zake zolemekezeka + zimene anachita, + ndi ukulu wake, + sizinalembedwe, + pakuti zinali zambiri.

23 Ino pa kupwa kwa Yudasa, babi batula mitwe yabo mu matanda onso a Isalela, kadi kebayukilepo boba balonga bibi.

24 M'masiku amenewonso munali njala yaikulu kwambiri, chifukwa chake dzikolo linagalukirana ndi kupita nawo limodzi.

25 Pamenepo Bakide anasankha anthu oipawo, nawaika ambuye a dziko.

26 Ndipo anafunsa ndi kufunafuna mabwenzi a Yudasani, nawatengera kwa Bakide;

27 Momwemo munali chisautso chachikulu mu Israele, chimene sichinachitikepo kuyambira nthawi imene mneneri sanawonekere pakati pawo.

28 Pa chifukwa chimenechi mabwenzi onse a Yudasani anasonkhana pamodzi ndi kunena kwa Yonatani.

29 Popeza Yudasani mbale wako adamwalira, tiribe munthu wonga iye wakupita kukamenyana ndi adani athu, ndi Bakide, ndi a mtundu wathu, adani athu.

30 Tsopano tasankha iwe lero kuti ukhale mtsogoleri wathu ndi kapitawo m'malo mwake, kuti utimenye nkondo zathu.

31 Pamenepo Yonatani anatenga ulamuliro pa iye nthawi yomweyo, nauka m'malo mwa m'bale wake Yudasani.

32 Koma pamene Bakide adadziwa, adafuna kumupha

33 Pamenepo Yonatani, ndi Simoni mbale wake, ndi onse amene anali naye, atazindikira, anathawira m'chipululu cha Tekowa, namanga mahema awo pamodzi a thamanda la Asfara.

34 Ndipo pamene Bakide anazindikira, anayandikira ku Yordano ndi khamu lake lonse pa tsiku la sabata.

35 Tsopano Yonatani anatomiza m'bale wake Yohane, + mtsogoleri wa anthu, + kuti akapemphere mabwenzi ake ana a Nabati, + kuti awasiyire katundu wawo, amene anali wochuluka.

36 Koma ana a Yambri anaturuka ku Medaba, natenga Yohane, ndi zonse anali nazo, namuka nazo.

37 Pambuyo pa zimenezi, uthenga unafika kwa Yonatani ndi m'bale wake Simoni, kuti ana a Yambri anachita ukwati waukulu + ndipo akubweretsa mkwatibwi kuchokera kwa Nadabata ndi khamu lalikulu, + monga mwana wa mmodzi wa akalonga aakulu a ku Kanani.

38 Choncho anakumbukira m'bale wawo Yohane, ndipo anapita n'kukabisala m'phiri la phiri.

39 Kumeneko anakweza maso awo, nayang'ana, ndipo tawonani, panali chiphokoso chambiri ndi akatundu ambiri;

40 Pamenepo Yonatani ndi iwo amene anali naye anawaukura m'malo amene anawalalira, nawapha monga momwe ambiri anagwa, nafa; zofunkha zawo.

41 Chotero ukwati unasanduka kulira maliro, ndi phokoso la nyimbo zawo kukhala maliro.

42 Ndipo atatha kubwezera chilango mwazi wa mbale wawo, anabwerera ku chigwa cha Yordano.

43 Tsopano Bakide atamva zimenezi, anafika pa gombe la Yordano pa tsiku la sabata ndi mphamvu yaikulu.

44 Pamenepo Yonatani anaenza gulu lake lankhondo kuti: “Tiyeni tipite kukamenyera moyo wathu, + pakuti sikulinso ndi ife lero monga kale.

45 Pakuti tawonani, nkondo ili patsogolo pathu ndi pambuyo pathu, ndi madzi a Yordano mbali iyi ndi mbali iyi, madambwe ndi mitengo, palibenso malo oti tipatukire.

46 Chifukwa chake lirani tsopano kumwamba, kuti mulanditsidwe m'dzanja la adani anu.

47 Zitatero, anayamba kumenyana, ndipo Yonatani anatambasula dzanja lake kuti amenye Bakide, koma iye anabwerera m'mbuyo.

48 Pamenepo Yonatani ndi amene anali naye analumphira m'Yordano, nasambira kunka ku tsidya lina;

49 Chotero anaphedwa tsiku limenelo anthu pafupifupi 1,000 kumbali ya Bakide.

50 Pambuyo pake, Bakide anabwerera ku Yerusalemu + ndi kukonza mizinda yolimba ya Yudeya. ndi linga la ku Yeriko, ndi Emau, ndi Betihoroni, ndi Beteli, ndi Taminata, ndi Faratoni, ndi Tafoni, anazilimbisa ndi makoma aatali, ndi zipata ndi mipiringidzo.

51 Ndipo m'menemo anaika alonda ankhondo, kuti achitire choyipa Israyeli.

52 Analimbisanso mzinda wa Betsara, ndi Gazera, ndi nsanja, naikamo magulu ankhondo, ndi kupereka zakudya.

53 Kuwonjezera apo, anagwira ana aamuna a akulu m'dzikolo n'kuwaika m'nsanja ya ku Yerusalemu kuti asungidwe.

54 Komanso, m'chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi zitatu, mwezi wachiwiri, Alikimo analamulira kuti agwetse linga la bwalo lamkati la malo opatulika; anagwetsanso ntchito za aneneri

55 Ndipo m'mene adayamba kugwetsa, ngakhale nthawi imeneyo Alikimo adagwidwa ndi mliri, ndi ntchito zake zidalephereka; pakuti pakamwa pake panatsekedwa, ndipo adagwidwa manjenje, koterokuti sanathenso kuyankhula, kapena kulamulira za iye. nyumba yake.

56 Chotero Alikimo anafa pa nthawiyo ndi mazunzo aakulu.

57 Ndipo pamene Bakide adawona kuti Alikimo adafa, adabwerera kwa mfumu: pamenepo dziko la Yudeya lidapumula zaka ziwiri.

58 Pamenepo anthu onse osaopa Mulungu anachita uphungu, ndi kuti, Taonani, Yonatani ndi gulu lake ali pantendere, ndipo akukhala mopanda nkawa;

59 Choncho anapita ndi kukakambirana naye.

60 Pamenepo iye anachoka, nabwera ndi khamu lalikulu lankhondo, natumiza makalata mwamseri kwa omutsatira ake ku Yudeya kuti akagwire Yonatani ndi amene anali naye, koma sanathe, chifukwa uphungu wawo unadziwika kwa iwo.

61 Choncho anatenga amuna a m'dzikolo amene anachita zoipazo pafupifupi anthu makumi asanu, nawapha.

62 Pambuyo pake, Yonatani, ndi Simoni, ndi amene anali naye pamodzi, ananyamuka napita ku Beti-basi, m'chipululu, nakonza zovunda zake, nalilimbisa.

63 Ndipo m'mene Bakide adachidziwa, adasonkhanitsa khamu lake lonse, natumiza mau kwa a ku Yudeya.

64 Pamenepo anamuka namanga misasa pa Betebasi; ndipo anamenyana nawo nthawi yaitali, napanga injini zankhondo.

65 Koma Yonatani anasiya mbale wake Simoni m'mudzi, natuluka iye yekha kumidzi;

66 Ndipo anakantha Odonarke ndi abale ake, ndi ana a Fasironi m'mahema mwao.

67 Ndipo pamene adayamba kuwakantha, nadza ndi ankhondo ake, Simoni ndi gulu lake adatuluka mumzinda, natentha zida zankhondo.

68 Ndipo anamenyana ndi Bakide, amene adabvutika nazo, ndipo anamsautsa koopsa; pakuti uphungu wake ndi zowawa zake zinali chabe.

69 Chifukwa chake anakwiyira kwambiri anthu oipa amene adampangira uphungu kuti alowe kudziko, popeza adapha ambiri a iwo, nati abwerere ku dziko la kwawo.

70 Yonatani atadziwa zimenezi, anatumiza akazembe kwa iye kuti achite naye mtendere + ndi kumasula akaidiwo.

71 Chimene anachilandira, nachita monga mwa zokhumba zake, nalumbirira kwa iye kuti sadzamuchitira choipa masiku onse a moyo wake.

72 Ndimu ntawi anabweza kwa ie akaidi omwe adawatenga kale ku dziko la Yudeya, nabwera, napita ku dziko latshi, ndimo sanaloa nso ku malire ao.

73 Chotero lupanga linatha mu Israeli, + koma Yonatani anakhala ku Makimasi + n'kuyamba kulamulira anthu. ndipo anawononga anthu osaopa Mulungu mu Israeli.

MUTU 10

1 M'chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi limodzi, Alesandro, mwana wa Antiyoka, wotchedwa Epifane, anakwera nagwira Tolemayi;

2 Mfumu Demetriyo itamva zimenezi, inasonkhanitsa khamu lankhondo lalikulu kwambiri n'kupita kukamenyana naye.

3 Demetriyo + anatumizanso makalata kwa Yonatani ndi mawu achikondi, + moti anamukweza.

4 Pakuti anati, Tiyanbe ticite naye mtendere, asanakumane ndi Alesandro pa ife;

5 Kupanda kutero, iye adzakumbukira zoipa zonse zimene tinamchitira iye, ndi pa abale ake ndi anthu ake.

+ 6 Choncho anam'patsa mphamvu zosonkhanitsa khamu lankhondo + ndi kumukonzera zida + zomuthandiza pankhondo, + ndipo analamula kuti aphedwe + amene anali m'nsanjayo.

7 Pamenepo Yonatani anadza ku Yerusalemu, nawerenga makalata m'makutu mwa anthu onse, ndi a iwo okhala m'nsanja;

8 Anthuwo anachita mantha kwambiri atamva kuti mfumu inam'patsa mphamvu yosonkhanitsa khamu lankhondo.

9 Pamenepo iwo a kunsanja anapereka andende awo kwa Yonatani, ndipo iye anawapereka kwa makolo awo.

10 Zitatero, Yonatani anakhala ku Yerusalemu n'kuyamba kumanga ndi kukonzanso mzindawo.

11 Ndipo analamulira amisiriwo kumanga linga, ndi phiri la Ziyoni, ndi kulizungulira ndi miyala yamphwamphwa; ndipo anachita chomwecho.

12 Pamenepo alendo okhala m'malinga amene Bakide anamanga, anathawa;

13 Choncho munthu aliyense anachoka kwawo ndi kupita ku dziko la kwawo.

14 Ku Betsara kokhako ena mwa iwo amene anasiya chilamulo ndi malamulo + anakhala chete, + chifukwa kumeneko kunali malo awo othawirako.

15 Tsopano mfumu Alekizanda itamva zimene Demetriyo anatumiza kwa Yonatani, + atauzidwanso za nkondo ndi zinthu zabwino zimene iye ndi abale ake anachita, + ndi zowawa zimene anapirira.

16 Iye anati, Kodi tipeze munthu woteroyi? chifukwa chake tsopano tidzampanga iye bwenzi lathu ndi chitaganya.

17 Pamenepo analemba kalata, natumiza kwa iye monga mwa mau awa, kuti,

18 Mfumu Alekizanda itumiza moni kwa m'bale wake Yonatani.

19 Tamva za Inu, kuti ndinu munthu wamphamvu, ndi woyenerera kukhala bwenzi lathu.

20 Chifukwa chake tsopano tikukuikani lero kuti mukhale mkulu wa ansembe wa mtundu wanu, ndi kutchedwa bwenzi la mfumu; (ndipo anatumizira iye mwinjiro wa chibakuwa, ndi korona wagolidi:) ndipo anafuna kuti inu mutilandire, ndi kukhala ndi ife ubwenzi.

21 Chotero m'mwezi wachisanu ndi chiwiri wa chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi limodzi, pa chikondwerero cha misasa, Yonatani anavala malaya opatulika, nasonkhanitsa pamodzi magulu ankhondo, natenga zida zambiri.

22 Demetriyo atamva zimenezi anamva chisoni kwambiri ndipo anati:

23 Tinachita chiyani kuti Alekizanda watilepheretsa kuchita udani ndi Ayuda kuti adzilimbikitse?

24 Ndidzawalembanso mawu olimbikitsa, ndikuwalonjeza ulemu ndi mphatso, kuti ndikalandire thandizo lawo.

25 Pamenepo anatumiza kwa iwo kuti: Mfumu Demetriyo kwa Ayuda apereka moni;

26 Popeza mwasunga mapangano ndi ife, ndi kupitiriza mu ubale wathu, osadziphatika kwa adani athu, tamva izi, ndipo takondwera.

27 Chifukwa chake, pitirizani kukhala okhulupirika kwa ife, + ndipo ife tidzakubwezerani zabwino + chifukwa cha zimene mukuchita chifukwa cha ife.

28 Ndipo adzakupatsani zotetezera zambiri, ndi kukupatsani mphotho;

29 Ndipo tsopano ndikumasulani, ndipo chifukwa cha inu ndimasula Ayuda onse ku msonkho, ndi miyambo ya mchere, ndi msonkho wa chisoti;

30 Ndipo zimene ziri kwa ine kulandira limodzi limodzi la magawo atatu, kapena mbeu, ndi theka la zipatso za mitengo, ndidzazimasula kuyambira lero kufikira m'tsogolo, kuti zingalandidwe m'dziko la Yudeya, za maulamuliro atatu amene awonjezedwa kwa iwo kuchokera ku dziko la Samariya ndi Galileya, kuyambira lero mpaka kalekale.

31 Yerusalemunso akhale woyera ndi maufulu, ndi malire ake, kuyambira limodzi la magawo khumi ndi msonkho.

32 Ndipo kunena za nsanja ya ku Yerusalemu ndipereka ulamuliro pa iyo, ndipo ndipatsa mkulu wa ansembe kuti ayikemo anthu amene iye adzawasankha kuti ausunge.

33 Ndipo ndinamasula maufulu Ayuda onse, amene anatengedwa ndende kucokera m'dziko la Yudeya, kumka ku mbali iri yonse ya ufumu wanga;

34 Komanso, ndidzafuna kuti maphwando onse, ndi masabata, ndi mwezi wokhala, ndi masiku oikika, ndi masiku atatu asanafike madyerero, ndi masiku atatu atatha madyerero, akhale a chisungiko ndi kumasuka kwa Ayuda onse m'ufumu wanga.

35 Ndiponso palibe munthu adzakhala ndi ulamuliro wolowerera kapena kuzunza aliyense wa iwo m'chinthu chilichonse.

36 Ndidzanenanso kuti awerenge m'magulu ankondo a mfumu amuna pafupifupi 30,000 a Ayuda, amene adzapatsidwa malipiro a magulu onse ankondo a mfumu.

37 Ndipo ena mwa iwo adzaikidwa m'linga la mfumu, amenenso ena adzaikidwa kuyang'anira ntchito za ufumu, amene ali okhulupirika; malamulo awo, monga mfumu inalamulira m'dziko la Yudeya.

38 Ndipo ponena za maulamuliro atatu amene awonjezedwa ku Yudeya kuchokera ku dziko la Samariya, + iwo agwirizane ndi Yudeya, + kuti ayesedwe kukhala pansi pa limodzi kapena omangidwa kumvera ulamuliro wina + osatiwa mkulu wa ansembe.

39 Kunena za Tolemayi ndi dziko lace, ndalipereka kwaulele ku malo opatulika a ku Yerusalemu, pa mtengo wace wa malo opatulika.

40 Komanso, chaka chilichonse ndimapereka masekeli asiliva 15,000 kuchokera ku akaunti ya mfumu yochokera kumalo oyenerera.

41 Ndipo zowonjezera zonse, zimene akapitawo sanapereke monga kale, kuyambira tsopano zidzaperekedwa ku ntchito za pakachisi.

42 Ndipo kuwonjezera pa izi, masekeli asiliva zikwi zisanu, amene adatenga ku ntchito za pakachisi pa mawerengero a chaka ndi chaka, azidzamasulidwa, popeza ndizo za ansembe akutumikira.

43 Ndipo ali yense amene athawira ku kachisi wa ku Yerusalemu, kapena ali m'malo a ufuluwo, pokhala ali ndi ngongole kwa mfumu, kapena kanthu kena kalikonse, akhale afulu, ndi zonse zimene ali nazo mu ufumu wanga.

44 Pakuti ndalama zolipirira zomanga ndi kukonzanso za malo opatulika zidzaperekedwa m'malire a mfumu.

45 Inde, kumangidwa kwa malinga a Yerusalemu, ndi kulimbitsa kwake pozungulira pake, padzaperekedwa ndalama zolipirira mfumu, monganso za kumanga malinga a Yudeya.

46 Tsopano Yonatani ndi anthuwo atamva mawu amenewa, sanawayamikire kapena kuwalandira, + chifukwa anakumbukira zoipa zazikulu zimene anachita mu Isiraeli. pakuti adawasautsa koopsa.

47 Koma Alekizanda anakondwera ndi iye, popeza ndiye woyamba amene anawapempha za mtendere weniweni, ndipo iwo anali kuchitirana naye mtendere nthawi zonse.

48 Pamenepo mfumu Alekizanda anasonkhanitsa khamu lalikulu, namanga msasa pandunji pa Demetriyo.

49 Ndipo atamenyana mafumu awiri aja, gulu lankhondo la Demetriyo linathawa; koma Alesandro anamtsata iye, nawalaka.

50 Ndipo anapitiriza nkondoyo koopsa kufikira dzuwa linaloŵa, ndipo tsiku limenelo Demetriyo anaphedwa.

51 Pambuyo pake Alekizanda anatumiza akazembe kwa Tolemeyo mfumu ya Igupto ndi uthenga wonena kuti:

52 Popeza ndabweranso ku ufumu wanga, + ndi kukhala pampando wa makolo anga, + ndipo ndalandira ulamuliro + ndi kugwetsa Demetriyo + ndi kulanditsanso dziko lathu.

53 Pakuti nditachita naye nkondo, iye ndi khamu lake anakhumudwa ndi ife, kotero kuti tidakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ufumu wake;

54 Tsopano tiyeni tipangane pangano, ndipo undipatse ine mwana wako wamkazi akhale mkazi wanga: ndipo ine ndidzakhala mkamwini wako, ndipo ndidzakupatsa iwe ndi iye monga mwa ulemu wako.

55 Pamenepo mfumu Tolemeyi inayankha, kuti, Lidalitsike tsiku limene unabwerera ku dziko la makolo ako, ndi kukhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ufumu wawo.

56 Ndipo tsopano ndidzakuchitira iwe monga udalemba, tikumane ndi ine ku Tolemayi, kuti tiwonene wina ndi mzake; pakuti ndidzakutengera iwe mwana wanga wamkazi monga mwa kufuna kwako.

57 Choncho Toleme anatuluka ku Iguputo ndi mwana wake wamkazi Kleopatra, ndipo anafika ku Tolemayi m'chaka cha 162.

58 Kumene mfumu Alekizanda inakumana naye, inampatsa Kleopatra mwana wake wamkazi, nakondwerera ukwati wake ku Tolemayi ndi ulemmerero waukulu, monga momwe amachitira mafumu.

59 Tsopano mfumu Alekizanda inalembera Jonatani kuti abwere kudzakumana naye.

60 Pamenepo iye anapita mwaulemu ku Tolemayi, kumene anakumana ndi mafumu awiri aja, ndipo anawapatsa iwo ndi abwenzi awo siliva ndi golide, ndi mphatso zambiri, ndipo anapeza chisomo pamaso pawo.

61 Pa nthawiyo, amuna ena oopsa a Isiraeli, + anthu ochita zoipa, anasonkhana kuti am'nenere mlandu, koma mfumu sinawamvere.

62 Ndipo koposa pamenepo, mfumu inalamulira kuti am'vule malaya ake, nambveke chibakuwa: ndipo anachita chomwecho.

63 Ndipo anamkhazika iye yekha, nati kwa akalonga ake, Mukani naye pakati pa mudzi, nimulengeze, kuti pasapezeke munthu wakumudandaulira pa kanthu kalikonse, ndi kuti asabvutike naye pa chifukwa chiri chonse..

64 Tsopano pamene omumba mlandu anaona kuti iye analemekezidwa monga mwa mawu, ndi kuvala chibakuwa, iwo onse anathawa.

65 Chotero mfumuyo inam'lemekeza + ndipo inamulemba kwa mabwenzi ake aakulu, + n'kumuika kukhala kalonga + ndi wogawana naye mu ulamuliro wake.

66 Kenako Yonatani anabwerera ku Yerusalemu ali ndi mtendere ndi chisangalalo.

67 Komanso mu; Chaka zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza zisanu anatuluka Demetriyo mwana wa Demetriyo ku Kerete, nalowa m'dziko la makolo ake.

68 Mfumu Alekizanda itamva zimenezi, inamva chisoni ndipo inabwerera ku Antiokeya.

69 Pamenepo Demetriyo anaika Apoloniyo kukhala bwanamkubwa wa ku Kelosiya mkulu wake, amene anasonkhanitsa khamu lalikulu lankhondo, namanga msasa ku Yamaniya, natumiza kwa Jonatani mkulu wa ansembe, kuti,

70 Inu nokha mwakwezeka pa ife, ndipo ine ndisekedwa chifukwa cha Inu, ndi kunyozedwa;

71 Tsono, ngati ukhulupirira mphamvu zako wekha, tsikira kwa ife kucidikha, ndipo pamenepo tiyese pamodzi; pakuti mphamvu ya midziyi ili ndi ine.

72 Funsani, phunzirani kuti ndine yani, ndi ena onse amene atitenga, ndipo adzakuuzani kuti phazi lanu silingathe kuthawa m'dziko lao.

73 Chifukwa chake tsopano sudzatha kupirira apakavalo, ndi mphamvu yaikulu yotere m'chigwa, mmene mulibe mwala, kapena mwala, kapena pothaŵirako.

74 Ndipo pamene Jonatani anamva mawu awa a Apoloniyo, anakhudzidwa muntima mwake, ndipo anasankha amuna zikwi khumi, natuluka mu Yerusalemu, kumene Simoni mbale wake anakomana naye kuti anthandize.

75 Ndipo anamanga mahema ace pa Yopa; Awo a ku Yopa anamtsekera kunja kwa mzinda, chifukwa Apoloniyo anali ndi asilikali kumeneko.

76 Pamenepo Jonatani anazinga mzindawo, ndipo anthu a mumzindawo anamulowetsa chifukwa cha mantha, ndipo Yonatani anagonjetsa Yopa.

77 Apoloniyo atamva zimenezi, anatenga amuna 3,000 okwera pamahatchi ndi khamu lalikulu la oyenda pansi, n'kupita ku Azotu ngati munthu woyenda ulendo, ndipo anamukokera m'chigwa. pakuti anali nao unyinji wa apakavalo amene anakhulupirira.

78 Ndiyeno Jonatani anam'tsatira mpaka ku Azotu, + kumene asilikaliwo anasonkhana.

79 Tsopano Apoloniyo anali atasiya apakavalo chikwi chimodzi mobisalira.

80 Ndipo Jonatani anadziwa kuti alalira pambuyo pake; pakuti anazinga khamu lace, naponya mivi pa anthu kuyambira m'mawa kufikira madzulo.

81 Koma anthu anaima chilili, monga Jonatani adawalamulira, ndi akavalo a adaniwo anatopa.

82 Pamenepo Simoni anaturutsa khamu lace lankhondo, nawakhazika pa oyenda pansi (pakuti apakavalo anatha) amene adakhumudwa ndi iye, nathawa.

83 Okwera pamahatchi nawonso, atabalalika m'munda, anathawira ku Azotu, napita ku Betidagoni, kachisi wa fano lawo, kuti atetezeke.

84 Koma Jonatani anantentha moto pa Azotu ndi midzi yozungulira mzindawo, nalanda zofunkha zawo; + ndi kachisi wa Dagoni + pamodzi ndi iwo amene anathawiramo + anantentha ndi moto.

85 Chotero anantenthedwa ndi kuphedwa ndi lupanga amuna pafupifupi 8,000.

86 Kucokera kumeneko Jonatani anacotsa khamu lace, namanga msasa pa Asikeloni, pamene amuna a mudziwo anaturuka, nakomana naye ndi kudzikuzwa kwakukulu.

87 Zitatha izi, Jonatani ndi khamu lake anabwerera ku Yerusalemu ali ndi zofunkha.

88 Tsopano Mfumu Alekizanda itamva zimenezi, inalemekezanso Yonatani.

89 Ndipo anamtumizira iye nsengo yagolide, monga adzapereka kwa iwo amene ali mwazi wa mfumu;

MUTU 11

1 Ndipo mfumu ya Aigupto inasonkhanitsa khamu lalikulu, ngati mchenga uli m'mphepete mwa nyanja, ndi zombo zambiri, napita monyenga, kuti atenge ufumu wa Alesandro, nauphatikize ndi wake.

2 Chotero iye anapita ku Spaniya mwamtendere, kotero kuti pamene iwo a m'mizinda anamtsegukira ndi kukumana naye: pakuti Mfumu Alesandro inawalamula kutero, chifukwa anali mlamu wake.

3 Tsopano pamene Toleme anali kulowa m'mizinda, anaika mu uliwonse wa iwo gulu lankhondo kuti aziwayang'anira.

4 Atafika pafupi ndi Azotu, anam'sonyeza kachisi wa Dagoni + amene anantenthedwa, + Azotu + ndi malo ake odyetserako ziweto amene anawonongedwa, + mitembo imene inaponyedwa kunja + ndi imene anaitentha lankhondo. pakuti adazisandutsa miyulu panjira podutsa iye.

5 Iwo anauzanso mfumu zonse zimene Yonatani anachita kuti amunenere mlandu, koma mfumu inakhala chete.

6 Pamenepo Yonatani anakumana ndi mfumu ndi ulemmerero waukulu ku Yopa, + kumene analonjerana ndi kugona.

7 Pambuyo pake, Yonatani atapita ndi mfumu kumtsinje wa Eleutere, anabwerera ku Yerusalemu.

8 Chotero Mfumu Ptolemeyo, atatenga ulamuliro wa mizinda ya m'mphepete mwa nyanja mpaka ku Selukeya, + m'mphepete mwa nyanja, ndipo anakonzera uphungu woipa wotsutsa Alesandro.

9 Pamenepo anatumiza akazembe kwa mfumu Demetriyo, ndi kuti, Tiyezi, tichite pangano pakati pathu, ndipo ndidzakupatsa iwe mwana wanga wamkazi amene Alesandro ali naye, ndipo udzakhala mfumu mu ufumu wa atate wako;

10 Pakuti ndilapa kuti ndinapereka mwana wanga wamkazi kwa iye, chifukwa anafuna kundipha.

11 Chotero anam'nenera zoipa, + chifukwa ankafuna ufumu wake.

12 Choncho anam'chotsera mwana wake wamkazi, namperera kwa Demetriyo, nasiya Alesandro, kotero kuti chidani chawo chidaziwika poyera.

13 Pamenepo Toleme analowa ku Antiokeya, naveka nduwira ziwiri pamutu pake, nduwira wa ku Asiya, ndi wa Aigupto.

14 Pa nthawiyo panali mfumu Alekizanda ku Kilikiya, chifukwa anthu okhala m'madera amenewo anamupandukira.

15 Koma Alesandro atamva zimenezi, anadza kudzamenyana naye, ndipo mfumu Tolemeyo anatulutsa khamu lake lankhondo, nakumana naye ndi mphamvu yamphamvu, nam'thawa.

16 Chotero Alesandro anathawira ku Arabiya kumeneko kukatetezedwa; koma mfumu Toleme anakwezidwa;

17 Pakuti Zabidiyeli Mwarabu anadula mutu wa Alekizanda, natumiza kwa Toleme.

18 Mfumu Toleme naye anamwalira tsiku lachitatu pambuyo pake, ndipo amene anali m'malo otetezeka anaphedwa.

19 Mwa njira imeneyi Demetriyo analamulira m'chaka cha zana ndi makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza zisanu ndi ziwiri.

20 Nthawi yomweyo, Jonatani anasonkhanitsa anthu a ku Yudeya kuti atenge nsanja imene inali ku Yerusalemu, + ndipo anaipangira zida zambiri zankhondo.

21 Pamenepo anadza anthu osaopa Mulungu, odana ndi anthu ao, nadza kwa mfumu, namuza kuti Jonatani anazinga nsanjayo.

22 Atamva zimenezi anakwiya, ndipo nthawi yomweyo ananyamuka n'kupita ku Tolemeyi n'kulemba kalata

Yonatani kuti asatchinge nsanjayo + koma abwere kudzalankhula naye ku Tolemayi mofulumira kwambiri.

23 Koma Jonatani atamva zimenezi, analamula kuti azungulirebe mzindawo, ndipo anasankha akulu ena a Isiraeli ndi ansembe, n'kudziika pangosi.

24 Ndipo anatenga siliva, golide, ndi zovala, ndi mphatso zina, napita ku Tolemayi kwa mfumu, kumene iye anamkomera mtima.

25 Ngakhale kuti anthu ena osaopa Mulungu anam'dandaulira.

26 Koma mfumuyo inamchonderera monga anachitira makolo ake poyamba paja, ndipo inamkweza pamaso pa mabwenzi ake onse.

27 Ndipo adamulimbisa iye pa unsembe wamkulu, ndi ulemmerero wonse umene adali nawo kale, nampatsa iye woyamba pakati pa abwenzi ake akulu.

28 Pamenepo Jonatani anapempha mfumu kuti imasule Yudeya ku msonkho, monganso maulamuliro atatu, ndi dziko la Samariya; ndipo adamlonjeza matalente mazana atatu.

29 Pamenepo mfumu inavomera, nilemba Jonatani makalata a zinthu zonsezi motere.

30 Mfumu Demetriyo ikupereka moni kwa m'bale wake Yonatani, + ndi kwa mtundu wa Ayuda.

31 Tikukutumizirani kope la kalatayo, tidalemba za inu Lastene, msuweni wathu, kuti muciwone.

32 Mfumu Demetriyo akupereka moni kwa atate wake Lastene.

33 Iye tatsimikiza kuchitira zabwino Ayuda, omwe ndi mabwenzi athu, ndi kusunga mapangano ndi ife, chifukwa cha chifuniro chawo chabwino kwa ife.

34 Chifukwa chake tatsimikizira kwa iwo malire a Yudeya, ndi maulamuliro atatu a Aferema, ndi Luda, ndi Rama, amene anawonjezedwa ku Yudeya kucokera ku dziko la Samariya, ndi zonse za iwo, kwa onse amene apereka nsembe mu Yerusalemu; m'malo mwa malipiro amene mfumu inkalandira kwa iwo chaka ndi chaka kale ku zipatso za nthaka ndi mitengo.

35 Ndipo zinthu zina zimene tili nazo, za chakhumi ndi miyambo yathu, + monganso maphompho amchere + ndi msonkho wapakorona, + zimene tiyenera kulipira, + timazichotsera zonsezo kuti ziwathandize.

36 Ndipo palibe kanthu ka ichi kadzabwezedwa kuyambira tsopano mpaka muyaya.

37 Tsopano taona kuti upange kopi ya zinthu zimenezi, + n'kupereke kwa Yonatani, + ndipo ukakhale paphiri lopatulika pamalo ooneka bwino.

38 Zitatha izi, mfumu Demetriyo ataona kuti dziko lili phee pamaso pake, ndi kuti palibe chotsutsana naye, anabweza gulu lake lonse lankhondo, aliyense kumalo kwake, kupatula magulu ena a alendo, amene anawasonkhanitsa kwa iye. m'zisumbu za amitundu: cifukwa cace makamuna onse a makolo ace adamuda.

39 Ndipo panali Trufoni mmodzi, amene adali wa Alesandro kale, amene, powona kuti khamu lonse lidandaulira Demetriyo, adapita kwa Simako Mwarabia, amene adalera Antiyoka, mwana wa Alesandro;

40 Ndipo adamkakamiza kumpereka Antiyoka, mnyamatayo, kuti achite ufumu m'malo mwa atate wake: ndipo adamuza zonse Demetriyo adazichita, ndi adani ake ankhondo adamdana naye, nakhala komweko nthawi yayitali. nyengo.

+ 41 Tsopano Jonatani anatumiza uthenga kwa Mfumu Demetriyo + kuti akathamangitse anthu okhala m'nsanja + mu Yerusalemu, + ndi amene anali m'malinga, + pakuti anamenyana ndi Isiraeli.

42 Pamenepo Demetriyo anatumiza uthenga kwa Jonatani, nati, Sindidzakuchitira iwe ndi anthu ako kokha ichi, koma

ndidzakulemekeza iwe ndi mtundu wako, ngati mpata upezeka.

43 Cifukwa cace tsopano ucita bwino, ngati udzanditumizira anthu kudzandithandiza; pakuti mphamvu zanga zonse zandithera.

44 Pamenepo Jonatani anatumiza amuna amphamvu zikwi zitatu ku Antiokeya;

45 Koma iwo a m'mudzi anasonkhana pakati pa mzindawo, okwana zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri, nafuna kupha mfumu.

46 Choncho mfumuyo inathawira m'bwalo, + koma anthu a mumzindawo anali kulondera polowera mumzinda ndipo anayamba kumenyana.

47 Pamenepo mfumu inaitana Ayuda kuti awathandize, amene anadza kwa iye nthawi yomweyo;

48 Ndipo anatentha mzindawo, natenga zofunkha zambiri tsiku lija, napulumutsa mfumu.

49 Chotero pamene iwo a mumzindawo anaona kuti Ayuda analanda mzinda mmene anafunira, kulimba mtima kwawo kunalephereka;

50 Tipatseni mtendere, ndipo Ayuda asiye kutiukira ife ndi mzinda.

51 Pamenepo adataya zida zawo, nachita mtendere; ndipo Ayuda analemekezedwa pamaso pa mfumu, ndi pamaso pa onse okhala mu ufumu wake; ndipo anabwerera ku Yerusalemu ali nazo zofunkha zambiri.

52 Chotero Mfumu Demetriyo inakhala pampando wachifumu wa ufumu wake, ndipo dziko linali labata pamaso pake.

+ 53 Ngakhale zinali choncho, iye ananamizira m'zonse zimene ananena, + n'kudzipatukira + kwa Jonatani, ndipo sanam'patse mphoto mogwirizana ndi zabwino zimene anamuchitira, + koma anamuvutitsa kwambiri.

54 Zitatha izi anabwerera Trifon, ndi pamodzi naye mwana wamng'ono Antiyoka, amene analamulira, ndipo anavekedwa korona.

55 Pamenepo anasonkhana kwa iye amuna onse ankhondo, amene Demetriyo anawachotsa, namenyanana ndi Demetriyo, amene anatembenuka nathawa.

56 Ndipo Trufoni anatenga njovu, napambana Antiokeya.

57 Pa nthawiyo, Antiyokasi wachichepereyo analemba Jonatani kuti: "Ndakukhazikitsa kukhala mkulu wa ansembe, ndi kukuika kukhala wolamulira wa maboma anayi, ndi kukhala mmodzi wa mabwenzi a mfumu.

58 Pamenepo anatumizira zotengera zagolide zoti atumikiremo, nampatsa chilolezo chakumwa chagolide, ndi kuvala chibakuwa, ndi kuvala lamba lagolide.

59 Simoni mbale wake adamuyesanso kapitao pa malo otchedwa Makwerero a Turo kufikira kumalire a Aigupto.

60 Pamenepo Jonatani anaturuka, napyola midzi ya kutsidya lina la madzi, ndi ankhondo onse a Siriya anasonkhana kwa iye kuti amthandize;

61 Kumeneko anachoka ku Gaza, koma a ku Gaza anamtsekera kunja; cifukwa cace anauzinga, natentha mabusa ace ndi moto, nawafunkha.

62 Pambuyo pake, pamene iwo a ku Gaza anachonderera Jonatani, iye anapangana nawo mtendere, + ndipo anagwira ana aamuna a atsogoleri awo n'kuwatumiza ku Yerusalemu, + ndipo anadutsa m'dzikolo mpaka ku Damasiko.

63 Tsopano Yonatani atamva kuti akalonga a Demetriyo + afika ku Kadesi ku Galileya ndi mphamvu zazikulu + kuti amuchotse m'dzikolo.

64 Iye anapita kukakumana nawo, namsiya m'bale wake Simoni kumidzi.

65 Pamenepo Simoni anamanga msasa pa Betsara, nalimbana nawo kwa nthawi yayitali, natsekereza mzindawo;

66 Koma adafuna kukhala naye mtendere, ndipo adawapatsa;

67 Jonatanindi khamu lake anamanga misasa pa madzi a ku Genesare;
 68 Ndipo tawonani, khamu la alendo linakomana nawo m'chigwa;
 69 Pamenepo olalira atatuluka m'malo mwawo, nayambana nk'hondo, onse a mbali ya Jonatani anathawa;
 70 Mwakuti palibe mmodzi wa iwo amene anatsala, koma Matatiya mwana wa Abisalomu, ndi Yudasani mwana wa Kalifi, mkulu wa asilikali.
 71 Pamenepo Jonatani anang'amba zovala zake, nadzithira dothi pamutu pake, napemphera.
 72 Pambuyo pake anatembenukanso kunk'hondo, ndipo anawathamangitsa, ndipo iwo anathawa.
 73 Tsopano anthu ake amene anathawa ataona zimenezi, anabwerera kwa iye, ndipo pamodzi ndi iye anawathamangitsa mpaka ku Kadesi, mpaka mahema awo, ndipo kumeneko anamanga msasa.
 74 Choncho tsiku lomwelo anaphedwa mwa amitundu ngati anthu 3,000. Koma Yonatani anabwerera ku Yerusalemu.

MUTU 12

1 Ndipo pamene Jonatani anaona kuti nthawiyo inamtumikira, anasankha amuna ena, nawatumiza ku Roma, kukatsimikizira ndi kukonzanso ubwenzi umene anali nawo ndi iwo.
 2 Anatumizanso makalata kwa Alakedoniya ndi kumadera ena, chifukwa cha cholinga chomwecho.
 3 Ndipo iwo anapita ku Roma, nalowa m'nyumba ya aphungu, nati, Jonatani mkulu wa ansembe, ndi anthu a Ayuda, anatituma kwa inu, kuti mukonzanso ubwenzi umene munakhala nao ndi iwo, ndi pangano, monga kale.
 4 Pamenepo Aroma anawapatsa makalata opita kwa abwanamkubwa a malo onse kuti apite nawo mwamtendere m'dziko la Yudeya.
 5 Makalata amene Jonatani analembera Alakedoniya ndi awa:
 6 Jonatani mkulu wa ansembe, ndi akulu a mtundu, ndi ansembe, ndi Ayuda ena, kwa abale awo a Lacedemoni:
 7 Kale makalata anatumizidwa kwa Onia + mkulu wa ansembe kuchokera kwa Dariyo, amene analamulira pakati panu pa nthawiyo, osonyeza kuti ndinu abale athu, + monga mmene kope lolembapo likunenera.
 8 Pa nthawiyo, Onia anachitira ulemu kazembe amene anatumidwa, ndipo analandira makalatawo, amene analengeza za mgwirizano ndi ubwenzi.
 9 Chotero ifenso, ngakhale sitisowa kanthu ka izi, kuti tili nawo mabuku opatulika a m'Malemba kuti atitonthoze.
 10 Koma ndayesa kutumiza kwa inu kukonzanso ubale ndi ubwenzi, kuti tisakhale alendo kwa inu konse;
 11 Natenepa ife nee tisaleke kutsalakana maphwando athu na mu ntsiku zinango zakuthema, tisakukumbukani mu ntsembe idapereka ife na m'maphembero athu, mwakubverana na pinafunika ife kunyerezera mwadidi abale athu.
 12 Ndife okondwa chifukwa cha ulemu wanu.
 13 Ifenso takumana ndi mavuto aakulu ndi nk'hondo kumbali zonse, + chifukwa mafumu amene amatizungulira akhala akumenyana nafe.
 14 Koma sitidzakuvutitsani inu, kapena kwa ochita nawo mapangano ndi mabwenzi athu, m'nk'hondo izi;
 15 Pakuti tili ndi thandizo lochokera kumwamba limene limatithandiza, + monga mmene talanditsidwa kwa adani athu, + ndipo adani athu agonjetsedwa.
 16 Pa chifukwa chimenechi, tinasankha Numeniyo + mwana wa Antiyoka, + ndi Antipatro + mwana wa Yasoni, ndipo tinawatumiza kwa Aroma + kuti akakonzanso chikondi + chimene tinali nacho ndi iwo, + ndi mgwirizano woyamba.

17 Tinawalamuliranso kuti apite kwa inu, + kuti adzapereke moni + ndi kupereka kwa inu makalata + onena za kukonzanso ubale wathu.
 18 Chifukwa chake mudzachita bwino kutiyankha ife.
 19 Ndipo ili ndilo kope la makalata amene Oniari anatuziza.
 20 Areusi, mfumu ya Alakedoniya, kwa Onia, mkulu wa ansembe, ndikupereka moni.
 21 Zapezeka m'malemba, kuti Alakedemoni ndi Ayuda ali abale, ndi kuti ali a fuko la Abrahamu;
 22 Tsopano, popeza zimenezi zafika kwa ife, mudzachita bwino kutilemba ife za ubwino wanu.
 23 Tikulemberanso, kuti ng'ombe zanu ndi katundu wanu nzathu, ndi zathu nzanu;
 24 Jonatani atamva kuti akalonga a Demebiyu abwera kudzamenyana naye ndi gulu lank'hondo lalikulu kuposa kale.
 + 25 Iye anachoka ku Yerusalemu + n'kukakumana nawo m'dziko la Amatisi, + chifukwa sanawalole kuti alowe m'dziko lake.
 26 Anatumizanso azondi ku mahema awo, amene anabweranso, namuuzza kuti anaikidwiratu kubwera kwa iwo usiku.
 27 Choncho dzuwa litaloŵa, Jonatani analamula asilikali ake kuti adikire + ndi kunyamula zida zank'hondo, + kuti akhale okonzeka kumenyana usiku wonse, + ndipo anatumiza asilikali ank'hondo kuzungulira khamu lonse.
 28 Koma adaniwo atamva kuti Jonatani ndi anthu ake akonzekeratu kunk'hondo, anachita mantha + ndi kunjenjemera m'mitima mwawo, + ndipo anasonkha moto m'misasa yawo.
 + 29 Koma Yonatani ndi gulu lake sanadziwe zimenezi mpaka m'mawa, + chifukwa anaona nyali zikuyaka.
 30 Pamenepo Jonatani anawathamangitsa, koma sanawapeza, popeza anaoloka mtsinje wa Eleutere.
 + 31 Chotero Jonatani anatembenukira kwa Aarabu otchedwa Azabadeya, + ndipo anawakantha n'kulanda zofunkha zawo.
 32 Ndipo anacoka kumeneko nadza ku Damasiko, napita ku dziko lonse;
 33 Simoni nayenso anatuluka, napita kupyola m'midzi kufikira ku Asikeloni, ndi misasa yoyandikana nayo;
 34 Pakuti anamva kuti adzapereka ngalawa kwa iwo amene anatenga gawo la Demetriyo; cufukwa cace anaikira kazembe komweko kuti amsunge.
 35 Zitatha izi, Jonatani anabweranso kunyumba, nasonkhanitsa akulu a anthu, nakambirana nawo za kumanga linga m'Yudeya;
 36 Ndipo anakweza malinga a Yerusalemu, nautsa phiri lalikulu pakati pa nsanja ndi mudzi, kuti aulekanitse ndi mzinda, kuti ukhale wokha, kuti asagulitse kapena kugulamo.
 37 Pamenepo anasonkhana pamodzi kuti amange mzindawo, popeza kuti mbali ina ya mpanda wa mtsinje wa kum'mawa inali itagwa, + ndipo anakonzanso malo otchedwa Kafenata.
 38 Simoni anamanganso Adida ku Sephela, nalilimbisa ndi zipata ndi mipiringidzo.
 39 Tsopano Trufoni anafuna kutenga ufumu wa Asiya, ndi kupha Antiyokasi mfumu, kuti aike chisoti chachifumu pamutu pake.
 40 Koma iye anachita mantha kuti Jonatani sadzamalola, ndi kuti angamenyane naye; cufukwa cace anafunafuna njira yogwirira Jonatani, kuti amuphe. Choncho ananyamuka nafika ku Betsani.
 41 Pamenepo Jonatani anatuluka kukakomana naye ndi amuna zikwi makumi anai osankhidwa kunk'hondo, nafika ku Betsani.
 42 Tsopano Trufoni ataona kuti Jonatani akubwera ndi gulu lalikulu lank'hondo, sanayerekeze kutambasula dzanja lake pa iye;

43 Koma anamlandira iye ulemu, namyamikira kwa abwenzi ake onse, nampatsa mphaniso, nalamulira ankhondo ake kuti amvere iye, monga kwa iye mwini.

44 Ndipo anati kwa Jonatani, N'chifukwa chiyani wabweretsera anthu onsewa m'mavuto aakulu chonchi, + popeza palibe nkondo pakati pathu?

45 Chifukwa chake, uwatumizenso kumudzi kwawo, nusankhe amuna owerengeka akutumikira iwe, nupite nane ku Tolemayi; koma ine, ndidzabwera ndi kucoka;

46 Ndipo Jonatani anamkhulupirira iye, nacita monga anamuza iye, natumiza ankhondo ake kuti apite ku dziko la Yudeya.

47 Ndipo adatsalira ndi Iye yekha amuna zikwi zitatu, amene adatumiza zikwi ziwiri za iwo ku Galileya, ndi chikwi chimodzi adapita naye pamodzi.

48 Tsopano Yonatani atangolowa ku Tolemayi, anthu a ku Tolemayi anatseka zipata ndi kumugwira, ndipo anawapha ndi lupanga onse amene anabwera naye.

49 Pamenepo Trufoni anatumiza gulu la asilikali oyenda pansi ndi apakavalo ku Galileya ndi kuchigwa chachikulu kuti akawononge gulu lonse la Jonatani.

50 Koma atadziwa kuti Yonatani ndi amene anali naye anagwidwa ndi kuphedwa, anayamba kulimbikitsana. ndipo anapita pafupi pamodzi, kukonzekera kumenyana.

51 Ndipo amene adawatsata, pozindikira kuti ali okonzeka kumenyera moyo wawo, adabwerera.

52 Pamenepo onse anafika m'dziko la Yudeya mwamtendere; cifukwa cace Aisrayeli onse analira maliro akuru.

53 Pamenepo amitundu onse ozungulira anafuna kuwaononga, pakuti anati, Alibe kapitao, kapena wina wakuwathangata;

MUTU 13

1 Ndipo pamene Simoni adamva kuti Trufoni adasonkhanitsa khamu lalikulu lankhondo kudzalowa m'dziko la Yudeya ndi kuliwononga;

2 Ndipo ataona kuti anthu ali ndi kunthunthumira kwakukulu ndi mantha, anakwera ku Yerusalemu, nasonkhanitsa anthu;

3 Iye anawalimbikitsa kuti: "Inu mukudziwa bwino zimene ine, abale anga ndi a m'nyumba ya atate wanga tinachitira pa malamulo ndi malo opatulika, nkondo ndi mavuto amene tinaona.

4 Cifukwa ca ici abale anga onse anaphedwa cifukwa ca Israyeli, ndipo ndatsala ndekha.

5 Tsopano kukhale kutali ndi ine, kuti ndisadzisungire moyo wanga m'masautso ali onse; pakuti sindine woposa abale anga.

+ 6 Ndithudi ndidzabwezera chilango mtundu wanga, + malo opatulika, + akazi athu ndi ana athu;

7 Tsopano anthuwo atangomva mawu amenewa, anatsitsimuka.

8 Ndipo anayankha ndi mawu akulu, kuti, Udzakhala mtsogoleri wathu m'malo mwa Yudasia ndi Jonatani mbale wako.

9 Menyani nkondo zathu, ndipo chirichi chonse mwatlamulira ife tichita.

10 Pamenepo anasonkhanitsa amuna onse ankhondo, nafulumira kutsiriza linga la Yerusalemu, nalilimbitsa pozungulira pake.

+ 11 Anatumizanso Yonatani + mwana wa Abisalomu + limodzi ndi asilikali amphanvu kwambiri + ku Yopa, + amene anathamangitsa + amene anali m'menemo.

12 Choncho Trufoni anachoka ku Tolemao + ndi mphanvu zambiri kuti akathire dziko la Yudeya, + ndipo Yonatani anali naye m'ndende.

13 Koma Simoni adamanga hema wake ku Adida, pandunji pa chigwa.

14 Tsopano Trufoni atadziwa kuti Simoni + wauka m'malo mwa Yonatani m'bale wake, + kuti achite naye nkondo, + anatumiza amithenga kwa iye kuti:

+ 15 Ngakhale kuti tili ndi m'bale wako Jonatani m'ndende, chifukwa cha ndalama zimene iyeyo ali m'chuma cha mfumu pa ntchito imene inam'patsa.

16 Cifukwa cace tsono tumizani matalente a siliva zana limodzi, ndi ana ace awiri akhale andende, kuti pokhala ali waufulu angatipandukire, ndipo tidzaleka amuke.

17 Pamenepo Simoni, ngakhale anazindikira kuti analankhula naye monyenga, koma anatumiza ndalama ndi ana, kuti kapena angadzipangire udani waukulu wa anthu;

18 Ndani akanati, Chifukwa sindinatumizire ndalama ndi ana, chifukwa chake Jonatani wafa.

19 Chotero anawatumizira anawo ndi matalente 100, koma Trufoni ananama ndipo sanalole Jonatani kupita.

20 Zitatha izi anadza Trufoni kudzaokira dziko ndi kuliwononga, akuzungulira njira yopita ku Adora;

21 Tsopano iwo amene anali m'nsanjayo anatumiza amithenga ku Trufoni, + kuti afulumire kubwera kwa iwo m'chipululu ndi kuwatumizira zakudya.

22 Choncho Trufoni anakonzera okwera pamahatchi ake onse kuti abwere usiku womwewo, koma kunagwa chipale chofewa chachikulu kwambiri, chifukwa sanabwere. Chotero iye anachoka nafika ku dziko la Gilyadi.

23 Ndipo atayandikira ku Basama anapha Yonatani, amene anaikidwa kumeneko.

24 Pambuyo pake Trufoni anabwerera ndi kupita kudziko la kwawo.

25 Pamenepo Simoni anatumiza nakatenga mafupa a Jonatani mbale wake, nakawaika m'Modini, mzinda wa makolo ake.

26 Ndipo Aisrayeli onse anamlira maliro aakulu, namlirira masiku ambiri.

27 Simoni nayenso anamanga chipilala pa manda a atate wake ndi abale ake, nachitukula pamwamba kuti awoneke, ndi mwala wosemedwa kumbuyo ndi kutsogolo.

28 Ndipo anaumiriza mapiramidi asanu ndi awiri, wina ndi mizake, kwa atate wake, ndi amake, ndi abale ake anayi.

29 Ndipo m'zimenezo anapanga machenjejerero, naikapo mizati ikuluikulu, ndi pa nsanamirazo adapanga zida zawo zonse chikumbukiro chosatha, ndi zombo zankhondo zosema, kuti ziwonekere kwa onse akuyenda panyanja.

30 Limeneli ndi manda amene anapanga ku Modini, ndipo lilipo mpaka lero.

31 Tsopano Trufoni anachita monyenga ndi mfumu yachichepere Antiyoka, namupha.

32 Ndipo analamulira m'malo mwake, nadziveka ufumu wa Asiya, nadzetsa tsoka lalikulu pa dzikolo.

33 Pamenepo Simoni anamanga linga m'Yudeya, nazimanga ndi nsanja zazitali, ndi makoma akuru, ndi zipata, ndi mipiringidzo, naikamo zakudya.

34 Ndipo Simoni anasankha amuna, natumiza kwa mfumu Demetriyo, kuti alekerere dzikolo, pakuti Trufoni anafunkha zonse.

35 Mfumu Demetriyo inayankha ndi kulemba motere:

36 Mfumu Demetriyo kwa Simoni mkulu wa ansembe, bwenzi la mafumu, monganso kwa akulu ndi mtundu wa Ayuda, akupereka moni.

37 Talandira Korona wagolidi, ndi mwinjiro wofiritsa, zimene mudatitumizira;

38 Ndipo mapangano aliwonse omwe tipanga ndi inu adzayima; ndipo malinga, amene mudamanga, adzakhala anu.

39 Pa mulandu wa ulaliki uliwonse kapena cholakwa chilichonse chimene chachitika mpaka lero, tikukhululukira,

ndiponso msonkho wa chisoti umene muli nawo mangawa kwa ife;

40 Ndipo tawonani, amene ali oyenera mwa inu kuti akhale m'bwalo lathu, muwerengedwe, ndipo pakhale mtendere pakati pathu.

41 Chotero goli la amitundu linachotsedwa kwa Israeli m'chaka cha zana ndi makumi asanu ndi awiri.

42 Pamenepo ana a Israyeli anayamba kulemba m'ziwiya ndi m'zolemba zawo, M'chaka choyamba cha Simoni mkulu wa ansembe, kazembe ndi mtsogoleri wa Ayuda.

43 M'masiku amenewo Simoni adamanga msasa pa Gaza, nazinga mzindawo; napanganso chombo, nachika pafupi ndi mudzi, nagumula nsanja, nailanda.

44 Ndipo iwo adali mgalimoto adalumphira kumzinda; pamenepo padali phokoso lalikulu m'mudzi;

45 Choncho anthu a mumzindawo anang'amba zobvala zawo, + n'kukwera mpanda pamodzi ndi akazi awo ndi ana awo, n'kufuula mokweza mawu, n'kumapempha Simoni kuti awapatse mtendere.

46 Ndipo iwo anati, Musatichitire ife monga mwa kuipa kwathu, koma monga mwa chifundo chanu.

47 Pamenepo Simoni adawasangalalira, ndipo sadalimbana nawonso, koma adawatulutsa kunja kwa mzinda, nayeretsa nyumba momwe mudali mafano, nalowamo ndi nyimbo ndi chiyamiko.

48 Ndipo anachotsamo zodetsa zonse, naikamo osunga chilamulo, nachilimbisa koposa kale, nadzimangira m'menemo pokhala.

49 Iwonso a nsanja ya ku Yerusalemu anatsekereza, kotero kuti sanakhoza kutuluka, kapena kulowa m'dziko, kapena kugula, kapena kugulitsa; chifukwa chake anasautsika kwambiri chifukwa cha kusowa zakudya; ndipo unyinjira wa iwo unawonongeka. kudzera mu njala.

50 Pamenepo adafuwula kwa Simoni, nampempha Iye akhale nawo limodzi; ndipo m'mene adawatulutsamo, adayeretsa nsanjayo kuipitsa;

51 Ndipo analowa m'menemo tsiku la makumi awiri ndi atatu la mwezi waciwiri, caka ca zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza cimodzi, ndi mayamiko, ndi nthambi za kanjedza, ndi azeze, ndi zinganga, ndi zisakasa, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo; anaonongedwa mdani wamkulu wa Israyeli.

52 Iye analamulanso kuti tsiku limenelo lizisungidwa chaka ndi chaka mokondwera. Komanso phiri la Kachisi limene linali pafupi ndi nsanjayo analilimbisa kuposa mmene linalili, ndipo anakhala kumeneko ndi gulu lake.

53 Ndipo pamene Simoni adawona kuti Yohane mwana wake adali munthu wolimba mtima, adamuyesa iye mkulu wa makamu onse; ndipo anakhala ku Gazera.

MUTU 14

1Ndipo caka ca zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza khumi ndi ciwiri mfumu Demetriyo anasonkhanitsa ankhondo ace, napita ku Mediya, kumlandira iye kulimbana ndi Trifoni.

2 Koma Arisakesi mfumu ya Perisiya ndi Mediya atamva kuti Demetriyo walowa m'malire ake, anatumiza mmodzi wa akalonga ake kuti akamugwire ali moyo.

3 amene anapita nakantha khamu la Demetriyo, namgwira, napita naye ku Arisace, amene anamtsekera m'ndende.

4 Koma dziko la Yudeya lidali lodekha masiku onse a Simoni; pakuti m'menemo anafunira zabwino mtundu wace, monga kuti ulamuliro ndi ulemu wake zidawakondweretsa iwo nthawi zonse.

5 Ndipo monga iye anali wolemekezeka m'zochita zake zonse, momwemo momwemo, kuti anatenga Yopa pa doko, nalowa pa zisumbu za nyanja;

6 nakulitsa malire a mtundu wace, nalanditsa dziko;

7 Ndipo anasonkhanitsa andende ambiri, nakhala ndi ulamuliro wa Gazera, ndi Betsara, ndi nsanja, m'mene anachotsamo zonyansa zonse, ndipo panalibe wotsutsana naye.

8 Pamenepo analima nthaka yawo mumtendere, ndipo nthaka inapatsa zipatso zake, ndi mitengo ya m'munda zipatso zake.

9 Akuluakulu anakhala pansi onse m'makwalala, nalankhulana za zabwino, ndi anyamata abvala zobvala zaulemerero ndi zankhondo.

10 Iye anakonzera mizinda chakudya, + ndipo anaikamo mipanda yamitundumitundu, + kuti dzina lake lolemekezeka lithuke mpaka kumalekezero a dziko lapansi.

11 Iye anakhazikitsa mtendere m'dzikomo, + ndipo Israeli anasangalala kwambiri.

12 Pakuti munthu aliyense anakhala pansipa mtengo wake wa mpesa ndi mkuyu wake, ndipo panalibe woziopseza.

+ 13 Palibe amene anatsala m'dziko kuti amenyane nawo, + ngakhale kuti mafumuwo anagonjetsedwa m'masiku amenewo.

14 Analimbanso anthu ake onse amene anali odzichepetsa: + Chilamulo anachifufuza. ndipo anachotsa aliyense wonyoza chilamulo ndi munthu woipa.

15 Iye anakometsera malo opatulika, nachulukitsa ziwiya za m'kachisi.

16 Tsopano pamene kunamveka ku Roma ndi ku Sparta kuti Yonatani wafa, iwo anamva chisoni kwambiri.

17 Koma atangomva kuti m'bale wake Simoni anaikidwa kukhala mkulu wa ansembe m'malo mwake, ndipo ankalamulira madera ndi mizinda yake.

18 Iwo anamulembera kalata m'magome amkuwa + kuti akonzenso ubwenzi ndi pangano limene anapangana ndi Yudasani ndi Jonatani abale ake.

19 Malemba amene anawerengedwa pamaso pa mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu.

20 Ndipo iyi ndi kope la makalata amene Alakedoniya anatumiza; Akuluakulu a ku Lacedemona, pamodzi ndi mzinda, kwa Simoni mkulu wa ansembe, ndi akulu, ndi ansembe, ndi abale otsala a anthu a Ayuda, apereka moni;

21 Amithenga amene anatumidwa kwa anthu athu anatiuza za ulemmerero ndi ulemu wanu;

22 Ndipo adalemba zinthu zimene adaziyanikhula m'bwalo la anthu motere; Numeniyo mwana wa Antiyokasi, ndi Antipatro mwana wa Yasoni, akazembe a Ayuda, anadza kwa ife kudzakonzanso ubwenzi wao ndi ife.

23 Ndipo kudawakomera anthu kuchereza amunawo mwaulemu, ndi kuyika kope la akazembe awo m'mabuku, kuti anthu a ku Lakedoniya akhale ndi chikumbutso chake; .

24 Zitatha izi, Simoni anatumiza Numeniyo ku Roma ndi chishango chachikulu cha golidi wolemera mapaundi 1,000, kuti atsimikizire mgwirizano ndi iwo.

25 Ndipo pamene anthu anamva, anati, Tiyamike bwanji Simoni ndi ana ake?

26 Pakuti iye ndi abale ake, ndi nyumba ya atate wake anakhazikitsa Israyeli, napititsa adani awo pomenyana nawo, ndipo anakhazikitsa ufulu wawo.

27 Chotero anachilemba m'magome amkuwa, + amene anawaika pazipilala + m'phiri la Ziyoni. Tsiku lakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chitatu la mwezi wa Eluli, chaka cha zana ndi makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza khumi ndi ziwiri, chaka chachitatu cha Simoni mkulu wa ansembe.

+ 28 Ku Sarameli + mu mpingo waukulu wa ansembe, anthu, olamulira a dzikoli, ndi akulu a m'dzikolo, tinauzidwa zimenezi.

29 Popeza pakhala nkondo nthawi zambiri m'dzikomo, m'menemo kusunga malo awo opatulika, ndi chilamulo, Simoni mwana wa Matatiya, wa fuko la Yaribi, pamodzi ndi abale ake, anadziika m'chivopsezo, nalimbana ndi adani. mwa mtundu wawo unachitira ulemu waukulu mtundu wawo; 30 (Pamenepo Jonatani anasonkhanitsa anthu a mtundu wake, ndi kukhala mkulu wa ansembe wawo, anawonjezedwa kwa anthu a mtundu wake;

+ 31 Adaniawo anakonzekera kuukira dziko lawo + kuti aliwononge + ndi kuika manja awo pa malo opatulika.

32 Pamenepo Simoni anauka, namenyera mtundu wake, nawononga zambiri za chuma chake, nanyamula zida za ngwazi za mtundu wake, nawapatsa malipiro.

33 Ndipo analimbitsa midzi ya Yudeya, pamodzi ndi Betsara, wokhala m'malire a Yudeya, kumene zida za adani zidali kale; koma iye anaika pamenepo gulu lankhondo la Ayuda.

34 Iye analimbitsanso Yopa, + wokhala m'mphepete mwa nyanja, + ndi Gazera, + umene uli m'malire a Azotu, + kumene adani ankakhalako kale, + koma anaika Ayuda kumeneko ndi kuwapatsa zinthu zonse zoyenera kulipira.

35 Pamenepo anthuwo adayimba machitidwe a Simoni, ndi ulemerero umene adafuna kutengera mtundu wake, adamuyesa kazembe ndi mkulu wa ansembe, chifukwa adachita zonsezi, ndi chilungamo ndi chikhulupiriro chimene adasunga kwa mtundu wake. ndipo chifukwa cha ichi adafuna mwa njira zonse kukweza anthu ake.

36 Pakuti m'nthawi yace zinthu zinapindula m'manja mwace, kotero kuti amitundu anacotsedwa m'dziko lao, ndi iwonso okhala m'mudzi wa Davide m'Yerusalemu, amene anadzipangira nsanja, imene anaturukamo, naipitsa. nachita zoipa zonse m'malo opatulika;

37 Koma adayikamo Ayuda. nachilimbitsa kuti chitetezere dziko ndi mudzi, namanganso malinga a Yerusalemu.

38 Mfumu Demetriyo nayenso anamutsimikizira kukhala mkulu wa ansembe mogwirizana ndi zinthu zimenezo.

39 Ndipo adampanga iye mmodzi wa abwenzi ake, namlemekeza ndi ulemu waukulu.

40 Pakuti adamva kuti Aroma adatcha Ayuda mabwenzi awo, ndi mapangano ndi abale; ndi kuti adachereza akazembe a Simoni mwa ulemu;

41 Ndiponso kuti Ayuda ndi ansembe adakondwera kuti Simoni akhale bwanamkubwa wawo ndi mkulu wa ansembe kosatha, kufikira akawuke mneneri wokhulupirika;

42 Komanso kuti akhale kapitao wawo, nayang'anire malo opatulika, kuwaika ayang'anire ntchito zawo, ndi pa dziko, ndi pa zida, ndi pa malinga, kuti, ndikunena, ayang'anire ankondo. malo opatulika;

43 Kusiyo pyenepi, iye asafunika kubverwa na munthu onsene, pontho kuti malembero onsene a dziko alembwa m'dzina lace, mbabvala nguwo zacibakuwa, * * * * * 8* wagolide.

44 Ndiponso kuti pasakhale kuloledwa kwa munthu aliyense, kapena ansembe, kuswa chilichonse cha izi, kapena kutsutsa mawu ake, kapena kusunskhanitsa khamu la anthu m'dziko popanda iye, kapena kuvala chibakuwa, kapena kuvala lamba. golidi;

45 Ndipo aliyense wochita zosiyana, kapena kuswa chilichonse cha izi, ayenera kulangidwa.

46 Momwemo kudakonda anthu onse kumchitira Simoni, ndi kuchita monga adanena.

47 Pamenepo Simoni adavomereza, ndipo adakondwera kukhala mkulu wa ansembe, ndi kazembe, ndi kazembe wa Ayuda ndi ansembe, ndi kutetezera onse.

48 Chotero analamula kuti zolembedwazo ziziikidwa m'magome amkuwa, + ndi kuti aziikidwe pozungulira pozungulira + malo opatulika, pamalo oonekera.

49 Ndiponso kuti zolembe zake zikasungidwe mosungiramo ndalama, kuti Simoni ndi ana ake alandire.

MUTU 15

1 Komanso Antiyoka mwana wa Demetriyo mfumu anatumiza akalata kuchokera ku zisumbu za nyanja kwa Simoni wansembe ndi mkulu wa Ayuda, ndi kwa anthu onse;

2 Nkhani zake zinali izi: Mfumu Antiyokasi kwa Simoni mkulu wa ansembe ndi mkulu wa anthu a mtundu wake, ndi kwa anthu a Ayuda, moni.

3 Popeza kuti anthu ena owopsa analanda ufumu wa makolo athu, ndipo cholinga changa ndi kuwutsutsanso, kuti ndiubwezere ku chikhalidwe chakale, ndipo chifukwa cha chimenecho ndasonkhanitsa khamu la asilikali achilendo pamodzi, ndi kukonza zombo zapamadzi. nkondo;

4 Kutanthauza kwanga kupyola m'dziko, kuti ndibwezere cilango kwa iwo amene anapasula, nasandutsa midzi yambiri m'ufumu wabwinja;

5 Tsopano ndikutsimikizira zopereka zonse zimene mafumu amene anali patsogolo panga anakupatsa, ndi mphatso zina zonse kupatulapo zimene anakupatsa.

6 Ndikulolanso kuti ugulitse ndalama za dziko lako ndi sitampu yako.

7 Ndipo kunena za Yerusalemu ndi malo opatulika akhale afulu; ndi zida zonse unazipanga, ndi malinga amene unamanga, ndi kusunga m'manja mwako, zikhale kwa iwe.

8 Ndipo ngati pali kanthu, kapena kudzali chifukwa cha mfumu, mukhululukidwe kuyambira tsopano mpaka kalekale.

9 Ndiponso, pamene talandira ufumu wathu, tidzakulemekezani inu, ndi mtundu wanu, ndi kachisi wanu, kuti ulemerero wanu udziwike padziko lonse lapansi.

10 M'chaka cha zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza khumi ndi zinayi, Antiyokasi anapita ku dziko la makolo ake: + nthawi imeneyo magulu onse ankondo anasonkhana kwa iye, + moti anthu ochepa anatsala ndi Trufoni.

11 Chotero atathamangitsidwa ndi Mfumu Antiyoka, + anathawira ku Dora, + m'mphepete mwa nyanja.

12 Pakuti adawona kuti mabvuto adamugwera nthawi yomweyo, ndi kuti ankondo ake adamusiya.

13 Pamenepo Antiyoka anamanga misasa pa Dora, ali nao ankondo zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri, ndi apakavalo zikwi zisanu ndi zitatatu.

14 Ndipo pamene adazungulira mzinda, nalumikiza zombo kufupi ndi mudzi wa m'mbali mwa nyanja, adasautsa mzindawo ndi pamunda ndi panyanja, ndipo sadalole munthu aliyense kutuluka kapena kulowa.

15 M'nthawi imeneyi anadza Numeniyo ndi gulu lake kuchokera ku Roma, ali ndi makalata opita kwa mafumu ndi mayiko; m'mene munalembedwa zinthu izi;

16 Lukiyo, kazembe wa Aroma, kwa mfumu Tolemeyo, akupereka moni.

17 Amithenga a Ayuda, mabwenzi athu ndi mapangano, anabwera kwa ife kudzakonzanso ubwenzi wakale ndi mgwirizano, wotumidwa ndi Simoni mkulu wa ansembe ndi anthu a Ayuda.

18 Ndipo anabwera nacho chikopa chagolidi cha mapaundi chikwi chimodzi;

19 Choncho tinaona kuti n'chabwino kulembera mafumu ndi mayiko kuti asawachitire choipa chilichonse, kapena kuwathira nkondo, mizinda yawo, mayiko awo, kapena kuwathandiza adani awo.

20 Ifenso tinaona kuti n'chabwino kulandira chishango chawo.

21 Chifukwa chake ngati pali anthu oipa, amene athawira ku dziko lawo kwa inu, muwapereke kwa Simoni mkulu wa ansembe, kuti akawalanga monga mwa chilamulo chawo.

22 Zinthu zomwezi anawalembanso mfumu Demetriyo, ndi Atalo, ndi Ariarathe, ndi Arisake;

23 Ndi ku maiko onse, ndi kwa Samsa, ndi kwa Lakedemona, ndi kwa Delusi, ndi ku Mindo, ndi Siciyoni, ndi Karia, ndi Samo, ndi Pamfiliya, ndi Likiya, ndi Halikarnassus, ndi Rodus, ndi Aradus, ndi Kosi, ndi Side, ndi Aradus, ndi Gortyna, ndi Kinido, ndi Kupro, ndi Kurene.

24 Ndipo kope lake adalembera kwa Simoni mkulu wa ansembe.

25 Chotero mfumu Antiyoka inamanga msasa pa Dora tsiku lachiwiri, namuukira kosalekeza, napanga injini, mwa njira imeneyi anatsekera Trifoni, kuti asatuluke kapena kulowa.

26 Pamenepo Simoni adatumiza kwa Iye amuna zikwi ziwiri osankhika kuti akamthandize; ndi siliva, ndi golidi, ndi zida zambiri.

27 Ngakhale zili choncho, sanawalandire, koma anaswa mapangano onse amene anapangana naye kale, ndipo anakhala wachilendo kwa iye.

28 Kuwonjezera apo, anatumba kwa iye Atenobiyo, mmodzi wa mabwenzi ake, kuti akalankhule naye, kuti Inu mukukaniza Yopa ndi Gazera; ndi nsanja iri m'Yerusalemu, ndiyo midzi ya ufumu wanga.

29 Malire ake mwapasula, ndi kuchita zoipa zazikululu m'dziko, ndipo mwatenga ulumuliro wa malo ambiri m'kati mwa ufumu wanga.

30 Tsopano perekani mizinda imene mwalanda, + ndi msonkho wa malo amene munadzilamulira kunjira kwa malire a Yudeya.

31 Kapena mundipatsa iwo matalente a siliva mazana asanu; ndi chifukwa cha zoipa mudazichita, ndi msonkho wa mizinda, matalente mazana asanu;

32 Pamenepo Atenobiyo, bwenzi la mfumu, anadza ku Yerusalemu;

33 Pamenepo Simoni anayankha, nati kwa iye, Sitinatenga dziko la anthu ena, kapena kukhala nalo la ena, koma cholowa cha makolo athu, chimene adani athu anachilanda molakwa nthawi yina.

34 Chotero ife, pokhala ndi mwayi, tigwiritsire ntchito cholowa cha makolo athu.

35 Ndipo popeza unafunsa Yopa ndi Gazera, ngakhale kuti anachitira zoipa anthu a m'dziko lathu, koma tidzakupatsa matalente zana limodzi m'malo mwawo. Apa Athenobius sanamuyankhe mawu;

36 Koma anabwerera kwa mfumu ndi mkwiyo, namuza mawu awa, ndi ulemmerero wa Simoni, ndi zonse adazona; pamenepo mfumu inakwiya kwambiri.

37 Pa nthawiyo anathawa Trufoni m'chombo kupita ku Ortosiya.

38 Pamenepo mfumu inaka Kendebeyo kukhala mtsogoleri wa m'pmpete mwa nyanja, nampatsa khamu la asilikali oyenda pansindi apakavalo.

39 Ndipo adamuza Iye kuti achotse khamu lake apite ku Yudeya; + Anamuuzanso kuti amange Kedroni + ndi kulimbitsa zipata, + ndi kuchita nkondo ndi anthuwo; koma mfumuyo inalondola Trufoni.

40 Choncho Kendebe anafika ku Yamaniya ndi kuyamba kukwiya anthu + ndi kuukira Yudeya, + kugwira anthu n'kuwapha.

41 Ndipo pamene adamanga Kedroni, adayikapo apakavalo, ndi khamu la oyenda pansindi, kuti aturuke panjira za ku Yudeya, monga mfumu idamuza.

MUTU 16

1 Ndipo anakwera Yohane wa ku Gazera, nauza Simoni atate wake zimene Kendebeyo adachita.

2 Chotero Simoni anaitana ana ake aamuna aakulu, Yudas ndi Yohane, nanena nawo: "Ine, ndi abale anga, ndi nyumba ya atate wanga, kuyambira ubwana wanga, kufikira lero, tamenyana ndi adani a Israyeli; ndipo zinthu zayenda bwino m'manja mwathu, kotero kuti tapulumutsa Israeli kawiri kawiri.

3 Koma tsopano ndakalamba, ndipo inu, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, ndinu a msinkhu wokwanira: khalani inu m'malo mwa ine ndi mbale wanga, ndipo pitani mukamenyere nkondo mtundu wathu, ndipo thandizo lochokera kumwamba likhale ndi inu.

4 Chotero anasankha kuchokera m'dzikomo amuna zikwi makumi awiri ankondo ndi apakavalo, amene anapita kukamenyana ndi Kendebe, ndipo anapumula usiku umenewo ku Modini.

5 Ndipo pamene anadzuka m'mamawa, nalowa m'chigwa, taonani, khamu lamphamvu lamphamvu la apaulendo ndi apakavalo linadza kudzakomana nao; koma pakati pao panali mtsinje wamadzi.

6 Choncho iye ndi anthu ake anamanga misasa moyang'anizana nawo, ndipo pamene anaona kuti anthuwo anachita mantha kuwoloka mtsinje wa madziwo, iye anayamba kuwoloka, + ndipo anthu amene anamuona anadutsa pambuyo pake.

7 Zitatero, anagawa anthu ake, naika apakavalo pakati pa oyenda pansindi; pakuti apakavalo a adaniwo anali ambiri.

8 Pamenepo anaomba malipenga opatulika, ndipo Kendebe ndi khamu lake anathawa, kotero kuti ambiri a iwo anaphedwa, ndi otsalawo analowa m'linga.

9 Pa nthawiyo Yudas mbale wake wa Yohane anavulazidwa; koma Yohane adawatsatabe, kufikira anafika ku Kedroni, kumene Kendebeyo adamanga.

10 Chotero anathawira mpaka kunsanja za m'dera la Azotu; cufukwa cace anautantha ndi moto: kotero kuti anaphedwa mwa iwo ngati zikwi ziwiri. Kenako anabwerera ku dziko la Yudeya mu mtendere.

11 Komanso, m'chigwa cha Yeriko, Ptolemeyu + mwana wa Abubusi anaikidwa kukhala mtsogoleri, ndipo anali ndi siliva ndi golide wambiri.

12 Pakuti anali mpongozi wa mkulu wa ansembe.

13 Chotero m'mene adadzikuza mtima, adafuna kudzitengera yekha dzikolo;

14 Ndipo Simoni adayendera mizinda ya kumidzi, nasamalira makonzedwe awo; pamenepo anatsikira ku Yeriko, ndi ana ake, Matatiya ndi Yuda, m'chaka cha zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza zisanu ndi ziwiri, mwezi wakhumi ndi umodzi, wotchedwa Sabati;

15 Kumene mwana wa Abubusi anawalandira mwachinyengo m'kalanga kakang'ono, kotchedwa Dokosi, kamene anamanga, anawakonzera phwando lalikulu, koma anabisa anthu kumeneko.

16 Ndipo pamene Simoni ndi ana ake adaledzera kwambiri, Toleme ndi anyamata ake adanyamuka, natenga zida zawo, nafika kwa Simoni kuphwando, namupha iye, ndi ana ake aamuna awiri, ndi anyamata ake ena.

17 M'menemo adachita chinyengo chachikulu, nabwezera choipa m'malo mwa chabwino.

18 Pamenepo Tolemeyo analemba zinthu izi, natumba kwa mfumu, kuti itumize kwa iye khamu lankondo kuti likamthandize, ndipo lidzampereka iye midzi ndi midzi.

19 Anatumizanso ena ku Gazera kuti akaphe Yohane;

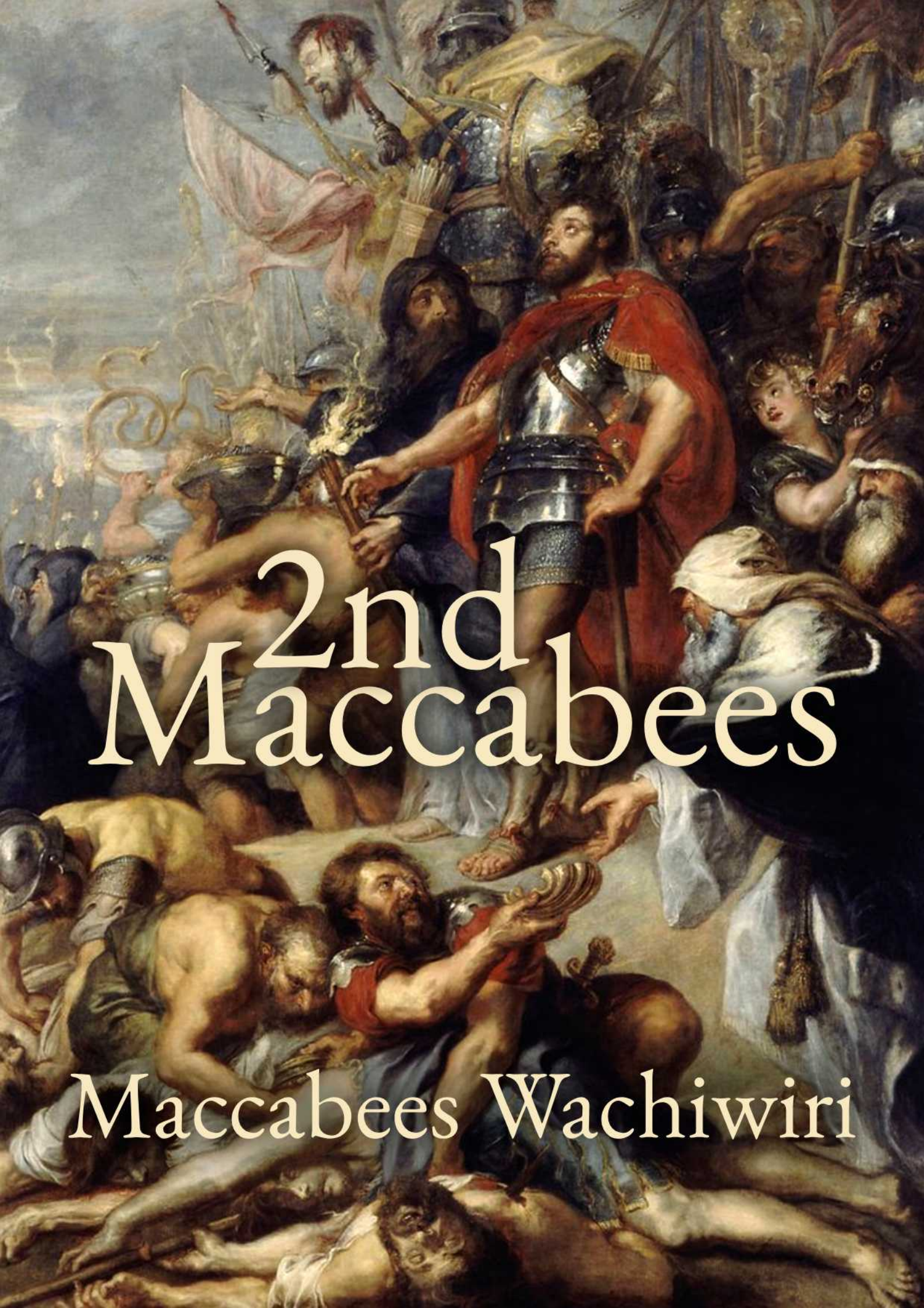
20 Ndipo adawatuma ena kukagwira Yerusalemu, ndi phiri la Kachisi.

21 Tsopano munthu wina anathamangira ku Gazera n'kukauza Yohane kuti atate wake ndi abale ake anaphedwa, ndipo anati, Toleme watumiza anthu kudzakupha iwenso.

22 Koma pamene anamva, anazizwa kwambiri: kotero iye anaika manja pa iwo amene anabwera kudzamuwononga iye, ndipo anawapha iwo; pakuti adadziwa kuti adafuna kumchotsapo.

23 Zokhudza zochita zina + za Yohane, + nkondo zake, + ntchito zoyenerera zimene anachita, + kumanga malinga + amene iye anamanga, + ndi ntchito zake.

24 Taonani, izi zalembedwa m'mabuku a unsembe wake, kuyambira pamene anapangidwa kukhala mkulu wa ansembe pambuyo pa atate wake.



2nd Maccabees

Maccabees Wachiwiri

MUTU 1

1 Abale, Ayuda okhala m'Yerusalemu ndi m'dziko la Yudeya, apempha abale akukhala m'Aigupto amoyo ndi mtendere;

2 Mulungu akukomerani mtima, ndipo kumbukirani pangano lake limene anapangana ndi Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo, atumiki ake okhulupirika;

3 Ndipo akupatseni inu mtima wonse kumtumikira, ndi kuchita chifuniro chake, ndi kulimbika mtima kwakukulu ndi mtima wofunitsitsa;

4 Ndipo tsegulani mitima yanu m'chilamulo chake ndi m'malamulo ake, ndi kukutumizirani mtendere;

5 Ndipo imvani mapemphero anu, ndi kukhala pamodzi ndi inu, ndipo musataye inu pa nthawi ya masautso.

6 Ndipo tsopano ife tiri pano kukupemphererani inu.

7 Nthawi imene Demetriyo analamulira, m'chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza zisanu ndi zinayi, ife Ayuda tinalembera kwa inu m'masautso aakulu amene anatigwera m'zaka zija, kuyambira nthawi imene Yasoni ndi gulu lake anagalukira dziko lopatulika ndi ufumu;

8 Ndipo anatentha khonde, nakhetsa mwazi wosacimwa; tinaperekanso nsembe ndi ufa wosalala, ndi kuyatsa nyali, ndi kuyala mikate.

9 Tsopano samalani kuti muzisunga chikondwerero cha misasa m'mwezi wa Kasileu.

10 M'chaka cha zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi atatu kudza zisanu ndi zitatu, anthu a ku Yerusalemu ndi m'Yudeya, ndi bwalo la akulu, ndi Yudasi, anatumiza moni ndi kuchiritsa kwa Aristobulo, mbuye wa mfumu Tolemeyo, ndiye wa gulu la ansembe odzozedwa, ndi Ayuda amene anali ku Igupto;

11 Popeza kuti Mulungu anapulumsa ku mavuto aakulu, timamuyamikira kwambiri monga mmene tinachitira pankhondo yomenyana ndi mfumu.

12 Pakuti adatulutsa adani ankhondo mkati mwa mzinda woyera.

13 Pakuti pamene mtsogoleriyo anafika ku Perisiya, ndi gulu lake lankhondo limene linkaoneka ngati losagonjetseka, anaphedwa m'kachisi wa Nanea ndi chinyengo cha ansembe a Nanea.

14 Pakuti Antiokasi, monga ngati afuna kumkwatira, anadza kumaloko, ndi mabwenzi ake amene anali naye, kuti alandire ndalama m'dzina lachiworo.

15 Pamene ansembe a Nanea ananyamuka, ndipo iye analowa ndi gulu laling'ono mu njira ya kachisi, anatseka kachisi atangolowa Antiyoka.

16 Ndipo anatsegula pa khomo la tsindwi, naponya miyala ngati mabingu, nakantha kapitao, nawaduladula, nawadula mitu yao, nawaponya iwo akunja.

17 Adalitsike Mulungu wathu m'zonse, amene wapereka osapembedza.

18 Chifukwa chake, popeza tatsimikiza mtima kuchita kuyeretsa kachisi pa tsiku la makumi awiri ndi zisanu la mwezi wa Kasleu, tinaona kuti n'koyenera kukudziwitsani, kuti inunso muzisunga, monga chikondwerero cha misasa, ndi chikondwerero cha misasa. moto, umene unapatsidwa kwa ife pamene Neemia anapereka nsembe, atamanga kachisi ndi guwa la nsembe.

19 Pakuti pamene makolo athu analowetsedwa ku Perisiya, ansembe opembedza m'nthawi imeneyo anatenga moto wa guwa la nsembe m'seri, naubisa m'dzenje la dzenje

lopanda madzi, m'mene adausunga, kuti malowo asadziwike. amuna onse.

20 Ndipo zitapita zaka zambiri, pamene kunakomera Mulungu, Nehemiya, wotumidwa ndi mfumu ya Perisiya, anatumiza a ana a ansembe aja anaubisa kumoto; ;

21 Pomwepo adawalamulira aliturutsa, nabwera nalo; ndipo pamene nsembe zinaperekedwa, Nehemiya analamulira ansembe kuwaza nkhuni ndi zinthu zoikidwa pamenepo ndi madzi.

22 Pamene izi zidachitika, ndipo idafika nthawi yowala dzuwa, lobisika kale mumtambo, mudayaka moto waukulu, kotero kuti aliyense adazizwa.

23 Ndipo ansembe anapemphera pamene nsembe inkatha, nditi ansembe ndi ena onse, kuyambira Jonatani, ndi otsalawo kuyankha monga momwe Nehemiya anachitira.

24 Ndipo pemphero lidali motere; O Ambuye, Ambuye Mulungu, Mlengi wa zinthu zonse, amene ali woopsa ndi wamphamvu, ndi wolungama, ndi wachifundo, ndi Mfumu yekha ndi wachisomo,

25 Wopereka zinthu zonse, + wolungama yekha, wamphamvuyonse, + mpaka kalekale, + amene munapulumsa Isiraeli m'masautso onse, + ndipo munasankha makolo + ndi kuwayeretsa.

26 Landirani nsembe ya anthu anu onse Aisrayeli, ndi kusunga gawo lanu, ndi kulipatula.

27 Sonkhanitsani pamodzi amene anamwazikana kuticokera, pulumutsani iwo akutumikira mwa amitundu, yang'anani iwo onyozedwa ndi onyansidwa;

28 Alange iwo amene atipondereza, Ndipo aticitira zoipa monyada.

29 Bzalaninso anthu anu m'malo mwanu oyera, monga analankhula Mose.

30 Ndipo ansembe anayimba masalimo a chiyamiko.

31 Ndiyeno nsembeyo itatha, Nehemiya analamula kuti madzi amene anatsala atsanulidwe pamiyala ikuluikuluyo.

32 Izi zitachitika, moto unayaka, koma unanyeketsa ndi kuwala kumene kunawala kuchokera paguwa lansembe.

33 Choncho nkhani imeneyi itadziwika, mfumu ya Perisiya inauza mfumu ya Perisiya kuti pamalo pamene ansembe amene anathamangitsidwawo anabisa motowo, panaoneka madzi, + ndipo Nehemiya anayeretsa + nsembezo.

34 Pamenepo mfumu inatsekereza malowo, inapatutsa, ataweruzo mlanduwo.

35 Ndipo mfumu inatenga mphatso zambiri, nizipereka kwa iwo amene inafuna kukondweretsa.

36 Ndipo Nehemiya anachitcha chinthu ichi Nafita, chimene chiri monga kunena, kuyeretsa: koma anthu ambiri amachitcha icho Nefi.

MUTU 2

1 Kupezekanso m'zolembedwa, kuti Yeremiya mneneri analamulira iwo otengedwa kucokera ku moto, monga kunanenedwa;

2 Ndipo mneneriyo, atawapatsa chilamulo, anawalamulira kuti asaiwale malamulo a Yehova, ndi kuti asasokere m'maganizo mwawo, pakupenya mafano asiliva ndi golide, ndi zokometsera zawo.

3 Ndi mawu ena otere adawadandalira iwo, kuti chilamulo chisachoke m'mitima yawo.

4 M'malemba omwewo munalinso kuti mneneriyo, atachenjezedwa ndi Mulungu, + analamula chihema + ndi

likasa + kuti zipite naye, + potuluka m'phiri limene Mose anakwera + n'kuona cholowa cha Mulungu.

5 Yeremiya atafika kumeneko, anapeza phanga limene analiikamo chihema chopatulika, Likasa, guwa lansembe la zofukiza, ndipo anatseka pakhomo.

6 Ndipo ena a iwo akutsata Iye adadza kudzapenya njira, koma sadayipeza.

7 Yeremiya atazindikira, anawadzudzula, + kuti: “Kunena za malowo, sichidzadziwika mpaka nthawi imene Mulungu adzasonkhanitsa anthu ake ndi kuwalandira mwachifundo.

8 Pamenepo Yehova adzawaonetsa zinthu izi, ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzaonekera, ndi mtambonso, monga unasonyezedwa pansi pa Mose, ndi monga Solomo anafuna kuti malowo apatulidwe molemekezeka.

9 Kunanenedwanso kuti iye pokhala wanzeru anapereka nsembe yopatulira, ndi ya kutsiriza kwa kachisi.

10 Ndipo monga Mose anapemphera kwa Yehova, moto unatsika kumwamba, nunyeketsa nsembezo; momwemonso Solomo anapemphera, ndipo moto unatsika kumwamba, nunyeketsa nsembe zopsereza.

11 Ndipo Mose anati, Popeza sanadye nsembe yaucimo, inathetsedwa.

12 Chotero Solomo anasunga masiku asanu ndi atatuwo.

13 Zinthu zomwezi zidalembedwanso m'malembo ndi m'mawu a Neemia; ndi kuti adapeza buku losungiramo mabuku, adasonkhanitsa machitidwe a mafumu, ndi aneneri, ndi Davide, ndi akalata a mafumu a mphatso zopatulika.

14 Momwemonso Yudasani anasonkhanitsa zonse zimene zinatayika chifukwa cha nkondo yathu, ndipo akhala nafe.

15 Chifukwa chake ngati musowa, tumizani ena kukatenga kwa inu.

16 Popeza ife tiri pafupi kuchita mayeretsedwe, talembera kwa inu, ndipo mudzachita bwino ngati musunga masiku omwewo.

17 Tiyembekezanso kuti Mulungu amene anapulumutsa anthu ake onse, + ndi kuwapatsa onse cholowa, + ufumu, ansembe, + ndi malo opatulika.

18 Monga mmene analonjezera m'chilamulo, + posachedwapa adzatichitira chifundo + ndi kutisonkhanitsa pamodzi kuchokera m'dziko lililonse la pansi pa thambo kuti tilowe m'malo oyera, + pakuti anatilanditsa m'masautso aakulu + ndipo anayeretsa malowo.

19 Koma za Yuda Makabayo, ndi abale ake, ndi kuyereza kwa Kachisi wamkulu, ndi kutsegulira guwa la nsembe;

20 Ndipo nkondo zotsutsana ndi Antiyokasi Epifane, ndi Yupatori mwana wake;

21 Ndipo zizindikiro zoonekeratu zochokera Kumwamba zinadza kwa iwo amene adadzichitira ulemu chifukwa cha Chiyuda;

22 Ndipo anabwezanso Kachisi wa mbiri padziko lonse lapansi, namasula mzindawo, nasunga malamulo akutsika, Yehova anawachitira chifundo ndi kukoma mtima konse.

23 Zinthu zonsezi, ndikunena, zitanenedwa ndi Yasoni wa ku Kurene m'mabuku asanu, tidzayesa kuzifupikitsa m'buku limodzi.

24 Poganzira chiwerengero chopanda malire, ndi zovuta zomwe amapeza kuti akufuna kuyang'ana m'nkhani za nkhaniyo, chifukwa cha kusiyana kwa nkhaniyo,

25 Ife tasamala kuti iwo amene akufuna kuwerenga asangalale, ndi kuti iwo amene akufuna kukumbukira akhale omasuka, ndi kuti onse amene mawuwo afika m'manja awo akapindule.

26 Chifukwa chake, kwa ife amene tagwira ntchito yowawa iyi yakufupikitsa sikunali kophweka, komatu nkhani ya thukuta ndi kuyang'anira;

27 Ngakhale kuti sichapafupi kwa iye amene akonza phwando, ndi kufuna kupindulira ena;

28 Kusiya kwa wolembe momwe angagwiritsire ntchito china chilichonse, ndikulimbikira kutsatira malamulo ofupikitsa.

29 Pakuti monga mmisiri wa nyumba yatsopano ayenera kusamalira nyumba yonse; koma iye amene ayesa kulikulitsa, nalipenta, ayenera kufunafuna zoyenera kulikongoletsa;

30 Kuima pa mfundo iliyonse, ndi kusanthula zinthu zonse, ndi kufuna kudziwa mwatsatanetsatane, ndi za mlembi woyamba wa nkhaniyo.

31 Koma kugwiritsa ntchito mofupikitsa, ndi kuleka kugwira ntchito mochulukira, kudzapatsidwa kwa iye amene angotha.

32 Apa ndiye tidzayamba nkhaniyo: kungowonjezera motere ku zomwe zananedwa, kuti ndi chinthu chopusa kunena mawu aatali, ndi kukhala afupikitsa m'nkhaniyo.

MUTU 3

1 Tsopano pamene mzinda woyera unakhalamo ndi mtendere wonse, ndipo malamulo anasungidwa bwino kwambiri, chifukwa cha umulungu wa Onia mkulu wa ansembe, ndi udani wake wa choipa,

2 Chinachitika kuti ngakhale mafumu iwo amene analemekeza malowo, ndipo anakuza kachisi ndi mphatso zawo zabwino koposa;

3 Mwakuti Seleucus wa ku Asiya anatenga ndalama zonse za utumiki wa nsembe.

4 Koma wina Simoni wa fuko la Benjamini, amene adayesedwa kazembe wa kachisi, adatsutsana ndi mkulu wa ansembe za chipolowe cha mumzinda.

5 Ndipo pamene sanathe kugonjetsa Onia, anamuka naye kwa Apoloniyo, mwana wa Tiraseya, amene pa nthawiyo anali bwanamkubwa wa ku Kelosiya ndi Foinike.

6 Ndipo anamuza kuti mosungiramo chuma mu Yerusalemu munali odzala ndi ndalama zopanda malire, kotero kuti unyinjira wa cuma cao, wosakhala wa kuwerengera kwa nsembe, unali wosawerengeka, ndi kuti kunali kotheka kubweretsa zonse m'nyumba ya mfumu. dzanja.

7 Tsopano Apoloniyo atafika kwa mfumu ndi kumusonyeza ndalama zimene anauzidwazo, mfumuyo inasankha Heliodorasi wosunga chuma chake, n'kumutumiza ndi lamulo kuti amubweretsere ndalama zimene ananenazo.

8 Pamenepo Heliodoro ananyamuka; pansi pa mtundu woyendera mizinda ya Celosyria ndi Fonike, koma kuti akwaniritse cholinga cha mfumu.

9 Ndipo pamene adafika ku Yerusalemu, ndipo adalandiridwa ndi mkulu wa ansembe wa mzinda, adamufotokozera nzeru za ndalamazo, nafotokozera chifukwa chake adadzera, nafunsa ngati zinthu izi zinalidi zoona.

10 Pamenepo mkulu wa ansembe anamuza kuti, “Ndalama zotere zaikidwa kuti zithandize akazi amasiye ndi ana amasiye.

11 Zina mwa izo zinali za Hirikano + mwana wa Tobia, munthu wolemekezeka kwambiri, + osati monga mmene

Simoni woipa uja anamunamizira, mtengo wake wonse unali matalente a siliva mazana anayi ndi golide + mazana awiri.

12 Ndipo kuti kunali kosatheka konse kuti zolakwa zoterozo zichitidwe kwa iwo, amene anazipereka ku chiyero cha malo, ndi ku ulemerero ndi kupatulika kosaphwanyidwa kwa kachisi, wolemekezedwa padziko lonse lapansi.

13 Koma Eliodoro, chifukwa cha lamulo la mfumu, anati, Mwanjira ina iliyonse iyenera kuperekedwa mosungira chuma cha mfumu.

14 Choncho pa tsiku limene iye analamula, iye analowa kuti akonze nkhanu imeneyi, moti panalibe ululu waukulu mumzinda wonse.

15 Koma ansembe, atagwada pansu pamaso pa guwa lansembe atavala zovala zawo za ansembe, anaitana kumwamba kwa iye amene anapanga lamulo lokhudza zinthu zimene anazisunga, kuti zisungidwe motetezeka + pakuti amene anaziperekazo zisungidwe.

16 Ndiye amene akanayang'ana pankhope pa mkulu wa ansembe akanamuvulaza mtima: pakuti nkhope yake ndi kusintha kwa maonekedwe ake zinkasonyeza ululu wa mumtima mwake.

17 Pakuti munthuyo adazingidwa ndi mantha ndi mantha a thupilo, kotero kuti adawonekera kwa iwo amene adamuwona iye chisoni chanji tsopano mu mtima mwake.

18 Ena anathamangira m'nyumba zawo kukapemphera, + chifukwa malowo anali ngati achipongwe.

19 Ndipo akazi, ovala ziguduli m'zifuwa zawo, anachuluka m'makwalala, ndi anamwali osungidwa anathamanga, ena ku zipata, ndi makoma, ndi ena anasuzumira kunja kwa mazenera.

20 Ndipo onse adagwira manja awo kumwamba, napemphera.

21 Pamenepo munthu angamve chisoni kuona kugwa kwa khamu la anthu osiyanasiyana, ndi kuopa mkulu wa ansembe ali m'zowawa zotere.

+ 22 Kenako anapempha Yehova Wamphamvuyonse kuti asunge zinthu zodalirika + ndiponso zodalirika kwa anthu amene anazipereka.

23 Koma Heliodoro anachita chimene adalamulidwa.

24 Tsopano pamene iye anali pomwepo pamodzi ndi mlonda wake wa + mosungiramo chuma, + Ambuye wa mizimu + ndi Mkulu wa mphamvu zonse + anachititsa maonekedwe aakulu, + moti onse amene ankafuna kulowa naye limodzi anadabwa kwambiri ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu. ndipo adakomoka, nachita mantha akulu.

25 Pakuti anaonekera kwa iwo kavalo wokhala ndi wokwerapo woopsa, wobvala chofunda chokongola ndithu, ndipo anathamanga koopsa, nakantha mapazi ake a Heliodoro; ndipo kunkawoneka kuti iye wokwera pa kavalo anali ndi zida zonse. golide.

26 Ndipo anaonekeranso kwa iye anyamata ena awiri, omveka mwa mphamvu, olemkezeka m'kukongola, ndi obvala okongola, amene anaimirira pafupi naye mbali zonse; namkwapula kosalekeza, namkwapula mikwingwirima yambiri.

27 Ndipo Eliodoro anagwa mwadzidzidzi pansu, nazingidwa ndi mdima waukulu;

28 Chotero iye amene anadza posachedwapa ndi gulu lalikulu la anthu, ndipo pamodzi ndi alonda ake onse mosungiramo chumacho, adachita, popeza sanathe

kudzithandiza yekha ndi zida zake: ndipo poyera adabvomereza mphamvu ya Mulungu.

29 Pakuti iye anaponyedwa pansu ndi dzanja la Mulungu, ndipo anakhala wosalankhula wopanda chiyembekezo cha moyo.

30 Koma iwo analemekeza Yehova, amene analemekeza mozizwitsa malo ace; chimene patsogolo pang'ono chinali chodzala ndi mantha ndi mavuto, pamene Ambuye Wamphamvuyonse anawonekera, anadzazidwa ndi chisangalalo ndi chisangalalo.

31 Nthawi yomweyo mabwenzi ena a Heliodoro anapemphera Onia kuti apemphe Wam'mwambamwamba kuti amupatse moyo wake, amene anali wokonzeka kumwalira.

32 Chotero mkulu wa ansembe, poganizira kuti mfumu ingaganize molakwa kuti Heliodoro anachita chinyengo ndi Ayuda, anapereka nsembe kuti munthuyo athetse vutoli.

33 Tsopano pamene mkulu wa ansembe anali kuchita chotetezera, + anyamata aja atavala chovala chomwecho anaonekera ndi kuimirira pafupi ndi Heliodoro, + ndi kunena kuti: "Yamikani kwambiri Onia + mkulu wa ansembe, + pakuti Yehova anakupatsani moyo chifukwa cha iye.

34 Ndipo powona kuti mwakwapulidwa kuchokera Kumwamba, lalikirani kwa anthu onse mphamvu yamphamvu ya Mulungu. Ndipo pamene adanena mawu awa, sanawonekerenso.

35 Choncho Heliodoro, atapereka nsembe kwa Yehova, + ndipo analonjeza zowinda zazikulu + kwa iye amene anapulumsa moyo wake, + n'kupereka moni kwa Onia, + anabwerera ndi khamu lake kwa mfumu.

36 Pamenepo adachitira umboni kwa anthu onse ntchito za Mulungu wamkulu, adaziwona ndi maso ake.

37 Ndipo pamene mfumu Heliodoro, angakhale munthu woyenera kutumizidwanso ku Yerusalemu, anati,

38 Ngati muli ndi mdani wina, kapena wakumpereka, mtumizeni kumeneko; pali mphamvu yapadera ya Mulungu.

39 Pakuti iye wokhala m'Mwamba ali ndi diso lake pa malowo, nachichinjiriza; ndipo amenya, naononga iwo amene akudza kuchiwononga.

40 Ndipo za Heliodoro, ndi za kusunga mosungiramo chuma zidagwera motere.

MUTU 4

1 Simoni uyu, amene tidanena za Iye kale, ndiye wopereka ndalama ndi dziko lakwawo, adanenera Onia zamwano, monga adawopsyeza Heliodoro, ndi kuti adachita zoyipa izi.

2 Momwemo adalimba mtima kumutcha wonyenga, amene adayenera mzinda wabwino, nakonda mtundu wake, ndipo adachita changu pa malamulo.

3 Koma pamene chidani chawo chinakula, kotero kuti mwa gulu limodzi la gulu la Simoni adapha anthu.

4 Oniasi poona kuopsa kwa mkangano uwu, ndi kuti Apoloniyo, monga bwanamkubwa wa Kelosiya ndi Foinike, anapsa mtima, naonjezera choipa cha Simoni.

5 Iye anapita kwa mfumu, osati kuti akhale woneneza + anthu a mtundu wake, + koma pofuna kuwachitira zabwino onse, poyera ndi mseri.

6 Pakuti adawona kuti sikunali kotheka kuti dzikolo likhale chete, ndipo Simoni adasiya kupusa kwake, pokhapokha mfumu itayang'ana.

7 Koma pambuyo pa imfa ya Selukasi, pamene Antiyoka, wotchedwa Epifane, anatenga ufumu, Yasoni + mbale wake wa Onia anagwira ntchito mwakhama kukhala mkulu wa ansembe.

8 nalonjeza mfumu mwa kupembedzera matalente mazana atatu mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi, ndi phindu lina matalente makumi asanu ndi atatu;

9 Kupatulapo izi, analonjeza kuti adzasankha ena zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu, ngati ali nawo chilolezo cha kumuikira malo ochitira masewera olimbitsa thupi, ndi kuphunzitsa ubwana wawo m'machitidwe a anthu amitundu, ndi kuwalemba iwo a ku Yerusalemu. dzina la Antiokiya.

10 Pamene mfumu idalola, ndipo italowa m'manja mwake ulamuliro, nthawi yomweyo inabweretsa mtundu wake kukhala wachigiriki.

11 Ndipo mwayi waufulu woperekedwa kwa Ayuda mwa chisomo chapadera kudzera mwa Yohane atate wake wa Eupolemo, amene adapita ku Roma kazembe wachikondi ndi thandizo, adawatenga; ndi kutsitsa maulamuliro omwe anali monga mwa chilamulo, nadzutsa miyambo yatsopano yotsutsana ndi lamulo;

12 Pakuti anamanga mokondwera malo ochitira masewera pansi pa nsanja yomwe, + ndipo anabweretsa anyamata akuluakulu pansi pa ulamuliro wake, + nawaveka chipewa.

13 Tsopano kuchuka kwa mafashoni achigiriki + ndi kuwonjezereka kwa makhalidwe a anthu achikunja kunali kotere, + chifukwa cha kunyoza kopitirira muyeso + kwa Yasoni, + munthu wosaopa Mulungu, + ndiponso wopanda mkulu wa ansembe.

14 Kutu ansembe analibe kulimba mtima kutumikiranso pa guwa la nsembe, koma kunyoza kachisi, ndi kunyalanyaza nsembe, anafulumira kuti atenge nawo gawo losaloleka m'malo ochitira masewera olimbitsa thupi, pambuyo powaitana masewera a Discus;

15 Osati kukhala mwa ulemu wa makolo awo, koma pokonda ulemmerero wa Agiriki woposa onse.

16 N'chifukwa chake tsoka lalikulu linawagwera chifukwa anali adani awo ndi obwezera chilango, + amene anali kutsatira mosamalitsa mwambo wawo ndipo ankafuna kuti azifanana nawo m'zinthu zonse.

17 Pakuti kuchita choipa pokana malamulo a Mulungu sikuli chinthu chopepuka, koma nthawi yotsatira idzafotokoza zimenezi.

18 Ndipo pamene masewero ace onse a cikhulupiriro anali kucitika ku Turo, mfumu inalipo;

19 Yasoni wosayamika ameneyu anatumiza amithenga apadera ochokera ku Yerusalemu, amene anali a ku Antiokeya, kukatenga madrakema mazana atatu asiliva ku nsembe ya Hercules, imene ngakhale onyamulayo anaona kuti si yoyenera kuipereka pa nsembeyo, chifukwa sikunali koyenera, koma kuperekedwa. zosungidwa pa milandu ina.

20 Ndalama izi ndiye, ponena za wotumiza, adasankhidwa ku nsembe ya Hercules; koma chifukwa cha ounyamula adaugwiritsa ntchito kupanga makoleji.

21 Tsopano Apoloniyo + mwana wa Menesi atatumizidwa ku Iguputo + kukavekedwa ufumu + kwa mfumu Ptolemeyo Filometori, + Antiyoka, + podziwa kuti iye sanali wokhudzidwa ndi zinthu zake, + koma anadzisungira yekha chitetezo chake. :

22 Kumeneko anamlandira mwaulemu kwa Yasoni ndi mzinda, ndipo anadza naye ndi nyali ya kuunika, ndi kufuula kwakukulu;

23 Patapita zaka zitatu, Yasoni anatumiza Menelayo, + m'bale wake wa Simoni, + kuti akatenge ndalamazo kwa mfumu + ndi kum'kumbutsa zinthu zina zofunika.

24 Koma iye atabwera naye pamaso pa mfumu, atamukuza chifukwa cha ulemmerero wa mphamvu yake, anadzitengera yekha unsembe, napereka matalente asiliva oposa Yasoni ndi matalente mazana atatu.

25 Chotero iye anadza ndi lamulo la mfumu, + osatenga kanthu koyenera mkulu wa ansembe, + koma anali ndi ukali wa munthu wankhanza wankhanza ndi ukali wa chilombo cholusa.

26 Penepapo Yasoni, uyo wakasuska munung'una wake, wakachizgika na munyake, wakacimbilira ku charu cha Waamoni.

+ 27 Chotero Menelayo analandira utsogoleri, + koma za ndalama zimene analonjeza mfumu, sanazilamulire, + ngakhale kuti Sostrati + mkulu wa nyumba ya mfumu anazifuna.

28 Pakuti kudayenera kwa iye kusonkhanitsa miyambo. Cifukwa cace anaitanidwa onse awiri pamaso pa mfumu.

29 Tsopano Menelasi anasiya m'bale wake Lisimako m'malo mwake mu unsembe; ndipo Sostrato anasiya Krates, yemwe anali bwanamkubwa wa anthu a ku Kupro.

30 Pamene zinthuzo zinali kuchitika, anthu a ku Tariso ndi Malo anaukira boma, + chifukwa anaperekedwa kwa mdzakazi + wa mfumu, dzina lake Antiyoka.

31 Pamenepo mfumu inafulumira kuyankha mlanduwo, inasiya Androniko, munthu waudindo, akhale kazembe wake.

32 Tsopano Menelayo, poyesa kuti wapeza nthawi, anaba ziwiya zagolide m'kachisi, napatsa Androniko zina za izo, ndi zina anazigulitsa ku Turo ndi m'midzi yozungulira.

33 Oniasi atadziwa ndithu, anam'dzudzula, ndipo anachoka n'kupita ku malo opatulika a ku Dafne, pafupi ndi Antiokiya.

34 Chifukwa chake Menelayo adapatula Androniko, napemphera kuti atenge Onia m'manja mwake; amene anakopeka nao, nadza kwa Onia monyenga, nampatsa dzanja lace lamanja ndi malumbiro; ndipo ngakhale anamkayikira, anamkakamiza kuturuka m'malo opatulika;

35 Chifukwa cha ichi, si Ayuda okha, komanso ambiri a mitundu ina adakwiya kwambiri, namva chisoni chifukwa cha kupha munthu kopanda chilungamo.

36 Ndipo mfumuyo itabweranso kuchokera kumadera a ku Kilikiya, Ayuda okhala mumzindawo, ndi Agiriki enanso, amene adanyansidwa nawo, adadandaula chifukwa Onia adaphedwa popanda chifukwa.

37 Chifukwa chake Antiyoka adamva chisoni ndi chisoni, nagwidwa chifundo, nalira misozi, chifukwa cha kudziletsa ndi kudzichepetsa kwa iye amene adamwalirayo.

38 Ndipo atapsa mtima, pomwepo anachotsa Androniko chibakuwa chake, nang'amba malaya ake, namtsogolera m'mzinda wonse kumalo komwe adachitira Onia zachipongwe, naphapo wakupha munthu wotembereredwayo. + Choncho Yehova anam'bwezera chilango monga mmene anayenera kukhalira.

39 Tsopano pamene zopatulika zambiri anachitidwa mu mzinda ndi Lusimako ndi chilolezo cha Menelaus, ndi zipatso zake anafalikira ponse, khamu la anthu

linasonkhana pamodzi kutsutsana ndi Lisimako, zotengera zambiri zagolide anali atatengedwa kale.

40 Pamenepo anthu wamba adanyamuka, ndi kudzazidwa ndi ukali, Lusimako adatenga zida za amuna ngati zikwi zitatu, nayamba kuchita zachiwawa; Mmodzi Auranus pokhala mtsogoleri, munthu wazaka zambiri, ndipo mopanda kupusa.

41 Ndipo pamene iwo adawona kuyesayesa kwa Lusimako, ena a iwo adagwira miyala, ndi zibonga, ndi ena fumbi lodzaza manja, limene linali pafupi, adaziponya zonse pamodzi pa Lusimako ndi iwo amene adazikwera.

42 Chotero ambiri a iwo anavulaza, ndipo ena anawagwetsera pansi, ndipo onsewo anathamangira kuthawa;

43 Pamenepo padali mlandu wa zinthu izi pa Menelayo.

44 Tsopano mfumuyo itafika ku Turo, amuna atatu otumidwa kuchokera ku bwalo la akuluakulu a boma anam'chonderera.

45 Koma Menelayo, atapezeka wolakwa tsopano, analonjeza Toleme mwana wa Dorimene kuti am'patsa ndalama zambiri, + akadzam'khazika mtima pansi mfumu.

46 Pamenepo Ptoleme anatengera mfumuyo pambali pa bwalo lina, monga pokwera mlengalenga, nachititsa kuti akhale ndi maganizo ena.

47 kotero kuti anamasula Menelayo pa milandu, amene ngakhale iye anayambitsa mphulupulu yonse; ndi anthu osauka aja, amene, akadanena mlandu wawo, inde, pamaso pa Asikuti, akanaweruzidwa osalakwa, iwo anawaweruzidwa kuti aphedwe. .

48 Chotero amene anatsatira nkhani ya mzindawo, anthu, ndi ziwiya zopatulika, analangidwa mopanda chilungamo.

49 Chotero ngakhale iwo a ku Turo, podana ndi ntchito yoipayo, anawaika m'manda mwaulemu.

50 Ndipo kotero, mwa kusirira kwa iwo amene adali ndi mphanvu, Menelasi adakhalabe muulamuliro, nachulukira m'choipa, nachita chipongwe chachikulu kwa nzika.

MUTU 5

1Nthawi yomweyo Antiyokasi anakonza ulendo wake wachiwiri wopita ku Igupto.

2 Ndipo panali, kuti m'mzinda wonse, kwa masiku ngati makumi anai, anawoneka apakavalo akuthamanga m'mlengalenga, obvala zobvala zagolide, okhala ndi mikondo, ngati gulu la asilikali;

3 Ndi magulu ankhondo a apakavalo akuyandama, anakomana, nathamanga wina ndi mnzace, ndi kugwedeza kwa zishango, ndi unyinjira wa zipika, ndi malupanga, ndi mivi yonyezimira, ndi zonyezimira za golide, ndi zida zamitundumitundu.

4 Chifukwa chake munthu aliyense adapemphera kuti masomphenyawo akhale abwino.

5 Tsopano pamene panatuluka mbiri yabodza, ngati kuti Antiyokasi wafa, Yasoni anatenga amuna pafupifupi 1,000, naukira mzinda modzidzimutsa; ndi iwo amene anali pamwamba pa malinga kubwezeredwa, ndipo mzindawo atalandidwa, Menelaus anathawira ku linga.

6 Koma Yasoni anapha anthu a mtundu wake popanda kuwachitira chifundo, + ndipo sankaganizira kuti kudzakhala tsiku la tsoka la anthu a mtundu wake. koma kuganiza kuti anali adani ake, osati anthu a mtundu wake, amene adawagonjetsa.

7 Koma pa zonsezi, sanalandire ulamuliro, koma pomalizira pake analandira manyazi chifukwa cha mphotho ya chiwembu chake, + ndipo anathawiranso ku dziko la ana a Amoni.

8 Ndipo potsirizira pake, iye anabwerera mopanda chimwemwe, ndipo ananenezedwa pamaso pa Areta mfumu ya Aarabu, nathawa mumzinda ndi mzinda, nathamangitsidwa ndi anthu onse, wodedwa monga wosiya malamulo, ndipo anali wonyansidwa naye ngati mdani woonekera. dziko lace ndi anthu a mtundu wake, anaponyedwa ku Aigupto.

9 Chotero iye amene anaingitsa ambiri m'dziko lao anafera m'dziko lachilendo, + n'kubwerera kwa Alakedoniya, + ndipo anali kuganiza kumeneko kuti apeze chithandizo + chifukwa cha abale ake.

10 Ndipo iye amene anatulutsa ambiri osaikidwa analibe wakumlira iye, kapena maliro, kapena manda ndi makolo ake.

11 Ndipo pamene izi zidafika pa galimoto ya mfumu, iye anaganiza kuti Yudeya wapanduka: ndipo potuluka mu Igupto ndi mtima wokwiya, iye analanda mzinda ndi nkondo.

12 Ndipo analamulira ankhondo ake kuti asalekerere amene anakomana nawo, ndi kupha okwera pa nyumba.

13 Chotero kunali kupha ana ndi akulu, kupha amuna, akazi, ndi ana, kupha anamwali ndi makanda.

14 Ndipo anaonongeka m'masiku atatu athunthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi atatu, amene anaphedwa m'nkhondomo zikwi makumi anai; ndipo ophedwa sachepa.

15 Koma sadakondwera ndi ichi, koma adangofuna kulowa m'kachisi wopatulika koposa wa dziko lonse lapansi; Menelaus, wopereka malamulo, ndi dziko lake, kukhala mtsogoleri wake:

16 Ndipo anatenga ziwiya zopatulika ndi manja odetsedwa, ndi kugwetsa ndi manja onyansa zinthu zopatulikidwa ndi mafumu ena, kuonjezera, ndi ulemerero, ndi ulemu wa malowo, nazipereka.

17 Ndipo kotero Antiyokasi anali wodzikuzika mu malingaliro, kuti iye sanaganizire kuti Ambuye anakwiya kwa kanthawi chifukwa cha machimo a iwo amene ankakhala mu mzinda, ndipo chotero diso lake silinali pa malowo.

18 Pakuti akadapanda kukhala okulungidwa m'machimo ambiri, munthu ameneyo, atangofika, adakwapulidwa pomwepo, nacotsa kudzikuzika kwake, monga analili Heliodoro, amene Selukasi mfumu inamtuma kukapenya mosungiramo chuma.

19 Komabe Mulungu sanasankhe anthu chifukwa cha malowo, koma malo akutali chifukwa cha anthuwo.

20 Chifukwa chake malo okhawo, amene adagawana nawo m'chisautso chomwe chidagwera mtunduwo, adagawana nawo zabwino zotumizidwa ndi Yehova: ndipo monga adasiyidwa mu mkwiyo wa Wamphanvu yonse, momwemonso, Ambuye wamkulu. ndi kuyanjanitsidwa, unakhazikitsidwa ndi ulemerero wonse.

21 Chotero pamene Antiyoka anatulutsa m'kachisi matalente chikwi chimodzi ndi mazana asanu ndi atatu, anachoka mofulumira kupita ku Antiyokeya, akulira m'kunyada kwake kuti apangitse dziko kuyenda panyanja, ndi nyanja yowoloka ndi mapazi: kumeneko kunali kudzikuzika kwa mtima wake.

22 Ndipo anasiya abwanamkubwa kuti avutitse mtunduwo;

23 Ndi pa Garizimu, Androniko; ndipo pambali pawo, Menelayo, woipa koposa ena onse anagwira dzanja lolemera pa nzika, nachitira njiru Ayuda a mtundu wake.

24 Anatomizanso Apoloniyo, mtsogoleri wonyansa uja, + ndi gulu lankhondo la anthu 22,000, + n'kumulamula kuti aphe + onse a msinkhu wawo wokhwima + ndi kugulitsa akazi ndi ang'onoang'ono.

25 Amene anafika ku Yerusalemu ndi kuchita ngati mtendere analeka kufikira tsiku lopatulika la sabata, pamene anatenga Ayuda akusunga tsiku lopatulika, analamulira anyamata ake kuti adzipangira zida.

26 Chotero iye anapha onse amene anapita ku chikondwerero cha sabata, ndipo anathamanga mumzinda ndi zida zankhondo napha makamu a anthu.

27 Koma Yudas Makabayo pamodzi ndi ena asanu ndi anai, kapena otsala ace, anadzipatukira kucipululu, nakhala m'mapiri monga mwa machitidwe a zilombo, pamodzi ndi gulu lake, akumadya zitsamba kosalekeza, kuti angayanjane ndi kuipitsako.

MUTU 6

1 Zitapita izi mfumu inatuma nkhalamba ya ku Atene kukakamiza Ayuda kupatuka ku malamulo a makolo awo, ndi kusatsata malamulo a Mulungu;

2 ndi kuipitsa kachisi wa ku Yerusalemu, ndi kulitcha kachisi wa Jupiter Olympius; ndi kuti m'Garizimu, wa Jupita, Mtetezi wa alendo, monga anafuna okhala m'malo.

3 Kubwera kwa tsokali kunali kowawa ndi kowawa kwa anthu;

4 Pakuti kachisi adadzaza ndi chipwirikiti ndi chisangalalo + cha anthu a mitundu ina, + amene anali kuchita mahule, + ndi akazi amene anali m'dera la malo opatulika, + ndi kuwonjezera pa amene ankalowetsa zinthu zosaloleka.

5 Guwalo linalinso lodzaza ndi zinthu zodetsedwa, zimene Chilamulo chimaletsa.

6 Komanso sikunali kuloledwa kuti munthu asunge masiku a sabata kapena kusala kudya kwakale, kapena kudzinenera kuti ndi Myuda.

7 Ndipo pa tsiku la kubadwa kwa mfumu mwezi ndi mwezi, iwo anali kuwawa kuti adyeko nsembe; ndipo pamene kusala kudya kwa Bacchus kunasungidwa, Ayuda adakamizika kupita ku Bacchus, atanyamula mikwingwirima.

8 Ndipo lamulo linatuluka ku midzi yoyandikana nayo ya amitundu, monga mwa uphungu wa Toleme, lotsutsana ndi Ayuda, kuti asunge machitidwe omwewo, ndi kugawana nawo nsembe zawo;

9 Ndipo amene safuna kutsatira miyambo ya anthu a mitundu ina ayenera kuphedwa. Ndiye mwina munthu akanawona masautso omwe alipo.

10 Pakuti anadza ndi akazi awiri amene adadula ana awo; amene pamene adawatsogolera poyera pozungulira mzindawo, makanda adapereka pazifuwa zawo, adawagwetsera pansi pa khoma.

11 Ndipo ena, amene anathamangira pamodzi m'mapanga apafupi, kusunga tsiku la sabata mobisa, Filipino atawazindikira, onse adatenthedwa pamodzi, chifukwa adapanga chikumbumtima chodzithandiza kuchitira ulemu tsiku lopatulika kwambiri.

12 Tsopano ndikupempha amene awerenga bukhuli kuti asataye mtima chifukwa cha masoka amenewa, koma kuti

aweruze kuti zilangozo si za chiwonongeko, koma kulanga mtundu wathu.

13 Pakuti ichi ndi chizindikiro cha ubwino wake waukulu, pamene ochita zoipa savutika kwa nthawi yaitali, koma alangidwa msanga.

14 Pakuti si monga ndi mitundu ina, imene Yehova alekera kuwalanga, kufikira atafikira kukwanira kwa zolakwa zawo, momwemo iye anatichitira ife;

15 Kutu, pofika pachimake cha uchimo, pambuyo pake angatibwezere chilango.

16 Na tenepo, iye nkhaba kusiya ntsisi zace kuna ife, mbwenye angalanga na nyatwa, iye nkhaba kusiya anthu ace.

17 Koma izi zimene tazilankhula zikhale chenjezo kwa ife. Ndipo tsopano ife tifika ku kulengezetsa kwa nkhanayi mwa mawu ochepa.

18 Eleazara, mmodzi wa alembi omveka, munthu wokalama, wa nkhope yabwino, anakamizika kutsegula pakamwa pake, ndi kudya nyama ya nkhumba.

19 Koma iye, posankha kufa m'ulemerero, m'malo mokhala ndi moyo wodetsedwa ndi chonyansa chotero, analavula, nadza mwa iye yekha ku mazunzo;

20 Monga adayenera kubwera, otsimikiza mtima kukana zinthu zotere, zosaloledwa kulawa chikondi cha moyo.

21 Koma iwo akuyang'anira phwando loipalo, chifukwa cha chidziwitso chake chakale, adamtenga munthuyo, nampempha kuti atenge nyama ya pa zotengera zake, imene inaloledwa kuigwiritsa ntchito, naipange ngati iye. anadyako nyama yocotsedwa pa nsembe ya mfumu;

22 Kutu m'menemo akapululumutsidwa ku imfa, ndi kuti apeze chisomo kwa ubale wawo wakale.

23 Koma iye anayamba kulingalira mwanzero, ndi monga msinkhu wake, ndi kupambana kwa zaka zake zakale, ndi ulemu wa imvi umene unafikapo, ndi maphunziro ake abwino kwambiri kuyambira ali mwana, kapena makamaka Chilamulo chopatulika chimene chinapangidwa ndi kuphunzitsidwa. chopatsidwa ndi Mulungu: chifukwa chake iye adayankha chomwecho, ndipo adafuna kuti apite naye kumanda.

24 Pakuti sikoyenera m'badwo wathu, kunena kuti, m'njira iriyonse, kuti achichepere ambiri angaganize kuti Eleazara, pokhala wa zaka makumi asanu ndi atatu kudza khumi, tsopano walowa m'chipembedzo chachilendo;

25 Ndipo kotero iwo mwa chinyengo changa, ndi kufuna kukhala ndi moyo kanthawi ndi kamphindi yaitali, ayenera kunyengedwa ndi ine, ndipo ine kutenga banga ku ukalama wanga, ndi kuupanga kukhala wonyansa.

26 Pakuti ngakhale pakali pano ndiyenera kupulumutsidwa ku chilango cha anthu, koma sindiyenera kuthawa m'manja mwa Wamphamvuyonse, ngakhale wamoyo, kapena wakufa.

27 Chifukwa chake tsopano, ndikusintha moyo uno mwa munthu, ndidzadziwonetsa ndekha monga momwe m'badwo wanga ukufunira.

28 Ndipo siikireni chitsanzo chodziwika kwa achichepere kuti afe mofunitsitsa ndi molimba mtima chifukwa cha malamulo olemekizeka ndi opatulika. Ndipo m'mene adanena mawu awa, pomwepo adapita ku mazunzo;

29 Iwo amene adamtsogolera Iye kusintha chifuniro chabwino adamtengera iye udani pang'ono, chifukwa zonedwazo zidatuluka, monga adaganiza, zochokera m'malingaliro othedwa nzeru.

30 Koma pamene iye anali pafupi kufa ndi mikwingwirima, anabuula, nati, Kwaonekera kwa Ambuye, amene ali nacho chidziwitso choyera, kuti ngakhale ndikadapulumutsidwa ku imfa, tsopano ndimva zowawa zowawa m'thupi mwa kukwapulidwa. : koma m'moyo ndikondwera kumva zowawa izi, chifukwa ndimwopa Iye.

31 Mpe boye oyo moto afa, na koleka liwa ya ye lokola mokano ya boyengebene ya monene, mpe boyebi ya bolamu, te epai ya bango bango, kasi epai ya bango mobimba.

MUTU 7

1 Ndipo kudalinso, kuti abale asanu ndi awiri pamodzi ndi amake adagwidwa, nakakamiziridwa ndi mfumu kulawa nyama ya nkumba, ndipo adazunzidwa ndi zikoti ndi zikoti.

2 Koma mmodzi wa iwo amene analankhula poyamba anati, Kodi mufuna kufunsa kapena kuphunzira chiyani kwa ife? ndife okonzeka kufa, osati kuswa malamulo a makolo athu.

3 Pamenepo mfumu inakwiya kwambiri, ndipo inalamula kuti ziwaya ndi miphika zitenthedwe.

4 Pomwepo atapsa mtima, analamulira kuti akadule lilime la iye woyamba kulankhula, nadule mbali zonse za thupi lake, ndi abale ake otsala ndi amake akuyang'anira.

5 Ndipo pamene anapunduka m'ziwalo zace zonse, analamulira kuti akali wamoyo atengedwe pamoto, nakazianga m'mbale; wina ndi mayi kuti afe mwamuna, kunena kuti,

6 Yehova Mulungu watiyang'ana, natitonthoza m'choonadi, monga momwe Mose m'nyimbo yake, amene anachitira umboni pamaso pawo, ananena, kuti, Adzatonthozedwa mwa atumiki ake.

7 Ndipo atamwalira woyamba pambuyo pa chiwerengero chimenecho, anadza naye wachiwiri kumchitira chipongwe: ndipo atazula khungu la mutu wake ndi tsitsi, anamfunsa iye, Kodi udzadya, iwe usanalangidwe konse? chiwalo chonse cha thupi lako?

8 Koma iye anayankha m'chinenero chake, nati, Iyayi;

9 Ndipo pamene iye anali potsirizira pake, anati, Inu monga mkwiyo utichotsa ife m'moyo uno, koma Mfumu ya dziko lapansi idzatiukitsa ife, amene tinafa chifukwa cha malamulo ake, ku moyo wosatha.

10 Pambuyo pake wachitatu adachitidwa chipongwe: ndipo pamene adafunsidwa, adatulutsa lilime lake;

11 Ndipo anati molimbika mtima, Izi ndinali nazo zocokera Kumwamba; ndipo chifukwa cha malamulo ake ndiwanyoza; ndipo kwa iye ndiyembekeza kuzilandiranso.

12 Mwakuti mfumu ndi anthu amene anali naye anazizwa ndi kulimba mtima kwa mnyamatayo, chifukwa sanayang'anire zowawazo.

13 Ndipo pamene adamwalira munthu uyunso, adamzunza, namng'amba wachinayi momwemo.

14 Ndipo pamene iye anali pafupi kufa ananena izi, Ndi bwino kuti aphedwe ndi anthu, kuyembekezera chiyembekezo chochokera kwa Mulungu kuti adzaukutsidwa ndi Iye;

15 Pambuyo pake anadza nayeonso wachisanu, nam'nyonga.

16 Pamenepo anayang'ana kwa mfumu, nati, Muli ndi mphamvu pa anthu, muli wobvunda, muchita chimene mufuna; koma musaganize kuti mtundu wathu wasiyidwa ndi Mulungu;

17 Koma khala kanthawi, nuwone mphamvu yake yaukuru, momwe idzakuzunzira iwe, ndi mbewu yako.

18 Pambuyo pake anabweretsanso wachisanu ndi chimodzi, + amene anali atatsala pang'ono kufa, + anati: “Musanyengedwe popanda chifukwa, + pakuti tavutika + chifukwa cha zimene tachimwira Mulungu wathu, + chifukwa chake zodabwitsa zatichitikira.

19 Koma usaganize iwe, amene udzigwira dzanja kulimbana ndi Mulungu, kuti udzapulumuka wosalangidwa.

20 Koma mayiyo anali wodabwitsa kwambiri kuposa onse, ndi woyenera kukumbukiridwa, + chifukwa anaona ana ake 7 aphedwa m'tsiku limodzi, + anapirira molimba mtima chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chimene anali nacho mwa Yehova.

21 Iyo, iye anadandaulira aliyense wa iwo m'chinenero chake, wodzazidwa ndi mizimu yolimba mtima; ndipo anaotsa maganizo ake aukazi ndi mimba yachimuna, adanena nawo,

+ 22 Sindikudziwa mmene munalowera m'mimba mwanga, + pakuti sindinakupatsani mpweya + kapena moyo, + kapenanso ine amene ndinapanga ziwalo za aliyense wa inu.

23 Koma mosakayika, Mlengi wa dziko lapansi, amene anaumba mbadwo wa anthu, nazindikira chiyambi cha zinthu zonse, mwa chifundo chake adzakupatsaninsu mpweya ndi moyo, monga simudziyesa nokha monga mwa malamulo ake. chifukwa.

24 Tsopano Antiyoka, podziona ngati wonyozeka, naganiza kuti ndi mawu achipongwe, pamene wamng'ono akali ndi moyo, sanangomudandaulira ndi mawu okha, + komanso anamutsimikizira ndi malumbiro + kuti adzam'pangitsa kukhala wolemera ndi wosangalala. munthu, ngati angatembenuke kusiya malamulo a makolo ake; ndi kutinso adzamtenga kukhala bwenzi lake, Ndi kumdalira pa zinthu.

25 Koma mnyamatayo atakana kumvera, mfumuyo inaitana mayi ake ndi kuwalimbikitsa kuti apereke malangizo kwa mnyamatayo kuti apulumutse moyo wake.

26 Ndipo pamene adamdandaulira iye ndi mawu ambiri, adalonjeza kuti adzapatsa mwana wake uphungu.

27 Koma iye anawerama kwa iye, naseka wankhanza wankhazayo, nalankhula chotero m'chinenero cha kwawo; O mwana wange, gwere ntima olw'okubaala myezi mwenda mu bulungi bwange, n'akupa myaka esatu, n'akulaalira, n'akuleeza bulungi obuno, n'ekitegeeza bulungi bw'okusangula.

28 Ndikupempha mwana wanga, yang'ana kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, nuzindikire kuti Mulungu adazipanga kuchokera ku zinthu zomwe kulibe; momwemonso anthu anapangidwa chimodzimodzi.

29 Usaope wozunza uyu, koma, pokhala woyenera abale ako, tenga imfa yako, kuti dikalandirensa iwe m'chifundo pamodzi ndi abale ako.

30 Ali chilankhulire mawu awa, mnyamatayo anati, Muyembekezera yani? + Sindidzamvera lamulo la mfumu + koma ndidzamvera lamulo + limene anapatsa makolo athu kudzera mwa Mose.

31 Ndipo iwe, amene unayambitsa zoipa zonse pa Ahebri, simudzapulumuka m'manja a Mulungu.

32 Pakuti tikuvutika chifukwa cha machimo athu.

33 Ndipo ngakhale Ambuye wamoyo adzatikwiwira ife kanthawi chifukwa cha kulangidwa ndi kudzudzula kwathu, komabe iye adzakhala wogwirizana ndi atumiki ake.

34 Koma iwe, munthu wosaopa Mulungu, ndi ena onse oipa kwambiri, usadzikweze popanda chifukwa, kapena kudzikuzwa ndi ziyembekezo zosatsimikizirika, osakweza dzanja lako pa atumiki a Mulungu;

35 Pakuti sunapulumukebe chiweruzo cha Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, amene amaona zonse.

36 Pakuti abale athu, amene tsopano amva zowawa pang'ono, anafa chifukwa cha pangano la Mulungu la moyo wosatha;

37 Koma ine, monga abale anga, ndipereka thupi langa ndi moyo wanga chifukwa cha malamulo a makolo athu, ndikupempha Mulungu kuti angokhalira chifundo kwa mtundu wathu; ndi kuti iwe ukabvomereze ndi mazunzo ndi miliri, kuti Iye yekha ndiye Mulungu;

38 Ndipo kuti mwa ine ndi abale anga mkwiyo wa Wamphamvuyonse, umene molungama wabweretsedwa pa mtundu wathu, ulekeke.

39 Mfumuyo inakwiya kwambiri, ndipo inam'patsha woipa kuposa ena onse, ndipo anaona kuti iye ananyozedwa.

40 Chotero munthu ameneyu anafa wosaipitsidwa, ndipo anadalira Yehova ndi mtima wonse.

41 Pamapeto pake, anawo anamwalira mayiyo.

42 Izi zikhale zokwanira tsopano kunena za maphwando opembedza mafano, ndi mazunzo aakulu.

MUTU 8

1 Pamenepo Yudase Makabayo, ndi iwo amene adali naye, adapita mseri kumidzi, nasonkhanitsa abale awo, nawatengera iwo onse amene adakhalabe m'chipembedzo cha Ayuda, nasonkhanitsa amuna ngati zikwi zisanu ndi chimodzi.

2 Ndipo iwo anaitana pa Yehova, kuti ayang'ane pa anthu amene adaponderezedwa ndi onse; ndiponso kuchitira chifundo kachisi wodetsedwa ndi anthu osapembedza;

3 ndi kuti achitire chifundo mudziwo, wokhala ndi nkhope zowawa, wokonzeka kuulimbidwa ndi nthaka; ndipo mverani mwazi wofuulira kwa iye;

4 Ndipo kumbukirani kupha ana akhanda koipa, ndi mwano wochitidwa pa dzina lake; ndi kuti adzaonetsa chidani chake pa oipa.

5 Tsopano pamene Makabeyo anali naye pafupi, iye sakanatha kutsutsidwa ndi amitundu: pakuti mkwiyo wa Yehova unasanduka chifundo.

6 Chifukwa chake anadza mwangozi, natentha midzi ndi midzi, nalowa m'manja mwake malo onyansa, nagonjetsa, nathawitsa adani ake osawerengeka.

7 Koma makamaka anapezerapo mwayi pa usiku kuti ayesetse mseri, kotero kuti chipatso cha chiyero chake chinafalikira paliponse.

8 Filipo ataona kuti munthu ameneyu anali kuwonjezeka pang'ono ndi pang'ono, ndiponso kuti zinthu zinkamuyendera bwino kwambiri, + analembera Tolemeyo, bwanamkubwa wa ku Kelosi ndi Foinike, + kuti athandize kwambiri pa nkhani za mfumu.

9 Pamenepo pomwepo anasankha Nikanori mwana wa Patrokulo, m'modzi wa mabwenzi ake apadera, namtumiza pamodzi ndi anthu a mitundu yonse osachepera zikwi makumi awiri, kuti akawononge m'badwo wonse wa Ayuda; ndipo pamodzi ndi iye anaphatikana ndi Gorgia kapita, amene m'nkhani za nkondo anali ndi chidziwitso chachikulu.

10 Choncho, Nikanori anayamba kupanga ndalama zochuluka kwambiri kwa Ayuda amene anali ku ukapolowo, moti akanatha kulipira msonkho wa matalente 2,000, umene mfumuyo inkapereka kwa Aroma.

11 Chifukwa chake pomwepo adatumiza kumizinda ya m'mphepete mwa nyanja, nalalikira kugulitsa kwa Ayuda am'nsinga, nalonjeza kuti adzalandira matupi makumi asanu ndi atatu ndi talente imodzi, osayembekezera kubwezera chilango kwa Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse.

12 Tsopano pamene anafika mawu kwa Yudasi wa ku Nikanore, ndipo iye anauza amene anali naye kuti gulu lankhondo layandikira.

13 Iwo amene adachita mantha, ndi kusakhulupirira chilungamo cha Mulungu, adathawa, nadzitengera okha kutali.

14 Ena anagulitsa zonse zimene anatsala, + ndipo anapempha Yehova kuti awapulumutse, + amene anagulitsidwa ndi Nikanori woipayo asanakumane.

15 Ndipo ngati si chifukwa cha iwo okha, koma chifukwa cha mapangano amene anapangana ndi makolo awo, ndi chifukwa cha dzina lake loyera ndi laulemerero, limene iwo adatchedwa nalo.

16 Chotero Makabeyo anasonkhanitsa anthu ake okwana 6,000, + n'kuwalimbikitsa kuti asachite mantha ndi adaniwo, + kapena kuti asamaope khamu lalikulu la anthu a mitundu ina amene anawadzera molakwika. koma kulimbana mwamantha,

17 ndi kuonetsa pamaso pao zoipa zimene anachitira malo oyera, ndi kuchitira nkhanza mzinda, kumene anatonza, ndi kulanda ulamuliro wa makolo awo;

18 Pakuti adati, adalira zida zawo ndi kulimbika mtima; koma chidaliro chathu chili mwa Wamphamvuyonse, amene mwamkuntho akhoza kugwetsa onse amene akubwera motsutsana naye, komanso dziko lonse lapansi.

19 Komanso, iye anawafotokozera zimene makolo awo anapeza, + ndi mmene analanditsidwa, pamene Senakeribu anaphedwa + anthu 185,000.

20 Ndipo adawafotokozera za nkondo imene adakhala nayo m'Babulo ndi Agalatiya, momwe adadzera kunkhondo zikwi zisanu ndi zitatu, ndi Amakedoniya zikwi zinayi; chifukwa cha thandizo limene adali nalo lochokera kumwamba, nalandira chofunkha chambiri.

21 Ndipo atawalimbitsa mtima ndi mau awa, nakhala wokonzeka kufera chilamulo ndi dziko, adagawa gulu lake lankhondo magawo anayi;

22 Ndipo anadziphatika kwa iye yekha abale ake a iye yekha, atsogoleri a gulu lirilonse, ndiwo Simoni, ndi Yosefe, ndi Yonatani, napatsa yense amuna mazana khumi ndi asanu.

+ 23 Anaikanso Eleazara + kuti awerenge + buku lopatulika, + ndipo atawauza mawu odikira, + akuti, "Thandizo + la Yehova; yekha akutsogolera gulu loyamba,

24 Ndipo mwa thandizo la Wamphamvuyonse anapha adani awo oposa zikwi zisanu ndi zinayi, navulaza ndi kuvulaza gawo lalikulu la khamu la Nikanori, nathamangitsa onse;

25 Ndipo anatenga ndalama zao amene anadza kudzagula iwo, nawalondola kutali;

26 Pakuti linali tsiku loyandikira sabata, + choncho sanawathamangitsenso.

27 Chotero pamene anasonkhanitsa zida zawo pamodzi, ndi kufunkha adani awo, anatanganidwa ndi tsiku la sabata, kupereka matamando aakulu ndi mayamiko kwa Yehova,

amene anawasunga kufikira tsiku limenelo, chimene chinali chiyambi cha chifundo kukhala pa iwo.

28 Litatha sabata, atapereka zofunkha kwa olumala, akazi amasiye, ndi ana amasiye, otsala anawagawira iwo okha ndi antchito awo.

29 Pamene izi zidachitika, ndipo adapemphera pamodzi, adapempha Ambuye wachifundoyo kuti ayanjanitsidwe ndi atumiki ake mpaka kalekale.

30 Ndipo a iwo amene anali ndi Timoteo ndi Bakide, amene adamenyana nawo, adapha oposa zikwi makumi awiri, ndipo adakwera mofulumira kwambiri, ndipo adagawana zofunkha zambiri, nachititsa olumala, amasiye, akazi amasiye, inde. ndi okalamba nawonso analingana ndi zofunkha.

31 Ndipo atasonkhanitsa zida zawo zankhondo, adazisunga zonse m'malo oyenera, ndipo zotsala za zofunkha anadza nazo ku Yerusalemu.

32 Anaphanso Filariki, munthu woipa uja, amene anali ndi Timoteyo, ndipo anakwiyitsa Ayuda m'njira zambiri.

33 Kusiyo pyenepi, pa ndzidzi ukhacita iwo madyerero a kuwina m'dziko mwawo, iwo apisa Kalistine, wakuti akhapisa misuwo yakucena, yakuti ikhathawira m'nyumba yaing'ono; ndipo adalandira mphotho yolingana ndi kuipa kwake.

34 Koma Nikanori woyipayo, amene anabweretsa amalonda chikwi kudzagula Ayuda.

35 Iye adatsitsidwa ndi iwo mwa thandizo la Ambuye; ndipo adavula chobvala chake chaulemerero, natuluka nawo, nadza ngati kapolo wothawa pakati pa dziko kufikira ku Antiokeya, wakuchita manyazi akulu, pakuti khamu lace lidaonongeka.

36 Chotero iye, amene anam'tengera kubweza msonkho kwa Aroma mwa akapolo a ku Yerusalemu, anawauza kwina kulikonse, kuti Ayuda anali ndi Mulungu wowamenyera nkhondo, ndipo chotero sakanapwetekedwa, chifukwa iwo anatsatira malamulo + adawapatsa.

MUTU 9

1 Nthawi imeneyo anadza Antiyoka atanyozedwa kuchokera ku dziko la Perisiya

2 Pakuti adalowa m'mzinda wotchedwa Persepoli, nafuna kulanda m'kachisi, ndi kusunga mzindawo; pamenepo unyinjira wothamanga kukadzitchinjiriza ndi zida zawo udawathawa; ndipo kotero izo zinachitika, kuti Antiochus kuthamangitsidwa okhalamo anabwerera ndi manyazi.

3 Tsopano atafika ku Ekibatani, anamva zimene zinachitikira Nikanori ndi Timoteyo.

4 Kenako kutupa ndi mkwiyo. iye adayesa kubwezera chilango Ayudawo manyazi adachitidwa kwa iye ndi iwo amene adamthamangitsa. Chifukwa chake analamulira wapagareta wake kuti ayendetse osaleka, ndi kutumiza ulendo, chiweruzo cha Mulungu chinamtsata iye. Pakuti ananena monyadira kotero, kuti adzafika ku Yerusalemu, nadzauyesa wamba wa manda a Ayuda.

5 Koma Yehova wa makamu, Mulungu wa Israyeli, anamkantha ndi mliri wosachiritsika ndi wosawoneka;

6 Ndipo ichi moyenerera: pakuti adazunza matumbo a anthu ena ndi mazunzo ambiri ndi achilendo.

7 Koma iye sanaleka kudzitamandira kwace konse, koma anadzazidwabe ndi kunyada, nauzira moto mu ukali wace pa Ayuda, nauza kufulumiza ulendo; ; kotero kuti pokhala

nacho kugwa kowopsa, ziwalo zonse za thupi lake zinamva kuwawa kwambiri.

8 Ndipo kotero, iye amene anaganiza kale pang'ono kuti akhoza kulamulira mafunde a nyanja, (anali wonyada kupyola chikhalidwe cha munthu) ndi kuyeza mapiri aatali mu miyeso, anaponyedwa pansi, nanyamulidwa mu chotengera cha akavalo. , kusonyeza mphamvu zonse za Mulungu zoonekera.

9 Penepo mikoko iyukile mu njibo ya uno muntu mubi, ne kwikala na lwitabijo ne bulēme, ino mānga yampikwa budimbidimbi, mwanda wa kununkila'ko i bikomo ku balondi bandi bonso.

10 Ndipo munthu, amene anaganiza patsogolo pang'ono kuti akhoza kufika ku nyenyezi zakumwamba, palibe munthu akanatha kupirira chifukwa cha kununkha kwake kosalekeza.

11 Na tenepo, pakumala kuthimbana na nyatwa, iye atoma kusiya kudzikuzwa kwace, mbafika pakudziwa mwakukhonda dembuka kwa Mulungu;

12 Ndipo pamene iye mwini sanakhoza kupirira kununkhiza kwa iye mwini, ananena mawu awa, Kuyenera kumvera Mulungu, ndi kuti munthu wakufa asadziyese modzikuzwa ngati iye ali Mulungu.

13 Munthu woipa ameneyu analumbiranso kwa Yehova, amene sanafunenso kumuchitira chifundo, + kuti:

14 kuti mzinda woyera (kumene anali kupitako mofulumira kukauponya pansi, ndi kuupanga kukhala manda wamba,) adzawumasula;

15 Ndipo ponena za Ayuda, amene iye anawaona kuti sanali oyenera kuikidwa m'manda, + koma kuponyedwa kunja + pamodzi ndi ana awo kuti adyedwe ndi mbalame ndi zilombo zakuthengo, + anawayesa onse ofanana ndi nzika za ku Atene.

16 Kachisi wopatulika, amene asanawononge, anakongoletsa ndi mphoto zabwino, ndi kubweza ziwiya zonse zopatulika ndi zina zambiri;

17 Iyo, ndi kuti nayenso akadzakhalala Myuda iyemwini, ndi kupita kupyola dziko lonse limene linali lokhalamo anthu, ndi kulengeza mphamvu ya Mulungu.

18 Koma pa zonsezi zowawa zake sizinaleke, pakuti chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu chinam'fikira;

19 Antiyokasi, mfumu ndi bwanamkubwa, kwa Ayuda abwino, nzika zake akuwafunira chimwemwe chachikulu, thanzi labwino, ndi ubwino;

20 Ngati mukuyenda bwino inu ndi ana anu, ndi kukhutitsidwa ndi zochita zanu, ndidzayamika kwambiri Mulungu, popeza ndili ndi chiyembekezo chakumwamba.

21 Koma ine ndinali wofooka, kapena ndikadakumbukira bwino ulemerero wako ndi kukoma mtima kwako pobwera kuchokera ku Perisiya, ndi kudwala matenda oopsa, ndinaona kuti kunali koyenera kusunga chitetezo cha anthu onse.

22 Osati kukayikira thanzi langa, koma kukhala ndi chiyembekezo chodzapolumuka matendawa.

23 Koma poganizira kuti ngakhale atate wanga, pa nthawi imene anatsogolera gulu lankhondo m'madera okwera. adasankha wolowa m'malo,

24 Kutu, ngati kanthu kakagwera kotsutsana ndi kuyembekezera, kapena ngati nkhani ina yowawitsa itanenedwa, iwo a m'dzikolo, podziwa amene adasiyidwawo, asade nkawa;

25 Ndiponso, polingalira kuti akalonga okhala m'malire ndi oyandikana nawo ufumu wanga akudikirira mpata,

nayembekezera chimene chidzachitike. Ndamuika Antiyokasi mwana wanga mfumu, amene ndinamuchita kawiri kawiri, ndi kumuyamikira ambiri a inu, m'mene ndinakwera m'maiko akutali; kwa amene ndawalemba motere:

26 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphera ndikukupemphani kuti mukumbukire zabwino zomwe ndakuchitirani nthawi zonse, komanso zapadera, ndi kuti munthu aliyense akhalebe wokhulupirika kwa ine ndi mwana wanga.

+ 27 Pakuti ndikukhulupirira kuti iye amene amamvetsa maganizo anga + adzatsatira zofuna zanu mokoma mtima ndi mokoma mtima.

28 Potero wakupha munthu ndi wonyoza Mulungu, atamva zowawa kopambana, monga anadandaulira anthu ena, anafa imfa yomvetsa chisoni m'dziko lachilendo la m'mapiri.

29 Ndipo Filipo, woleredwa pamodzi ndi iye, adanyamula mtembo wake;

MUTU 10

1 Tsopano Makabayo ndi gulu lake, Ambuye akuwatsogolera, anabweza kachisi ndi mzinda.

2 Koma maguwa a nsembe amene amitundu anamanga pabwalo, ndi matchalitchi opatulika, anagwetsa.

3 Ndipo atayeretsa Kacisi, namanga guwa la nsembe lina, naponya miyala, naturutsamo moto, napereka nsembe, zitapita zaka ziwiri, nayikamo zofukiza, ndi zounikira, ndi mikate yowonetsera.

4 Pamene izi zidachitika, adagwa pansi, napempha Yehova kuti asabwerenso m'amasautso oterowo; koma ngati amcimwiranso, kuti Iye yekha akawalanga ndi chifundo, ndi kuti angapelekedwe kwa amitundu amwano ndi akunja.

5 Tsopano pa tsiku limene alendo anaipitsa kachisi, tsiku lomwelo anayeretsedwanso, ngakhale tsiku la 25 la mwezi womwewo, umene ndi Kasleu.

6 Ndipo anasunga masiku asanu ndi atatu mokondwera, monga pa madyerero a misasa;

7 Chotero iwo anabala nthambi, ndi nthambi zokongola, + ndi kanjedza, + ndipo anaimba masalimo + kwa iye amene anapambana bwino pakuyeretsa malo ake.

8 Iwo anaikanso mwa lamulo limodzi ndi lamulo, + kuti chaka ndi chaka masiku amenewo azisungidwa ndi mtundu wonse wa Ayuda.

9 Ndimu kunali kutha kwa Antiyokasi, wotchedwa Epifane.

10 Tsopano tilengeza zochita za Antiochus Eupator, yemwe anali mwana wa munthu woipa ameneyu, kusunghanitsa mwachidule masoka ankondo.

11 Choncho atafika pampano wachifumu, anaika Lusiya kuti aziyang'anira ntchito za ufumu wake, n'kumuika kukhala bwanamkubwa wa ku Kelosi ndi Foinike.

12 Pakuti Ptolemeyo, wotchedwa Macroni, anasankha kuchita chilungamo + kwa Ayuda chifukwa cha cholakwa chimene anawachitira, anayesetsa kukhala nawo mwamtendere.

13 Pamenepo anapambidwa mlandu ndi mabwenzi a mfumu pamaso pa Eupatori, namuyesa wakumpereka pa mau onse, popeza anacokera ku Kupro, amene Filometori adampereka kwa iye, namuka kwa Antiyoka Epifane; , kuti anadzipha yekha poizoni ndi kufa.

14 Koma pamene Gorgia anali kazembe wa linga, analemba asilikali, nachita nkondo ndi Ayuda kosalekeza.

15 Pamenepo Aidumeya atalowa m'manja mwawo chuma chamtengo wapatali, anatanganidwa kwambiri ndi Ayuda, ndipo polandira othamangitsidwa ku Yerusalemu, anapita kukalera nkondo.

16 Pamenepo iwo akukhala pamodzi ndi Makabeyo adapemphera, napempha Mulungu kuti akhale mthandizi wawo; ndipo iwo anathamangira ndi chiwawa pa malinga a Idumea;

17 Ndipo anawakantha, nagonjetsa linga, natsekereza onse akumenyana pa khoma, nakantha onse amene anagwa m'manja mwao, napha osapitirira zikwi makumi awiri.

18 Ndipo popeza kuti ena, osachepera zikwi zisanu ndi zinayi, anathawira pamodzi m'misasa iwiri yamphamvu, yokhala nazo zonse zoyenera kuchirikiza pozingapo;

19 Makayo anasiya Simoni ndi Yosefe, ndi Zakeyunso, ndi iwo amene anali naye, amene anakwanira kuwazinga, namuka iye ku malo amene anafunikira thandizo lake.

20 Tsopano iwo amene anali ndi Simoni, atatengedwa ndi kusilira, anakopeka ndi ena a iwo amene anali m'linga kuti alandire ndalama, ndipo anatenga ndalama za ndalama za drakima 70,000, ndipo ena a iwo anathawa.

21 Koma pamene Maccabeyo anauzidwa zimene zinachitika, iye anasonkhanitsa abwanamkubwa a anthu, ndipo anawaimba mlandu anthuwo, kuti anagulitsa abale awo ndi ndalama, namasula adani awo kuti amenyane nawo.

22 Chotero iye anapha amene anapezeka kuti ndi achinyengo, ndipo nthawi yomweyo anatenga malinga awiriwo.

23 Ndipo adachita bwino ndi zida zake m'zonse zimene adagwira, napha anthu oposa zikwi makumi awiri m'malo awiriwo.

24 Tsopano Timoteyo, amene Ayuda anamugonjetsa m'mbuyomo, atasonkhanitsa khamu lalikulu la asilikali achilendo, + ndi akavalo ochuluka ochokera ku Asia, + ndipo anafika ngati kuti adzalanda Ayuda ndi zida zankondo.

25 Koma pamene iye anayandikira, iwo amene anali pamodzi ndi Makabeyo anatembenuka kuti apemphere kwa Mulungu, ndipo anawaza dothi pamutu pawo, ndipo anamanga chiguduli m'chiuno mwawo.

26 Ndipo anagwa pansi pa phazi la guwa la nsembe, nampempha Iye kuti awachitire chifundo, ndi kuti akhale mdani wa adani awo, ndi mdani wa adani awo, monga lamulo linenera.

27 Choncho atatha kupemphera, anatenga zida zawo n'kupitirirabe kuchokera mumzindawo.

28 Ndipo dzuwa lidatuluka kumene, adalumikizana onse awiri; gawo limodzi pokhala pamodzi ndi ukoma wawo pothawirapo kwa Yehova kuti akhale chikole cha kupambana kwawo ndi chigonjetso: mbali inayo ikupanga ukali mtsogoleri wa nkondo yawo.

29 Koma nkondoyo itakula, anaonekera kwa adaniwo amuna asanu okongola okwera pa akavalo, ndi zingwe zagolide, awiri a iwo anatsogolera Ayuda.

30 Ndipo anatenga Makabewo pakati pawo, namfunda zida zankondo kumbali zonse, namsunga, koma anaponya mivi ndi mphezi pa adaniwo: kotero kuti adachita manyazi ndi khungu, ndi odzala ndi mavuto, adaphedwa.

31 Ndipo anaphedwa a apakavalo zikwi makumi awiri mphambu mazana asanu kudza mazana asanu ndi limodzi.

32 Koma Timoteyo anathawira ku linga lolimba kwambiri lotchedwa Gawra, kumene kunali bwanamkubwa Kereya.

33 Koma iwo akukhala pamodzi ndi Makabeyo adazinga lingalo molimbika mtima masiku anayi.

34 Ndipo iwo amene adali m'katimo, adakhulupirira mphamvu ya pamalowo, adachitira mwano kwambiri, nalankhula mawu oyipa.

35 Komabe pa tsiku lachisanu m'bandakucha, anyamata makumi awiri a m'gulu la Makabeyo, okwiya kwambiri chifukwa cha mwanowo, anaukira khomalo mwaumuna, ndipo molimba mtima anapha zonse zimene anakumana nazo.

36 Ndipo enanso anakwera pambuyo pawo, m'mene adatanganidwa ndi iwo a m'katimo, natentha nsanjazo, ndi kuyatsa moto wochitira mwanowo; ndipo ena anatsegula zitseko, nalandira otsala ankhondo, nalanda mudzi;

37 Ndipo anapha Timoteo wobisika m'dzenje, ndi Kereya mbale wake pamodzi ndi Apolofane.

38 Izi zitachitika, iwo anatamanda Yehova ndi masalimo ndi chiyamiko, amene anachitira Isiraeli zinthu zazikulu ndi kuwathandiza kuti apambane.

MUTU 11

1 Patapita nthawi pang'ono, Lisiya, m'bale wake ndi msuweni wa mfumu, amenenso ankayang'anira ntchitoyo, anaipidwa kwambiri ndi zimene zinkachitikazo.

2 Ndipo pamene anasonkhanitsa anthu pafupifupi zikwi makumi asanu ndi atatu pamodzi ndi apakavalo onse, anadza kwa Ayuda, nalingalira za kupanga mudziwo mokhalamo anthu amitundu;

3 ndi kupindula m'kachisi, monganso matchalitchi ena amitundu, ndi kugulitsa ansembe aakulu chaka ndi chaka.

4 Sanayang'anire nkomwe mphamvu ya Mulungu, koma anadzitukumula ndi zikwi khumi za oyenda pansi, ndi zikwi za apakavalo ake, ndi njovu zake makumi asanu ndi atatu.

5 Choncho iye anafika ku Yudeya, ndipo anayandikira ku Betsara, mzinda wamphamvu, koma kutali ndi Yerusalemu mastadiya asanu.

6 Tsopano aja amene anali pamodzi ndi Makabeyo atamva kuti anazinga misasayo, iwo ndi anthu onse ndi kulira ndi misozi anapempha Yehova kuti atumize mngelo wabwino + kudzapulumutsa Isiraeli.

7 Kenako Makabeyo anayamba kutenga zida, n'kudandaulira winayo kuti adziike pachiswe pamodzi ndi iye kuti athandize abale awo, + choncho anapita limodzi ndi mtima wofunitsitsa.

8 Ndipo pamene anali ku Yerusalemu, adawonekera pamaso pawo wokwera pahatchi wina wobvala zoyera, akugwedeza zida zake zagolide.

9 Pamenepo onse pamodzi anatamanda Mulungu wachifundo, + ndipo analimba mtima, + moti anali okonzeka kulimbana ndi anthu, komanso ndi zilombo zankhanza kwambiri, + ndi kuboola makoma achitsulo.

10 Momwemo anayenda ndi zida zao, ali ndi mthandizi wochokera Kumwamba; pakuti Yehova anawachitira chifundo.

11 Ndipo analamulira adani awo ngati mikango, napha oyenda pansi zikwi khumi ndi chimodzi, ndi apakavalo zikwi khumi mphambu mazana asanu ndi limodzi, nathawitsa ena onse.

12 Ambiri a iwo amene adavulazidwa adathawa ali maliseche; ndipo Lusiya mwiniyo adathawa mwamanyazi, napulumuka motero.

13 Ameneyo, pokhala munthu wozindikira, anadzitaya yekha, naona kuti Ahebri sakanatha kuwagonjetsa, popeza Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse anawathandiza, anatumiza kwa iwo;

14 Ndipo adawanyengerera kuti avomereze zonse zoyenera, nalonjeza kuti adzakopa mfumu kuti iyenera kukhala bwenzi lawo.

15 Pamenepo Makayo adavomereza zonse anazifuna Lisiya, ndi kudera nkhawa za ubwino wa onse; ndipo ziri zonse Makabeyo adalemba Lisiya za Ayuda, mfumu idalola.

16 Pakuti analemba Ayuda makalata ochokera kwa Lusiya kunena kuti: Lisiya akupereka moni kwa Ayuda.

17 Yohane ndi Abisalomu, amene anatumidwa kuchokera kwa inu, anandipatsa ine pempho lolembedwa, ndipo anapempha kuti zimene zili mmenemo zikwaniritsidwe.

18 Chotero zonse zimene zinayenera kuuzidwa kwa mfumu, ndinazifotokoza, ndipo iye wapereka zimene akanatha.

19 Ndipo ngati pamenepo mudzadzisungira inu eni okhulupirika ku dziko, pambuyo pakenso ndidzayesa kukhala njira ya ubwino wanu.

20 Koma za zinthu zonse ndawalamula kuti ndilankhule nanu, awa ndi enanso amene adachokera kwa ine.

21 Khalani bwino. Chaka zana limodzi ndi makumi anayi kudza makumi anayi ndi anayi, tsiku la makumi awiri ndi anayi la mwezi wa Dioscorinthus.

22 Tsopano kalata ya mfumu inali ndi mawu awa: Mfumu Antiyokasi kwa m'bale wake Lusiya ndikupereka moni.

23 Popeza kuti atate wathu wasandulika kwa milungu, tifuna kuti iwo a m'dziko lathu akhale mwamtendere, kuti yense azichita za iye yekha.

24 Tikudziwanso kuti Ayuda sanalole bambo athu kuti atengedwe nawo ku mwambo wa anthu a mitundu ina, koma kuti asunge khalidwe lawo la moyo wawo. kutsatira malamulo awo.

25 Chifukwa chake mtima wathu uli kuti, mtundu uwu udzakhala mu mpumulo, ndipo tatsimikiza kuwabwezeretsa kachisi wawo, kuti akhale motsatira miyambo ya makolo awo.

26 Chifukwa chake udzachita bwino kuwatumizira iwo, ndi kuwapatsa mtendere, kuti akadziwitsidwa m'mitima mwathu, akhale otonthoza mtima, nayende mokondwera nthawi zonse pa zochita zawo.

27 Ndipo kalata ya mfumu kwa mtundu wa Ayuda inali motere: Mfumu Antiyoka ikupereka moni ku bwalo la akulu, ndi Ayuda ena onse;

28 Ngati muyenda bwino, tikufunafuna ife; tilinso ndi thanzi labwino.

29 Menelayo anatifikozera kuti mukufuna kubwerera kwanu ndi kutsatira zochita zanu.

30 Chifukwa chake iwo amene adzachoka adzakhala osungika kufikira tsiku lakhumi lakhumi la Xanthiko.

31 Ndipo Ayuda adzagwiritsa ntchito mtundu wawo wa zakudya ndi malamulo, monga kale; ndipo palibe njira iriyonse imene idzanyozedwe pazimene zidachitika mwaumbuli.

32 Ndatumanso Menelayo, kuti akatonthoze inu.

33 Khalani bwino. M'chaka cha zana ndi makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi zitatu, ndi tsiku lakhumi ndi chisanu la mwezi Xanthicus.

34 Aromawo anawatumiziranso kalata yokhala ndi mawu awa: Quinto Memiyo ndi Tito Manliyo, akazembe a Aroma, + akupereka moni kwa anthu a Ayuda.

35 Chilichonse chimene Lisiya msuweni wa mfumu wapereka, ifenso takondwera nacho.

36 Koma ponena za zinthu zimene iye anaganiza kuti zipite kwa mfumu, + mutatha kulangizana, + tumizani mwamsanga munthu mmodzi, + kuti tikafotokoze mmene kungafunikire kwa inu, + pakuti tsopano tikupita ku Antiokeya.

37 Chifukwa chake tumizani ena mwachangu, kuti tidziwe maganizo anu.

38 Tsalani bwino. Chaka zana limodzi ndi zisanu ndi zitatu ndi makumi anayi, tsiku lakhumi ndi chisanu la mwezi Xanthicus.

MUTU 12

1 Pamene mapangano amenewa anapangidwa, Lisiya anapita kwa mfumu, ndipo Ayuda anali pa ulimi wawo.

2 Koma mwa abwanamkubwa a madera osiyanasiyana, Timoteo, ndi Apoloniyo mwana wa Geneyo, ndi Hieronimo, ndi Demofoni, ndi pambali pao Nikanori, bwanamkubwa wa Kupro, sanawalole kuti atonthole ndi kukhala mwamtendere.

3 Amuna a ku Yopa nawonso anachita chinthu chosaopa Mulungu: + anapempha Ayuda okhala pakati pawo kuti apite ndi akazi awo ndi ana awo m'ngalawa zimene anakonza, monga ngati kuti sanawapweteke.

4 Amene anachilandira monga mwa lamulo la mzindawo, monga anafuna kukhala mwamtendere, osakayikira kanthu; 5 Yudasi atamva za nkhanza zimene anachitira anthu a mtundu wake, analamula amene anali naye kuti awakonzere.

6 Ndipo adayitana Mulungu woweruza wolungamayo, nadza pa adani a abale ake aja, nawotcha padoko usiku, natentha ngalawa, ndipo adawapha iwo amene adathawa.

7 Ndipo atasekedwa mudziwo, anabwerera chammbuyo, monga ngati abwera kudzazula onse a mu mzinda wa Yopa.

8 Koma pamene anamva kuti Ajamni anafuna kuchita chotero kwa Ayuda akukhala pakati pawo;

9 Iye anafikiranso Ajamu usiku, nasonkhetsa moto padoko ndi panyanja, kotero kuti kuunika kwa moto kunawonekera pa Yerusalemu mastadiya mazana awiri mphambu makumi anayi.

10 Tsopano atachoka kumeneko mastadiya asanu ndi anayi + pa ulendo wawo wopita ku Timoteyo, + panali amuna oyenda pansi osakwana 5,000, + ndi asilikali okwera pamahatchi + 500 a Aarabu omwe anamukwera.

11 Pamenepo panali nkondo yoopsa; koma mbali ya Yudasi mwa thandizo la Mulungu anapeza chigonjetsa; kotero kuti amwendamnjira a Arabiya, atagonjetsedwa, anapempha Yudase mtendere, nalonjeza kuti adzampatsa iye ng'ombe, ndi kukondwera naye kwina.

12 Pamenepo Yudasi, poyesa kuti adzapindula nazo zinthu zambiri, anawapatsa mtendere;

13 Anayendanso kumanga mlatho wopita ku mzinda wina wolimba, + wokhala ndi mipanda yotchingidwa ndi mpanda, + wokhala ndi anthu ochokera m'mayiko osiyanasiyana. ndipo dzina lake linali Kaspi.

14 Koma iwo amene anali m'kati mwake anadalira mphamvu ya malinga ndi chakudya, moti anachita mwano + kwa iwo amene anali ndi Yudasi, mwano, mwano, + ndi kunena mawu osayenera kunenedwa.

15 Chifukwa chake Yudase pamodzi ndi gulu lake, adaitana Ambuye wamkulu wa dziko lapansi, amene

adagwetsa Yeriko wopanda nkhoa zamphongo kapena zida zankhondo m'masiku a Yoswa, naukira malinga;

16 Ndipo analanda mzinda mwachifuniro cha Mulungu, napha anthu osaneneka, kotero kuti nyanja ya mastadiya awiri ndi kupingasa kwake, yodzala, idawoneka ikuthamanga ndi mwazi.

17 Pamenepo anacoka kumeneko mastadiya mazana asanu ndi awiri mphambu makumi asanu, nafika ku Haraka kwa Ayuda ochedwa Tubini.

18 Koma za Timoteo sanampeza m'malo;

19 Koma Dositeyo ndi Sosipatro, amene anali akapitao a Makabayo, anatuluka ndi kupha amene Timoteyo anasiya m'lingaliro, amuna oposa 10,000.

20 Ndipo Makabayo anamanga gulu lake lankhondo m'magulumagulu, nawaika oyang'anira magulu, napita kukamenyana ndi Timoteo, amene adali nawo akuyenda pansi zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri, ndi apakavalo zikwi ziwiri mphambu mazana asanu.

21 Koma pamene Timoteo anazindikira kudza kwake kwa Yuda, anatomiza akazi ndi ana ndi akatundu ena ku linga lotchedwa Karini; .

22 Koma pamene Yudase gulu lake loyamba lidawonekera, adaniwo adagwidwa ndi mantha ndi mantha pakuwonekera kwa iye wakuwona zonse, adathawa; a anthu awo, nadzivulaza ndi malupanga awo omwe.

23 Ndipo Yudase adawalondola ndithu, napha oipa aja, amene adapha anthu ngati zikwi makumi atatu.

24 Koma Timoteo mwiniyo adagwa m'manja a Dositeyo ndi Sosipatro, amene adawapempha ndi zachinyengo zambiri kuti amlole amuke ndi moyo wake; iye ku imfa, sayenera kuwerengedwa.

25 Ndipo pamene adawatsimikizira ndi mawu ambiri kuti adzawabwezera osawapweteke, monga mwa pangano, adamlola amuke kuti apulumutse abale awo.

26 Pamenepo Makabayo anaturuka kunka ku Karini, ndi ku kachisi wa Atarigati, nakantha kumeneko anthu zikwi makumi awiri mphambu zisanu.

27 Ndipo atathawa ndi kuwaononga, Yudase anachotsa khamu lankhondo kumka kwa Efroni, mudzi wolimba, m'menemo Lusya anakhalamo, ndi khamu lalikulu la mitundu ya anthu, ndi anyamata amphamvu akusunga malinga, nawachinjiriza mwamphamvu; analinso kupereka kwakukulu kwa injini ndi mivi.

28 Koma pamene Yudasi ndi gulu lake anaitana kwa Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, amene ndi mphamvu yake athyola mphamvu ya adani ake, iwo anagonjetsa mzinda, napha 25,000 a iwo amene anali mkati.

29 Kucokera kumeneko anacoka kumka ku Skititopoli, wokhala pa mtunda wa mastadiya mazana asanu ndi limodzi kuchokera ku Yerusalemu.

30 Koma Ayuda okhala kumeneko atachitira umboni kuti Asitopoli anali kuwachitira mwachikondi + ndi kuwachitira chifundo + pa nthawi ya masautso awo;

31 Iwo adapereka takhuta kuna iwo, mbafuna kuti iwo akhale na uxamwali na iwo, tenepo iwo afika ku Djerusalema, ntsiku ya ntsiku ya ntsiku ya ntsiku ya ntsiku ya ntsiku idathumburuzwa.

32 Ndipo pambuyo pa phwando lochedwa Pentekosite, anaturuka kukamenyana ndi Gorgia, bwanamkubwa wa Idumeya;

33 Amene anatuluka ndi amuna zikwi zitatu oyenda pansi ndi mazana anayi apakavalo.

34 Ndipo kunali, m'kumenyana kwawo pamodzi, owerengeka a Ayuda anaphedwa.

35 Nthawi imeneyo Dositheus, mmodzi wa gulu la Bacenor, amene anakwera pahatchi, ndi munthu wamphamvu, anali adakali pa Gorgias, ndipo anagwira malaya ake anamukoka iye ndi mphamvu; ndipo pamene iye anafuna kuti agwire munthu wotembereredwa wamoyo, wokwera pa kavalo wa ku Thracia anadza pa iye namgwaza pa phewa lake, kotero kuti Gorgias anathawira ku Marisa.

36 Tsopano pamene iwo amene anali ndi Gorgia anamenyana kwa nthawi yaitali, ndipo atatopa, Yudas anapempha Yehova kuti adzionetse yekha kukhala wowathandiza ndi mtsogoleri wa nkondoyo.

37 Pamenepo anayamba m'chinenero chake, nayimba masalimo ndi mawu akulu, ndi kuthamangira amuna a Gorgia modzidzimutsa, nawathamangitsa.

38 Ndipo Yudase anasonkhanitsa khamu lace, nafika ku mzinda wa Odolamu;

39 Ndipo m'mawa mwake, monga momwe zinalili kale, Yudas ndi gulu lake anadza kudzatenga mitembo ya anthu ophedwa, ndi kuiika m'manda pamodzi ndi abale awo m'manda a makolo awo.

40 Tsopano pansi pa malaya a munthu aliyense amene adaphedwa adapeza zinthu zopatulidwa kwa mafano a Ajamni, zomwe Ayuda adaletsedwa ndi lamulo. + Pamenepo aliyense anaona kuti n'chifukwa chake anaphedwa.

41 Choncho anthu onse akulemekeza Ambuye, Woweruza wolungama, amene anatsegula zinthu zobisika.

42 Anadzitengera okha kupemphera, nampempha Iye kuti tchimolo lichotsedwe konse m'kukumbukiridwa. Kusiyo pyenepi, Yudas wankulu aphemba anthu toera akhonde kucita madawo, thangwi iwo akhaona pamaso pawo pinthu pikhacitika thangwi ya madawo a ale adaphiwa.

43 Ndipo atasonkhanitsa khamu lonse la ndalama zokwana madrakema 2,000 asiliva, anazitumiza ku Yerusalemu kukapereka nsembe yauchimo, nachitamo bwino kwambiri ndi moona mtima, pokumbukira kuuka kwa akufa.

44 Pakuti ngati sanayembekeze kuti ophedwawo adzauka, kukanakhala kosayenera ndi kopanda pake kupempherera akufa.

45 Ndiponso m'mene iye anazindikira kuti panali chisomo chachikulu chosungidwira iwo amene anafa mwaumulungu, chinali lingaliro loyera ndi labwino. Poto adachita chiyanjanitso cha akufa, kuti amasulidwe ku uchimo.

MUTU 13

1 M'chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi zinayi, anauzidwa Yudas kuti Antiyokasi Yupatori akudza ku Yudeya ndi mphamvu yaikulu.

2 Ndipo pamodzi ndi iye Lusiya, mtetezi wake, ndi wolamulira wa ntchito zake, anali ndi mmodzi wa iwo mphamvu yoyenda pansi, zana limodzi ndi khumi, ndi apakavalo zikwi zisanu ndi mazana atatu, ndi njovu makumi awiri mphambu ziwiri, ndi magareta mazana atatu. mbedza.

3 Menelao nayenso anadziphatika kwa iwo, ndipo mwachinyengo chachikulu analimbikitsa Antiyoka, osati chifukwa choteteza dziko, koma chifukwa ankaganiza kuti asankhidwa kukhala bwanamkubwa.

4 Koma Mfumu ya mafumu inasonkhezera maganizo a Antiyoka pa munthu woipayo, ndipo Lusiya anauza mfumuyo kuti munthu ameneyo ndiye anayambitsa zoipa zonse, kotero kuti mfumu inalamula kuti apite naye ku Bereya, ndi kumupha, monga mfumu. mchitidwe uli pamene.

5 Pamalo amenewo panali nsanja yaitali mikono makumi asanu, yodzala ndi phulusa, ndipo inali nayo chotengera chozungulira chopachikidwa paphulusa mbali zonse.

6 Ndipo aliyense amene anaweruzidwa kukhala opatulika, kapena amene anachita cholakwa china chilichonse choipitsitsa, pamene anthu onse anam'ponya iye ku imfa.

7 Imfa yoteroy idachitika kuti munthu woyipa amwalire, wopanda kuyikidwa konse m'manda padziko; ndi kuti mwachilungamo:

8 Pakuti monga adachitira machimo ambiri pa guwa la nsembe, limene moto wake ndi phulusa zake zinali zopatulika, analandira imfa yake m'phulusa.

9 Tsopano mfumuyo inabwera ndi mtima wankhanza + ndi wodzikuzi + kuchita zoipa kwambiri + kwa Ayuda kuposa zimene zinkachitika m'nthawi ya atate wake.

10 Zimenezo pamene Yudas anazindikira, analamulira makamu a anthu kuti apemphere kwa Ambuye usiku ndi usana, kuti ngati nthawi ina iliyonse, iye tsopano awathandizenso, pokhala wokonzeka kuchotsedwa pa chilamulo chawo, ku dziko lawo. ndi kuchokera ku kachisi wopatulika.

11 Komanso kuti asalole anthuwo, amene adatsitsimutsidwa pang'ono, akhale omvera a mitundu yochitira mwano.

12 Choncho pamene onse anachita zimenezi pamodzi, ndi kupempha Ambuye wachifundo ndi kulira ndi kusala kudya, ndi kugona pansi masiku atatu, Yudas, atawadandaulira iwo, analamula kuti akhale okonzeka.

13 Ndipo Yudas, pokhala pamodzi ndi akulu, anatsumikiza mtima kuti alowe m'Yudeya pamaso pa khamu la mfumu, ndi kutenga mzindawo, kuti apite kukaweruzi mlanduwo ndi thandizo la Yehova.

14 Chotero pamene iye anali atapereka zonse kwa Mlengi wa dziko, ndipo analimbikitsa asilikali ake kumenya nkondo mwaumuna, ngakhale mpaka imfa, chifukwa cha malamulo, kachisi, mzinda, dziko, ndi wamba, iye anamanga msasa pafupi ndi Modin:

15 Ndipo m'mene adalalikira iwo akumzinga, chigonjetso chichokera kwa Mulungu; Analowa m'hema wa mfumu usiku pamodzi ndi anyamata amphamvu ndi osankhika, napha m'chigono amuna ngati zikwi zinayi, ndi akalonga a njovu, ndi onse amene anali naye.

16 Pomalizira pake anadzaza msasawo ndi mantha ndi phokoso, + ndipo ananyamuka ali bwino.

17 Zimenezi zinachitika m'bandakucha chifukwa chitetezo + cha Yehova chinamuthandiza.

18 Tsopano mfumuyo itamva kukoma mtima kwa Ayuda, inayesetsa kuti awagwire mwachilamulo.

19 Kenako anapita ku Betsara, + kumene kunali linga la Ayuda, + koma anathawa ndipo analephera ndipo asilikali ake anataya.

20 Pakuti Yudas anapatsa iwo amene anali mmenemo zinthu zofunika.

21 Koma Rodoko, amene anali m'gulu la Ayuda, adaulula zinsinsizo kwa adani ake; chifukwa chake adafunidwa, ndipo adamgwira, adamuyika m'ndende.

22 Mfumuyo inachitira nawo pamodzi ku Betesumu ulendo wachiwiri, inagwira dzanja lake, natenga za iwo, inachoka, inamenyana ndi Yudasi, nagonjetsedwa;

23 Ndipo anamva kuti Filipo, amene anatsala m'zochitika za ku Antiokeya, anakomoka, nadodoma, anadandaulira Ayuda, nagonjera, nalumbira pa zonse zofanana, nagwirizana nawo, napereka nsembe, nalemekeza kachisi, nachitira chifundo. malo,

24 Ndipo anabvomeredwa bwino ndi Makabeyo, namuika iye kazembe wamkulu kuyambira ku Tolemayi kufikira kwa Agerileni;

25 Anafika ku Tolemayi: anthu kumeneko anali ndi chisoni chifukwa cha mapangano; pakuti adachita namondwe, chifukwa adakana mapangano awo;

26 Lisiya anakwera ku mpando woweruzira milandu, nanena monse monga anakhoza kutetezera mlanduwo, atakopeka, adatonthola, adawalimbikitsa, nabwerera ku Antiokeya. Chotero linakhudza kubwera ndi kunyamuka kwa mfumu.

MUTU 14

1 Patapita zaka zitatu, Yudasi anamva kuti Demetriyo, mwana wa Selukasi, analowa m'doko la Tripoli ndi mphamvu yaikulu ndi zombo zapamadzi.

2 Adalanda dzikolo, napha Antiyoka, ndi Lusiya mtetezi wake.

3 Tsopano Alikimo, amene anali mkulu wa ansembe, + ndipo anadzidetsa dala + pa nthawi imene anali kugwirizana + ndi anthu a mitundu ina, + poona kuti sakanatha kudzipulumutsa, + kapenanso kukhala ndi mwayi wolowera kuguwa lansembe lopatulika.

4 Anadza kwa mfumu Demetriyo m'chaka cha zana limodzi kudza makumi asanu, nampatsa chisoti chachifumu chagolide, ndi mgwalangwa, ndi nthambi zogwiritsidwa ntchito m'Kachisi: ndipo anakhala chete tsiku lomwelo.

5 Koma atakhala ndi mpata wopititsa patsogolo ntchito yake yopusa, ndipo anaitanidwa ndi Demetriyo, ndipo anafunsa mmene Ayuda anakhudzidwira, ndi chimene ankafuna, iye anayankha.

6 Ayuda amene iye anawatcha kuti Assides, amene kapitawo wawo ndi Yudasi Makabeyo, amachirikiza nk'hondo ndi oukira boma, ndipo salola ena onse kukhala mu mtendere.

7 Chotero ine, popeza ndalandidwa ulemu + wa makolo anga, + ndikutanthauza unsembe wamkulu, + ndabwera kuno.

8 Choyamba, ndithudi, chifukwa cha kusanyenga ndili nazo za zinthu za mfumu; ndipo chachiwiri, ngakhale kuti ine ndikufunira zabwino anthu amtundu wanga: pakuti mtundu wathu wonse uli m'masautso ang'onoang'ono chifukwa cha machitidwe awo omwe adanenedwa kale.

9 Chifukwa chake, inu mfumu, podziwa izi zonse, samalirani dziko, ndi mtundu wathu, umene uli wosautsika ponseponse, monga mwa chifundo chimene muonetsera kwa onse.

10 Pa nthawi yonse imene Yudasi ali ndi moyo, n'zosatheka kuti dzikolo likhale chete.

11 Izi sizinangonenedwa za iye, koma mabwenzi ena a mfumu, amene anamuchitira mwano Yudasi, anafukizanso Demetriyo.

12 Ndipo pomwepo anaitana Nikanore, ndiye wolamulira njovu, namlonga iye kazembe wa Yudeya, namtumiza iye.

13 Analamula kuti aphe Yudasi ndi kubalalitsa amene anali naye, ndi kuika Alikimo mkulu wa ansembe wa kachisi wamkulu.

14 Pamenepo amitundu, amene anathawa ku Yudeya kwa Yuda, anadza ku Nikanori ndi magulu, kuganiza kuti zoipa ndi matsoka a Ayuda ndi ubwino wawo.

15 Tsopano pamene Ayuda anamva za kubwera kwa Nikanori, ndi kuti akunja akutsutsana nawo, iwo anaponya dothi pa mitu yawo, napemphera kwa Iye amene anakhazikitsa anthu ake kwamuyaya, amene nthawi zonse amathandiza gawo lake ndi kuwonekera kwa kukhalapo kwake. .

16 Choncho kapitawoyo atalamula, ananyamuka nthawi yomweyo, n'kuyandikira kumudzi wa Desau.

17 Tsopano Simoni, mbale wake wa Yudasi, anamenya nk'hondo ndi Nikanori, koma anasokonezeka chifukwa chakukhala chete kwadzidzidzi kwa adani ake.

18 Komabe, Nikanori, atamva za umunthu wa iwo amene anali ndi Yudasi, ndi kulimba mtima kumene anali nako kumenyera nk'hondo dziko lawo, sanachite mantha kuyesa mlanduwo ndi lupanga.

19 Chifukwa chake anatumiza Posidoniyo, ndi Teodoto, ndi Matatiya, kuti akachite mtendere.

20 Ndipo pamene adakhala upo kwa nthawi yaitali, ndipo kapitawo adadziwitsa khamulo, ndipo adawoneka kuti onse adali a mtima umodzi, adagwirizana nawo mapangano.

21 Ndipo anapangira tsiku lakukomana pa okha;

22 Luda anaika asilikali okonzekeratu m'malo abwino, kuti adani angagwere mwadzidzidzi;

23 Tsopano Nikanori anakhalabe ku Yerusalemu, ndipo sanachite choipa, + koma anathamangitsa anthu amene ankakhamukira kwa iye.

24 Ndipo sanafune kucotsa Yudase pamaso pace, cifukwa anamkonda munthuyo ndi mtima wonse

25 Ndipo anampempha iyenso kuti atenge mkazi, nabala ana;

26 Koma Alikimo, pozindikira chikondi chimene chinali pakati pawo, ndipo poganizira mapangano amene anapangana, anadza kwa Demetriyo, namuuzza kuti Nikanori sanali kukhudzidwa bwino ndi boma; pakuti anasankha Yudasi, wopereka ufumu wake, kukhala wolowa m'malo mwa mfumu.

27 Penepapo mfumu wakakwiya chomene, ndipo wakakwiya na ivyo munthu muheni chomene, wakalembera Nikanori, kulongora kuti wakakwiya comene na mapangano, ndipo wakamuphalira kuti wamutumizge Makabesi mwaluwiro ku Antiyoke.

28 Pamene izi zidamveka Nikanori, adadzimva chisoni kwambiri, ndipo adatsimikiza mtima kuti achotse zida zomwe adagwirizanazo, popeza munthuyo alibe cholakwa.

29 Koma popeza panalibe mlandu wotsutsana ndi mfumu, + inayang'anitsitsa nthawi yake kuti akwaniritse zimenezi motsatira malamulo.

30 Koma, pamene Makabayo anaona kuti Nikanori anayamba kumchitira iye chipongwe, ndi kuti anamchitira iye nkhanza koposa masiku onse, pozindikira kuti khalidwe loipa loterolo silinadze kwa ubwino, anasonkhanitsa anthu ake owerengeka, nachoka. kuchokera ku Nikanor.

31 Koma winayo, podziwa kuti sanamuletse ndi lamulo la Yudasi, analowa m'Kachisi wamkulu ndi wopatulika,

nalumulira ansembe amene anali kupereka nsembe zawo nthawi zonse, kuti ampereke iye munthuyo.

32 Ndipo analumbira kuti sanadziwe kumene kuli munthu amene ankafuna.

33 Iye anatambasulira dzanja lake lamanja ku Kachisi, nalumbira motere, Ngati simundipereka Yudase m'ndende, ndidzagwetsa kachisi uyu wa Mulungu ndi nthaka, ndipo ndidzapasula guwa la nsembe. ndi kumanga kachisi wodziwika kwa Bacchus.

34 Pambuyo pa mawu amenewa adachoka. Pamenepo ansembe anakweza manja awo kumwamba, nampempha iye amene anakhala woteteza mtundu wao nthawi zonse, nati cotero;

35 Inu, Ambuye wa zinthu zonse, amene simukusowa kanthu, munakondwera kuti Kachisi wanu wokhalamo akhale pakati pathu.

36 Chifukwa chake tsopano, Ambuye woyera wa chiyero chonse, sungani nyumba iyi yosadetsedwa, imene yayeretsedwa posachedwapa, ndipo mutseke pakamwa pa chilichonse chosalungama.

37 Tsopano anapambidwa mlandu kwa Nikanori Razi, mmodzi wa akulu a Yerusalemu, wokonda anthu a mtundu wake, ndi munthu wa mbiri yabwino, amene anatchedwa atate wa Ayuda chifukwa cha kukoma mtima kwake.

38 Pakuti kale, pamene iwo sanadziphatike ndi amitundu, iye ananenezedwa wa chipembedzo cha Chiyuda, ndipo molimba mtima anaika pachiswe thupi lake ndi moyo wake ndi kutsutsa konse chipembedzo cha Ayuda.

39 Chotero Nikanori, pofuna kulengeza chidani chimene iye anatengera kwa Ayuda, anatumiza amuna ankondo oposa mazana asanu kuti akamgwire.

40 Pakuti adayesa kuti achitire Ayuda zoipa zambiri.

41 Tsopano pamene khamu la anthu likufuna kutenga nsanjayo, ndi kuthyola mwamphamvu pakhomu lakunja, ndi kunena kuti ubweretse moto kuti utenthe, iye pokhala wokonzeka kugwidwa kumbali zonse anagwera lupanga lake;

42 Iye anasankha kufa ngati munthu, + kusiya n'kubwera m'manja mwa oipa, + kuchitiridwa chipongwe + kusiya ndi mmene anayenera kukhalira m'banja lachifumu.

43 Koma atasowa kugunda kwake msanga, khamu la anthu lidathamangiranso m'zitseko, nathamangira kukhoma molimba mtima, nadzigwetsera pansi monga munthu wamphamvu pakati paokhuthalila.

44 Koma iwo adayankha msangamsanga; ndipo patatha nthawi, adagwa pakati pa chopandacho.

45 Koma pamene munali mpweya uli mkati mwake, woyaka ndi mkwiyo, anauka; ndipo ngakhale mwazi wace unaturuka ngati mitsinje ya madzi, ndi mabala ace anali aakulu, koma anathamanga pakati pa khamulo; ndi kuyimirira pa thanthwe lotsetseraka,

46 Pamene mwazi wake udatha, adatulutsa matumbo ake, natenga m'manja ake onse awiri, nawaponya pakhamu la anthu, ndipo adapempha Ambuye wa moyo ndi mzimu kuti abwezeretsenso matumbo ake, kotero adafa.

MUTU 15

1 Koma Nikanori, pakumva kuti Yudasi ndi gulu lake ali m'malinga a ku Samariya, anatsimikiza mtima kuti awatengere iwo tsiku la sabata, popanda chowopsa.

2 Komabe Ayuda amene anakakamizika kupita naye anati: “Musawononge mwankhanza ndi mwankhanza, + koma perekani ulemu kwa tsikulo, + limene iye, amene amaona zinthu zonse, analilemekeza ndi chiyero kuposa masiku ena onse.

3 Pamenepo woipayo adafunsa, ngati alipo Wamphamvu Kumwamba, amene adalamula kuti tsiku la sabata lisungidwe.

4 Ndipo pamene iwo anati, Kumwamba kuli Ambuye wamoyo, wamphamvu, amene analumulira kusungidwa tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri;

5 Pamenepo winayo anati, Inenso ndili wamphamvu padziko lapansi, ndipo ndikulamula kuti titenge zida zankhondo ndi kuchita ntchito za mfumu. Koma sanapeze kuti chifuniro chake chichitike.

6 Chotero Nikanori, mwa kunyada ndi kudzikuzwa kwakukulu, anatsimikiza mtima kukhazikitsa chipilala chapoyera cha chipambano chake pa Yudasi ndi iwo amene anali naye.

7 Koma Makabeyo anali ndi chidaliro chotsimikizirika kuti Yehova adzamuthandiza:

8 Yango wana apesaki bato ba ye ete batyaki koboma bato ya bapaya mpo na bango mpo na bango, kasi babandaki kokumbuka bozwali oyo bazalaki koloba na likoló, mpe kati ya boyengebeneki mpo na bolingo, oyo ekoya epai ya bango na Nzambe Mozwi-yonso.

9 Ndipo powatonthoza iwo ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri, ndi kuwakumbutsa iwo za nkondo zimene iwo anapambana kale, iye anawalimbikitsa kwambiri.

10 Ndipo pamene adautsa mitima yawo, adawalamulira, nawawonetsa momwemo chinyengo cha amitundu, ndi kuphwanya kwa malumbiro.

11 Momwemo anawapangira yense wa iwo, osadzitchinjiriza ndi zikopa ndi mikondo, monga ndi mau okoma ndi okoma; osati pang'ono akondwera nawo.

12 Masomphenya ake ndi awa: Onia, amene anali mkulu wa ansembe, munthu wokoma mtima ndi wabwino, amalemekeza m'mawu ake, wodekha, wolankhula bwino, wophunzitsidwa bwino kuyambira ubwana wake, nakweza manja ake. anapempherera gulu lonse la Ayuda.

13 Chomwecho chidachitika, momwemo adawonekera munthu wa imvi, waulemerero woposa, ndiye wa ukulu wodabwitsa ndi wopambana.

14 Pamenepo Onia anayankha, kuti, Uyu ndi wokonda abale, amene anapempherera kwambiri anthu ndi mzinda woyera, Yeremiya mneneri wa Mulungu.

15 Pamenepo Yeremiya anatambasula dzanja lake lamanja, nampatsa Yudase lupanga lagolidi;

16 Tengani lupanga lopatulika ili, mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu, limene mudzalasa nalo adani.

17 Chotero atatonthozedwa bwino ndi mawu a Yudasi, amene anali abwino ndithu, amene anakhoza kuwalimbikitsa kukhala olimba mtima, ndi kulimbikitsa mitima ya anyamatawo, anatsimikiza mtima kusamanga msasawo, koma molimba mtima kuima pa iwo. kuti ayese mlanduwo ndi mkangano, chifukwa mzinda ndi malo opatulika ndi kachisi zinali pangazi.

18 Pakuti cisamaliro ca akazi ao, ndi ana ao, ndi abale ao, ndi abale ao, cinali copepuka kwa iwo;

19 Nawonso a m'mudziwo sanasamale, navutidwa ndi nkondo kunjako.

20 Ndipo tsopano, pamene onse anayang'ana chimene chiyenera kuyesedwa, ndipo adani anali atayandikira kale,

ndipo gulu lankhondo lidakonzeka, ndi zilombo zidayikidwa bwino, ndi apakavalo adakhala m'mapiko;

21 Makabe pakuona kudza kwa khamu la anthu, ndi makonzedwe a zida zosiyanasiyana, ndi ukali wa zirombo, anatambasulira manja ake kumwamba, naitana Yehova wakuchita zozizwa, podziwa kuti chigonjetso sichidza ndi zida; chikomera iye amachipereka kwa iwo oyenera;

22 Chifukwa chake m'pemphero lake adanena motero; Yehova, munatumiza mthenga wanu m'masiku a Hezekiya mfumu ya Yudeya, ndi kupha m'khamu la Sanakeribu zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi atatu kudza zisanu;

23 Chifukwa chake tsopanonso, Ambuye wa Kumwamba, tumizani mngelo wabwino patsogolo pathu wa kuopsa ndi kuopsa kwa iwo;

24 Ndipo mwa mphamvu ya dzanja lanu achite mantha iwo amene akubwera kudzamenyana ndi anthu anu oyera kuti achite mwano. Ndipo anamaliza motero.

25 Pamenepo Nikanori ndi iwo amene anali naye anadza ndi malipenga ndi nyimbo.

26 Koma Yudasi ndi gulu lake anakumana ndi adani awo ndi mapemphero ndi pemphero.

27 Chotero pomenyana ndi manja awo, ndi kupemphera kwa Mulungu ndi mitima yawo, anapha anthu osapitirira zikwi makumi atatu ndi zisanu; pakuti anakondwera pamaso pa Mulungu.

28 Tsopano pamene nkondoyo inatha, kubwerera kachiwiri ndi chisangalalo, iwo anadziwa kuti Nikanori anali atagona wakufa m'chingwe chake.

29 Pamenepo anapfuula ndi phokoso lalikulu, natamanda Wamphamvuyonse m'chinenero chawo.

30 Ndipo Yudasi, amene anali woweruza wamkulu wa nzika zonse, m'thupi ndi m'maganizo, amene anakondabe anthu a mtundu wake moyo wake wonse, analamulira kuti akanthe mutu wa Nikanori, ndi dzanja lake pa phewa lake, nadza nazo ku Yerusalemu. .

31 Ndipo pamene iye anali komweko, nasonkhanitsa iwo a mtundu wake, naimika ansembe patsogolo pa guwa la nsembe, iye anaitana iwo a nsanja.

32 Anawasonyeza mutu wa Nikanori wonyansa, + ndi dzanja la wonyoza Mulungu uja, + amene analitambasulira kachisi wopatulika wa Wamphamvuyonse ndi kudzitamandira kwake.

33 Ndipo pamene anadula lilime la Nikanori wosaopa Mulunguyo, analamulira kuti alipereke kwa mbalame zidutsa zidutsa, ndi kupachika mphotho ya misala yake patsogolo pa kachisi.

34 Chotero munthu aliyense anatamanda Yehova waulemerero kumwamba n'kunena kuti: "Wodala iye amene wasunga malo ake osadetsedwa.

35 Anapacikanso mutu wa Nikanori pa nsanja, cizindikilo coonekera kwa Yehova;

36 Ndipo anaika onse ndi lamulo limodzi, kuti lisapitirire tsikulo popanda mwambo, koma kukondwerera tsiku lakhumi ndi chitatu la mwezi wa 12, umene m'Chisiriya umatchedwa Adara, kutatsala tsiku la Mardokeus.

37 Momwemo zinachitikira Nikanori: ndipo kuyambira nthawi imeneyo Ahebri anali ndi mphamvu mzindawo. Ndipo apa ndidzathetsa.

38 Ndipo ngati ndinachita bwino, ndipo monga kuyenera nkhanio, ndicho chimene ndidafuna;

39 Pakuti kumwa vinyo, kapena madzi wokha n'koipa; ndimo monga vinyo wosanganiza ndi madzi akoma, nakondweretsa kulawa; Ndipo apa padzakhala mapeto.